

BEDFORDSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS

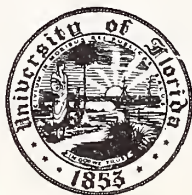
XXXIV

HARROLD

CARLTON

942.565
B41126
v.34

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES



STORAGE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

Bedfordshire Parish Registers.

EDITED BY

F. G. EMMISON, F.R.Hist.S.

VOLUME XXXIV

HARROLD - - - 1598-1812

CARLTON - - - 1554-1812

B E D F O R D

1946

REGISTERS ALREADY INCLUDED IN THIS SERIES

	Volume	Issued		Volume	Issued
Ampthill, 1602	XVII	1938	Lidlington, 1560	XXIX	1944
Astwick, 1602	XXVI	1942	Maulden, 1558	XXII	1940
Barford, Great, 1559	V	1932	Melchbourne, 1602	VII	1933
Barford, Little, 1602	VI	1933	Millbrook, 1558	XX	1939
Barton-in-the-Clay, 1558	IV	1932	Milton Ernest, 1538	XI	1935
Bedford (St. Cuthbert), 1602	I	1931	Northill, 1562	XIII	1936
Bedford (St. John), 1602	I	1931	Oakley, 1560	XVI	1937
Biddenham, 1602	XVI	1937	Odell, 1602	XI	1935
Biggleswade, 1637	XXX	1944	Pavenham, 1561	IX	1934
Billington, 1653	XXXIII	1946	Pulloxhill, 1553	XXII	1940
Bletsoe, 1582	XXIV	1941	Renhold, 1602	V	1932
Blunham, 1571	XIX	1939	Riseley, 1602	XXVIII	1943
Bolnhurst, 1602	XI	1935	Roxton, 1602	V	1932
Bromham, 1570	XVI	1937	Salford, 1558	XXIX	1944
Caddington, 1558	XXV	1942	Sandy, 1538	VI	1933
Cardington, 1572	VIII	1934	Sharnbrook, 1596	XXIV	1941
Chalgrave, 1539	XVIII	1938	Shelton, 1602	VII	1933
Clapham, 1603	XVI	1937	Souldrop, 1602	VII	1933
Clophill, 1567	XXI	1940	Southill, 1538	XII	1936
Cople, 1561	X	1935	Stanbridge, 1560	XXXIII	1946
Cranfield, 1600	XXVII	1943	Stevington, 1603	IX	1934
Edworth, 1552	II	1931	Stondon, Upper, 1602	XXVI	1942
Elstow, 1602	I	1931	Streatley, 1602	IV	1932
Eyeworth, 1538	II	1931	Sundon, 1569	II	1932
Felmersham, 1602	IX	1934	Sutton, 1538	II	1931
Flitton, 1581	XVIII	1938	Swineshead, 1549	VII	1933
Flitwick, 1602	XXI	1940	Tempsford, 1602	XIX	1939
Gravenhurst, Lower, 1602	XIII	1936	Thurleigh, 1562	XXVIII	1943
Gravenhurst, Upper, 1567	XIII	1936	Tilsworth, 1602	XXXIII	1946
Harlington, 1602	XX	1939	Tingrith, 1572	XVII	1938
Hatley, Cockayne, 1602	II	1931	Toddington, 1540	XXIII	1941
Henlow, 1558	XXVI	1942	Warden, Old, 1576	X	1935
Higham Gobion, 1614	XIII	1936	Westoning, 1560	XX	1939
Hockliffe, 1604	XXXIII	1946	Whipsnade, 1603	XXV	1942
Holcote, 1605	XXIX	1944	Willington, 1602	X	1935
Knotting, 1592	VII	1933	Woburn, 1558	III	1931
Leighton Buzzard, 1562-1731	XXXI	1945	Wrestlingworth, 1578	II	1931
Do., 1732-1812	XXXII	1945	Yielden, 1602	VII	1933
Do., Addenda, 1721-54	XXXIII	1946			

Vol. XIV. BEDFORDSHIRE MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1747-1790.

Vol. XV. Do., 1791-1812 (with an Appendix, 1578-1618).

OTHER REGISTERS TRANSCRIBED BY THE EDITOR

Dunstable, 1558-1670; Eaton Bray, 1559-1754; Kensworth, 1615-1754;
Luton, 1602-1754; Studham, 1570-1812; Totternhoe, 1559-1754.

NOTE ON THE BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS. — This term is used because it is the accepted name for the copies of the register sent every Easter to the bishop's registry, under the Canon of 1597. In a few areas (including Bedfordshire), where the archdeacon's jurisdiction was co-ordinate with that of the bishop, the archdeacon's registry received the copies, in which case the correct term would be 'Archdeacon's Transcripts.' For Bedfordshire they are extant from 1602 to 1871, and are fairly complete, except for the Civil War period (1643-49) and for various odd years. They comprise about 25,000 separate documents, and form part of the muniments of the Archdeaconry of Bedford which are housed in the County Record Office, Shire Hall, Bedford. For as many as 48 Bedfordshire parishes, the earliest extant volume of the original register commences after 1602 (occasionally as late as the 18th century); in these cases the 'Bishop's Transcripts' are the sole source. In addition, the following defects in many original registers are often overcome with the aid of the 'Bishop's Transcripts': (a) missing leaves; (b) mutilated or incomplete entries; (c) illegible entries; (d) confused dates or arrangement. Further, the Transcripts yield facts not recorded in the Registers: these are denoted in the text by [†].

NOTE ON THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE COPIES. — Until 1752 the year in England commenced legally on 25 March. The edited copies of the registers retain this method.

P R E F A C E

iii

This volume contains the Registers of two adjacent parishes in the north-west of the county, bordering on Northamptonshire and Buckinghamshire.

December, 1946.

F.G.E.

C O N T E N T S

	page
TITLE PAGE - - - - -	i
REGISTERS ALREADY INCLUDED IN THE SERIES - - - - -	ii
NOTE ON THE "BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS" - - - - -	ii
PREFACE and CONTENTS - - - - -	iii
ABBREVIATIONS USED - - - - -	iv
 A. - REGISTER OF HARROLD (1598-1812)	
Introductory Note - - - - -	Ai
Baptisms - - - - -	A1
Marriages - - - - -	A22
Banns - - - - -	A36
Burials - - - - -	A37
Addenda and Corrigenda - - - - -	A54
Memoranda in Register - - - - -	A54
 B. - REGISTER OF CARLTON (1554-1812)	
Introductory Note - - - - -	B1
Baptisms - - - - -	B1
Marriages - - - - -	B15
Banns - - - - -	B24
Burials - - - - -	B25
Addenda and Corrigenda - - - - -	B37
Memoranda in Register - - - - -	B38
 INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	101
INDEX OF PLACES - - - - -	111
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	112
INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS - - - - -	112

ABBREVIATIONS USEDCHRISTIAN NAMES*

Abr	Abraham	Jos	Joseph
Agn	Agnes	Kath	Katherine
Alex	Alexander	Lawr	Lawrence
Alf	Alfred	Leon	Leonard
And	Andrew	Lyd	Lydia
Ant	Anthony	Mgt	Margaret
Art	Arthur	Matth	Matthew
Barb	Barbara	Mich	Michael
Bart	Bartholomew	Nath	Nathaniel
Ben	Benjamin	Nic	Nicholas
Cath	Catherine	Pet	Peter
Chas	Charles	Philad	Philadelphia
Chris	Christopher	Phil	Philip
Dan	Daniel	Rach	Rachel
Deb	Deborah	Reb	Rebecca
Edm	Edmund	Reg	Reginald
Edw	Edward	Ric	Richard
Eliz	Elizabeth	Rob	Robert
Esth	Esther, Hester	Sam	Samuel
Geof	Geoffrey, Jeffery	Sar	Sarah
Geo	George	Sol	Solomon
Gilb	Gilbert	Ste	Stephen
Han	Hannah	Sus	Susan, Susanna
Hen	Henry	Tho	Thomas
Herb	Herbert	Tim	Timothy
Hum	Humphrey	Val	Valentine
Isb	Isabel	Walt	Walter
Jas	James	Wm	William
Jermh	Jeremiah	Zach	Zachariah
Jn	John		

MONTHS

JA	January	AP	April	JL	July	OC	October
FE	February	MY	May	AU	August	NO	November
MR	March	JN	June	SE	September	DE	December

COUNTIES

Bucks	Buckinghamshire	Hunts	Huntingdonshire
Cambs	Cambridgeshire	Midx	Middlesex
Herts	Hertfordshire	Northants	Northamptonshire

MISCELLANEOUS

bap.	baptized	lic.	by licence
b.	born	mar.	married
B.T.	Bishop's Transcript [see note on p.ii]	p.	poor (pauper)
bur.	buried	priv.	privately (baptized)
decd.	deceased	s	son of
d	daughter of	wid.	widow
husbn.	husbandman	widr.	widower
inf.	infant (child)	w	wife of
labr.	labourer	yeo.	yeoman

(Odell) of the parish of Odell

- joins the names of the father and the mother (i.e. represents '&')

MARRIAGE ENTRIES

Before 1754, the abode of the parties is not often stated, but when the parish the register of which is being copied is named it is abbreviated herein by its initial letter e.g., in the register of Odell, (O.) denoted 'of the parish of Odell.'

After 1754, the statutory form of register gives (i) the parish in which each party lives, (ii) whether married by banns or licence, and (iii) whether bachelor or widow spinster or widow. In the edited copy, it is to be understood, unless otherwise stated that all parties (i) belong to the parish being dealt with, (ii) are married by banns and (iii) are bachelors or spinsters.

* The list is almost identical with that used in Boyd's Marriage Index (Society of Genealogists).

PARISH REGISTER
OF
HARROLD
(1 5 9 8 - 1 8 1 2)

HARROLD appears to have been at one time a market town. The market was held on a Thursday and was obtained by charter about the beginning of the 17th century. In Lysons' time it was so inconsiderable that he states that it had hitherto been overlooked by writers enumerating the market towns of this county.¹

With the transcription of the register information as to the parish history has come to light or, at any rate, it confirms or adds to what is already known. The contents reveal, for instance, that nonconformity in Harrold was very strong; that the making of lace was widespread among the parishioners; and that a considerable part of the farm land was occupied with sheep. The earliest reference to nonconformity is in 1696: "John Ball the elder buried without a minister." In 1745 "Joseph Dadley a dissenting teacher" was buried. But the convincing evidence is contained in the burial entries of the period 1803 to 1812. In that time 91 children were buried of whom 40 were unbaptised, presumably because their parents were dissenters.

Lacemaking is first mentioned in 1700 when a laceman was buried. Two lacemakers were married and two buried in 1706, another was buried in 1707 and one married in 1708. In 1750 a male lacemaker was buried, another in 1763. In the four years 1752 to 1755 eight lacemakers were buried. Occupations are only given intermittently, the picture is therefore far from complete, and this remark applies also to shepherds eleven of whom are named between 1699 and 1812.

In the baptisms of 1774 is this entry: "William and Sarah son & daughter of Thomas and Mary Jeffs, they were pretended to have been baptized before by an imposter who called himself Mr Paige." There is an entry in 1766 recording the baptism of these twins. If Paige was not a properly ordained priest he must have set the ecclesiastical authorities a problem because the entries of six marriages between Dec. 23, 1765 and July 7, 1766 are signed by "Samuel Seymour Paige, curate," and the baptisms for 1766 were certified by him.

A note in the Bishop's Transcript for 1772 reads: "Stephen Bond apparitor having left order that the common poor must be distinguished from the rest, I hereby certify that the children of the above are all the children of common poor." Of 17 infants baptised only three are not so specified; in the same year 18 persons were buried, all except one are included in the poor. The baptisms for 1807 has this entry: "John base born son of Ann Ward, reputed father not yet declared as the parish officers for a good reason which distinguishes them to the whole country did not compel her to swear it;" the meaning is ambiguous. A noteworthy item is the baptizing on March 10, 1793 of 23 persons, their ages ranging from 3 to 16; instances similar to this have been noted in other parishes and probably bear testimony to the revival of religious fervour in England following the horror of the French Revolution.²

In 1802 a man died of the small-pox and a woman in 1803, both were buried at midnight. There is no mention of the plague, but 23 people were buried between March 30 and July 28, 1617. In 1657 'the year of mortality in all places' there were 34 burials; other high figures are 47 in 1736 and 49 in 1771. John Mawby buried in 1761 is described as "a publican & sinner."

Harrold Church is dedicated to St. Peter whose festival falls on June 29. Harrold Feast begins on the Sunday following St. Peter's Day. Apparently it was the custom that infants who were born during the few weeks before the Feast should not be baptised at once but be christened on the Feast Sunday. For instance, six infants were christened on June 30, 1799, six on July 6, 1800, four on July 5, 1801 and four on July 4, 1802. All these dates were Sundays. The custom can be traced as far back as 1737 and continued to 1812 when transcription ends.³

¹ Viot. Co. Hist., Beds., iii, 64

² G.M. Trevelyan, English Social History (1942), 494

³ Cf. Beds. Par. Reg., xix, Blunham, A1.

Harrold Hall, about the year 1730 and perhaps earlier, was in the occupation of Dr Mead, the celebrated physician, but he seldom came here. His second wife (her burial is recorded in 1763) was the youngest daughter of Sir Rowland Alston, Bart. whom he married in 1724; she was niece to the Hon. Mrs Joliffe who founded almshouses in the village.⁴ Dr Mead was called in to see Queen Anne two days before her death; in 1727 he was appointed physician to George II.⁵

Unusual christian names are: Marina (1700), Sebrah (1707) and Forty (1748). In 1811 a child was christened George Frederick Handel. The Harrold family names which seem to have persisted throughout the greater part of our period are: Allen (1602-1808), Curtis (1607-1797), Fairy (1620-1809), Felce (1609-1811), Fuller (1611-1812), Hull (1602-1805), Robinson (1601-1812), Stook (1599-1803) and Wootton (1613-1812).

The population of the parish in 1801 was 763 and in 1931 was 924; its area is 3241 acres. The adjoining parishes are Podington, Odell, Chellington, Carlton and Turvey in Bedfordshire, and Lavendon in Buckinghamshire and Bozeat in Northamptonshire.

The Register is contained in the following volumes:-

Vol.	<u>Baptisms</u>	<u>Marriages</u>	<u>Burials</u>
I.	1598-1646	1598-1646	1598-1646
II.	1656-1660,1663-92	1654-60,1663-92	1653-60,1663-92
III.	1693-1749	1693-1749	1693-1749
IV.	1750-1785	1750-1753	1750-1785
V.		1754-1812	
VI.	1786-1812		1786-1812

Vol.V also contains Banns.

No record is therefore existing for the following years:-

<u>Baptisms</u>	<u>Marriages</u>	<u>Burials</u>
1647-1655	1647-1653	1647-1652
1661,1662	1661,1662	1661,1662

Arrangement of Entries

- I. Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed) 1642-46, 1598-1642.
- II. Bur., 1653-54; Mar., 1653-55; Bur., 1654; Mar., 1656; Bur., 1656; Mar., 1656-59; Bur., 1655-63; Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed) 1663-92. At end reversed Births, 1656-63.
- III. Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed).
- IV. Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed), 1750-53; Bap. & Bur. (mixed), 1754-85
- VI. Bap. Bur.

Other Parish Records

Overseers' accounts, 1790-1816, poor rate books, 1805-31, and numerous poor law settlement papers, 1698-1800, all deposited in the County Record Office.

⁴ Harvey, History of Willey Hundred, 324

⁵ D.N.B., XXXVII, 182-85

B A P T I S M S, 1598-1812

[VOLUME I. 1598-1646]

"Christenings Mariages and burials from y^e feast of St. Michael the archangel
1598 untill thannunciacion of St. Marye the virgin 1599."

- 1598 NO11 Joan d Wm Cleton. DE17 Tho s Jn Bedforde. JA20 Rob s Jn Blott.
MR 23 Ant s Jn Clerke.
- 1599 AP1 Joan d Jn Smyth. AP13 Tho s Wm Fisher. MY27 Hen s Tho Walker. JN10
Eliz d "Ossold" Cowper. AU8 Helen d Rob Bedford. SE16 Rob s Tho Lee.
SE21 Eliz d Tho Stocke. OC7 Ann d Wm Brewer jun. OC21 Wm s Hugh Price.
NO11 Tho s Tho Francklin. NO25 Agn d Ric Love. JA13 Sar d Tho Watson.
JA20 Tho s Jn Hawle jun. FE22 Ann d Nic Wodmaney.
- 1600 AP25 Tho s Rob Vardon; Francis s Wm Hawle jun. AP26 Eliz d Wm Fisher.
MY26 Tho s Jn Smith. JN30 Jn s Jn Blott. JI25 Eliz d Tho Islape; Dor-
othy d Wm Billingesley. NO23 Wm s Tho Button. DE7 Wm s Jn Paton. JA11
Wm s Tho Walker. JA18 Ann d Geo Little. JA25 Francis s Lawr Hare. FE8
Mary d Jn Barnard jun. MR8 Tho s Wm Deintye; Sar d Ric Love.
- 1601 MY10 Ann d Tho Hawle. JN28 Wm s Wm Cleton. JI19 Joan d Jn Blott. AU—
Wm s Jn Barcock. SE13 Pet s Rob Bedford. NO30 Julian d Tho Stocke.
JA1 Alice d Tho Francklin. JA19 Tho s Tho Dudley gent. JA31 Eliz d Jn
Covington. MR7 Rob s Wm Deintye.
- 1602 JN6 Jn s Ric Allen. JN13 Jn s Geo Wylde. JN14 Wm s Wm Cleton. JI4
Alice d Rob Paule, clerk. SE19 Alice d Rob Pickeinge. OC3 Eliz d Geo
Little. OC17 Joan d Tho Watson. OC24 Mgt d Mich Musgrave. FE27 Joan d
Jn Hawle jun. MR13 Tho s Wm Fisher.
- 1603 AP24 Nic s Rob Francklin. MY22 Agn d Wm Robinson. JI17 Tho s Wm Cleton.
JI30 Tho s Jn Paton. JI24 Ann d Jn Smyth. SE11 "Mountague" s Tho Dudley
gent.; Rob s Lawr Hare; Jn s Tho Islape. OC20 Jane d Tho Mayle. DE18
Ann d Tho Francklin. JA6 Wm s Jn Watson. NO13 Ann d Tho Barnard. FE26
Margery d Tho Serridge. MR4 Wm s Tho Stocke. MR11 Ann d Rob Langhorne
gent. MR18 Wm s Wm Smyth.
- 1604 AP20 Tho s Wm Hawle jun. MY6 Tho s Tho Hawle. AU— Joan d Tho Serridge
jun. OC14 Tho s Tho Watson. DE—Ann d Tho Button. DE— Mgt d Ric Ser-
ridge. MR24 Rob s Tho Fony.
- 1605 AP7 Ric s Wm Fisher. AP20 Margery d Tho Barcole. MY5 Rob s Tho Francklin.
JN23 Joan d Wm Hayle; Mgt d Tho Dudley gent. JI14 Jn s Tho Mabbat. SE8
Alice d Rob Bedford. SE15 Eliz d Jn Barnard jun.* OC6 Ann d Jn Beale.
OC20 Rob s Rob Francklin. JA27 Ann d Tho Stock. FE12 Ann d Ric Allen
MR16 Margery d Jn Haule.
- 1606 AP5 Eliz d Ric Love. JN30 "Phillipp" d Rob Hewlett. AU28 Wm s Jn Smyth.
AU31 Lettice d Tho Dudley gent. SE29 Joan d Tho Serridge. NO9 Ann d Tho
Haile. NO16 Wm s Simon Hewlet. DE14 Alice d Wm Hawle "la." FE1 Jn s Jn
Paton. MR10 Eliz d Jn Clerke.
- 1607 AP7 Jn s Tho Haule. AP12 Sus d Rob Bedford. MY10 Mgt d Tho Mabbatt.
MY14 Rob s Rob Langhorne gent. MY24 Tho s Jn Blott. MY31 Eliz d Wm
Deintye. SE3 Wm s Jn Haule. OC11 Wm s Tho Watson; Matthias s Tho Button.
OC25 Jn s Tho Barnard; Sus d Ric Pettit. NO7 Sus[d Lawr†] Hare.
NO15 Jn s Tho Francklin. JA3 Tho s Tho Dudley gent. FE13 Mary d Jn Smyth.
MR20 Tho s Tho Curteys.
- 1608 JI10 Rob s Tho Stock. JI17 Joan d Rob Francklin. JI24 Sus d Ric LOVE.

§ For "Joan" read "Jane. † Occurs only in B.T. *[Eliz d Tho Barnard-T].

- 1608 AU14 Mary d Tho Islapp. AU28 Martha d Tho Fowkes. SE11 Eliz d Jn Haul. [td] SE21 Francis s Tho Farrer, gent. OC2 Wm s Rob Hewlet. OC2 Wm s Tho Serridge. OC9 Eliz d Rob Bedford. NO13 Sus d Rob Fardon. NO20 Ant s Ant Potter. DE28 Tho s Matthias Balie. MR6 Wm s Wm Cleton. MR13 Nic s Simon Hulet[Hewlett-T].
- 1609 AP9 Jn s Jn Clerke. JI23 Alice d Geo Reade. AU27 Jn s Hen Wodmanoye. SE10 Edw s Tho Dudlye. OC22 Rob s Tho Brewer. NO5 Mary d Tho Curteis. DE10 Ant s Tho Mabbat. DE24 Mary d Rob Blott, jun. JA21 Wm s Tho Francklin. FE2 Mary d Tho Barnard. FE4 Jn s Tho Watson. MR18 Ric s Rob Fardon.
- 1610 DE22 Helen d Tho Stock. JA6 Sar d Rob Hulatt. FE3 Priscilla d Rob Francklin. FE24 Abr s Ric Love. MR17 Geo s Martin Taylor, of Thornton, Northants.
- 1611 AP7 Tho s Tho Serridge. AP14 Wm base s of Martha Selbe, Wm Blott the reputed father. AP21 Tho s Geo Reade. MY12 Joan d Tho Haul. JL7 Jn s Tho Wodmanoye. JI28 Sus d Wm Cleton. AU4 Tho s Tho Dudley, gent. AU4 Chris s Hugh Wayte. OC27 Jn s Rob Blot. NO24 Ric s Ric Serridge. DE12 Helen d Jn Cowper. FE8 Ric s Simon Hulatt. FE15 Martha d Tho Barnard. FE25 Tho s Ric Ireland. MR1 Eliz d Wm Woodruffe.
- 1612 ME29 Wm s Tho Curtise. AP19 Francis s Tho Farrer, gent; Rob s Tho Watson. MY3 Agn d Tho Serridge. MY3 Hugh s Rob Bedford*. MY10 Tho s Tho Brewer. JL5 Martha d Hen Woodmanoye. AU9 Ric s Ant Potter. AU9 Judith d Tho Mabbat. AU16 Jn s Tho Allin. AU23 Wm s Wm Hayle. AU23 Wm s Roger Meies. OC11 Rob s Rob Ives. OC18 Edw s Tho Francklin. NO18 Eliz d Rob Feloe. NO21 Agn d Tho Stock. JA24 Alice d Ric Heward. FE14 Jn s Jn Haul. FE21 Sus d Jn Morgan. MR7 Tho s Ric Love.
- 1613 AP4 Joan d Tho Barcoll. AP9 Ann d Tho Burge. AP22 Helen d Wm Cleton. MY6 Hen s Rob Smyth. MY10 Geo s Tho Walker. SE11 Jn s Geo Reade. JA23 Ann d Tho Yarwaye. MR8 Eliz d Rob Blott.
- 1614 AP5 Tho s Tho Hayle. MY1 Rob s Rob Fardon. MY1 Nic s Simon Hulatt. JN12 Ant s Tho Francklin. JN26 Rob s Francis Paull. JI31 Jn s Tho Curtise. JI17 Rob s Tho Barcoll. OC2 Martha d Ric Irelande. OC6 Jn s Jn Munnes. OC16 Tho s Tho Corbitt. DE21 Rob s Ric Serridge. FE12 Martha d Tho Mabbat. FE26 Etheldred bastard d of Eliz Wyld, father unknown. MR10 Sar d Ric Heward.
- 1615 AP9 Eliz d Hen Woodmanoye. AP28 Tho s Tho Burge. MY13 Margery d Moses Granger. JN11 Simon s Tho Francklin. AU13 Eliz d Ric Feossant. SE17 Raffe s Wm Cleton. SE24 Rob s Tho Yarwaye, gent. SE26 Eliz d Tho Farrer, gent. OC15 Ric s Tho Stock. DE23 Wm s Tho Cannon. FE11 Eliz d Tho Deilley. MR17 Ursula d Jn Haul.
- 1616 AP14 Ant s Francis Woodmanoye. JN2 Mary d Simon Hulatt. AU4 Tho s Jn Curtise. JN9 Alice & Joan bastard daus. of Tho Boyfeylde, of Rushden[Northants†] & Amy Barnard. DE1 Tho s Rob Fels[Feloe-T]. DE8 Tho s Ric Heward. JA5 Margery d Luke Waters. JA5 Eliz d Geo Reade. JA12 Eliz d Rob Vardon. JA12 Ann d Rob Blott. FE23 Jane d Wm Ruddye. FE23 Sus d Tho Watson.
- 1617 AP13 Grace d Ric Feossant. JN15 Rob s Tho Mowle. SE7 Martha d Ric Sampson. OC12 Ant s Tho Cannon. NO9 Rob s Rob Barnard, sen. NO14 Geo s Wm Covington. DE14 Wm s Wm Blott, sen. JA6 Edw s Tho Covington. JA11 Alice d Ric Love. JA18 Jas s Tho Yarwaye, gent. JA28 Tho s Tho Francklin. FE1 Mich s Jn Brewer.
- 1618 MR31 Francis s Sir Tho Boteler, knight. JI2 Ann d Tho Farrer, gent. JI12 Joan d Tho Mathewe. JI19 Wm s Tho Hayle, jun. JI25 Joan d Wm Feltes. AU9 Eliz d Mich Musgrave. SE13 Mary d Ric Serridge. SE20 Ann d Ric Irelande. SE27 Rob s Jn Curtise. SE29 Martin s Nic Woodmanoye. NO1 Wm s Tho Burge. NO15 Wm s Wm Covington. DE2 Ric s Ric Fawscott. FE28 Wm s Tho Woodmanoye.
- 1619 AP11 Tho s Wm Blott, sen. AP25 Tho s Ric Sampson. AP25 Needham s Tho Mowle. MY1 Jane d Hen Woodmanoye. AU29 Eliz bastard d of Eliz Bettle, Hen Munnes the reputed father. OC3 Geo s Rob Blott. OC9 Sus d Luke Waters. OC25 Dorothy d Tho Farrer, gent. NO28 Nic s Harman Wootton. OC12 Mgt d Tho Edwardes. DE20 Eliz d Tho Yarway[gent.†]. FE6 Tho bastard s of Agn Cowley, Edw Scatney [Grottnay-T] the reputed father. FE21 Alice d Tho Barnard, jun. FE21 Mary d Tho Allen. MR12 Eliz d Jn Brewer.
- 1620 JI2 Jn s Hen Munnes. AU10 Jn s Sir Tho Boteler, knight. AU13 Lettice d Wm Blott. AU20 Gressell d Tho Cannon. SE3 Rob s Rob Felts. SE3 Wm & Ann s & d of Rob Fardon. SE17 Mgt d Ric Fawscott. SE28 Jane d Tho Farrer, gent. OC1 Joan d Rob Blott. OC1 Joan d Wm Covington. OC4 Agn d Tho Woodmanoye. NO26 Tho s Tho Barcoll. MR4 Nic s Tho Moull. MR11 Eliz d Harman Wootton.

* Interlined in the same hand, occurs in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

- 1621 MR25 Mary d Tho Mathewe. AP4 Hen & Alice children of Jn Curtise. AU4 Tho s Tho Hayle, jun. AU21 Tho s Tho Edwardes. SE1 Eliz d Tho Cannon. SE29 Rob s Tho Woodmanoye. NO18 Jn s Tho Burge. JA5 Mary d Wm Blott, sen. JA21 Ann d Luke Waters. JA27 Geo s Jn Smith. FE10 Jn s Jn Brewer. FE17 Eliz d Tho Barnard, jun. MR12 Lettice d Ste Glover.
- 1622 MR28 Mary d Tho Moule[Moull-T]. AP14 Rob s Jn Haul. MY19 Mgt d Rob Farye. MY19 Wm s Ric Heward. JL13 Ric s Ric Irelande. JN9 Wm s Rob Smyth. SE14* Ann d Sir Tho Boteler, knight. NO3 Rob s Rob Cowper. NO24 Eliz d Chris Jordan. JA27 Eliz d Tho Covington. FE10 Frances d Nic Woodmanoye. MR2 Amy d Geo Edes. MR2 Ann d Wm Abbis. MR2 Ann reputed d of Edw Andrewe & Alice Cowper.
- 1623 AP6 Geo s Ric Grey. AP13 Kath d Jn Curtize. AP27 Cicely d Jn Deane. JL6 Ursula d Oliver Boteler, esq. NO2 Mary d Wm Stokes. DE26 Tho & Ant sons of Rob Fardell. JA8 Agn d Ric Farey. JA11 Hen s Tho Hayle, sen. JA18 Ann d Mich Musgrave. FE8 Ann d Eliz Woodmanoye, reputed father Ric Wellins, a shoemaker. MR7 Sus d Jn Brewer.
- 1624 MR30 Kath d Tho Edwards. AP11 Jn s Rob Felts. MY9 Rob s Rob Fary. JN20 Ann d Rob Martin. SE12 Mary d Rob Bedford. SE12 Martha d Tho Woodmanoy. OC3 Mgt d Tho Templar, gent. JA16 Kath d Geo Casse. JA23 Rob s Tho Browne. JA23 Rob s Ric Fary. JA23 Sar d Jn Haul. JA30 Ric s Jn Smyth. MR6 Wm s Rob Cooper. MR20 Hen s Hen Muns.
- 1625 MR27 Joan d Tho Moale. AP24 Wm s Luke Waters. MY26 Ursula d Tho Boteler, knight. MY29 Tho s Tho Cannon. JL24 Tho s Chris Jordan. AU7 Eliz d Tho Burge. SE4 Wm s Jn Martiall. OC31 Wm s Geo Edes. OC21 Jn s Jn Deane. NO1 Jn s Ric Ireland. DE4 Rob s Rob^s Brewer. DE7 Jn Bloot alias Bluit s Wm Blot alias Bluit.
- 1626 MR26 Joan d Ric Gray. AP23 Jn s Wm Abbas. MY8 Ant s Ant Clarke. JL27 Dudley s Tho Templar, gent. NO12 Edm s Tho Edwards. NO19 Jn s Chris Berile[Berill-T]. DE24 Edm s Edm Edwards. JA28 Tho s Rob Martin. JA28 Kath d Rob Feery[Fary-T]. FE25 Mary d Wm Blott. FE25 Wm s Nic Woodmansey. MR4 Ann d Wm[Rob-T] Felts.
- 1627 AP8 Dorothy d Jn Curtis†† JL8 Tho s Rob Bedford. SE16 Wm s Tho Canon[Canon-T]. OC21 Wm s Jn Brewer. DE22 Mary d Tho Browne. JA6 Hugh s Geo Edes. JA14 Mgt d Rob Gifford. JA20 Han d Wm Covinton. JA20 Margery d [blank] Pateridge†† JA24 Mary d Rob Musgrave. MR23 Tho s Wm Felts††
- 1628 AP13 Tho s Rob Cooper. JN15 Ann d Jn Marshall. AU3 Rob s Rob[Francis-T] Gennings. AU5 Ric s Tho Templar, gent. OC19 Sus d Rob Fary. NO16 Mary d Jn Blott. NO23 Tho s Edw Edwards†† DE21 Ric s Rob Felts. JA4 Tho s Tho Mole[Moolle-T]. FE15 Wm s Ric Surrege. MR15 Jn s Wm Bloot. MR15 Eliz d Tho Edwards. MR22 Rob s Tho Cannon.
- 1629 MY17 Rob s Rob Bedford. MY24 Tho s Tho Woodmansey†† JL2 Rob & Sus Burges, twins. AU19 Eliz d Lewis Osmond. NO8 Sus d Hen Muns. NO30 Ann d Rob Musgrave. DE6 Eliz d Jn Bloot. DE12 Wm s Tho Islipp. JA3 Tho s Edw Edwards. JA3 Rob s Jas Tabot†† FE17 Rob s Rob Martin.
- 1630 MY6 Nic s Nic Woodmansey. JL11 Jn s Wm Stokes. AU22 Alice d Wm Browne. SE26 Tho Martiall s Jn Marshall. SE26 Tho s Tho Woodmansey. SE29 Eliz d Tho Templer, gent. OC28 Alice d Tho Hall. FE2 Roger s Rob Clare. FE15 Tho s Tho Browne.
- 1631 MY8 Ric s Ric Heward. MY20 Muns s Tho Travell. JN26 Mich s Ste Hind. JL20 Tho s Edw Dudlie, gent. AU20 Rob s Wm Bloot†† SE4 Mary d Jn Islipp. OC16 Jn s Tho Hall. FE5 Jn s Wm Athey. FE26 Eleanor d Jn Bluot[Bluit-T]
- 1632 MR26 Ann d Edm Edwards. AP8 Mgt d Edm Dudlie, gent., buried AP12. MY6 Jn s Rob Clare. MY6 Alice d Rob Musgrave. MY3[JN3-T] Jn s Jn Curtis. SE2 Mary d Wm Button. OC18 Ann d Rob Gifford. NO18 Ursula d Ant Clarke. DE2 Tho s Tho Browne. JA13 Rob s Nic Woodmansey†† JA27 Joan d Rob Franklin. FE10 Mary d Jn Willd. FE24 Edm s Francis Perry. MR10 Jn s Wm Felts. MR10 Sar d Rob Martin. MR10 Judith d Jn Marshall.
- 1633 AP28 Sus d Gabriel Muns. MY3 Julian d Tho Hayle. MY20 Edw s Edw Dudlie, gent. AU22 Frances d Tho Hall. AU25 Eliz d Wm Mason. SE4 Ann d Tho Yarroway. SE6 Tho s Jas Hull. OC7 Ann bastard d of "Phillipp" Bettie. JA5 Tho s Jn Islipp. FE15 Tho s Nic Woodmansey. FE23 Rob s Edm Edwards. FE23 Eliz d Mich Musgrave. FE25 Matth s Ric Heward.

* B.T. gives AU14, the month is altered in Register. S For "Rob" read "Jn."

†† This entry does not occur in B.T.

- 1634 AP12 Ann d Sam Wells & Eliz Webb[§] AP28 Oliver s Rob[& Sar†] Orlebeare. MY4 Ann d Wm[& Etheldreda†] Button. MY25 Jn s Wm Browne. JN8 Eliz d Edw[& Eliz†] Dudlie, gent. AU17 Ann d Tho Islipp. SE14 Rob s Wm Hulet. NO2 Judith d Jn Bloot. NO9 Tho s Wm Athey. NO13 Mary d Gabriel Muns. NO16 Mary d Jas* Miles. NO30 Ann d Jn Macham. NO30 Eliz d Lewis Crosse. JA25 Wm s Rob[& Ann†] Gifford. MR22 Eliz d Jn Marshall.
- 1635 JN9 Alex s Alex Baker, gent. JN20 Mary d Wm Mason. JL8 Mgt d Edw Dudlie, gent. JL10 Tho s Jn Willd[Wild-T] SE10 Mary d Ric-Helen Fuller. SE20 Ellis s Ant Clarke. OC15 Rob s Rob Orlibeere. DE18 Ann d Oliver Boteler, gent. DE26 Eliz d Tho Curtis. DE28 Eliz d Tho Yarway. JA10 Agn d Tho Browne. FE23 Mary d Mich Musgrave. FE25 Mary d Tho Islipp. MR6 Tho s Wm Hulet. MR18 Eliz d Jn Hardwick.
- 1636 MR27 Edw s Jas Hull. MY22 Wm s Tho Hall. JLI2 Eliz d Rob Cooper. JLI4 "Gedeon" s Francis Perry. JI24 Judith d Edw Edwards. AU8 Ann d Gabriel Muns. SE11 Frances d Edw Dudlie, gent. OC9 Alice d Rob Martin. OC9 Eliz d Wm Button. NO6 Mary d Alex Baker, gent. NO13 Tho s Ric Fuller. NO20 Wm s Jn Macham. DE7 Tho s Oliver Boteler, gent. DE29 Mary d Rob Franklin. JA8 JA8 Wm s Wm Troman. JA8 Rob s Wm Covinton. JA25 Tho bastard s of Mary Welles, of Woodhull[Odell]. MR5 Mary d Jn Bloot. FE17 Wm s Jn Broad, of Thurlie[Thurlby], Lincolnshire.
- 1637 MR30 Mary d Tho Yarway. MY14 Alex s Alex Baker, gent^{§§} JN4 Simon s Jn Islip. JN11 Jn s Tho Islipp. JN18 Gabriel s Jn Munse. JN24 Eliz d Rob Gifford, vicar. AU13 Mary base d of Mary Mabbat, Tho Rose the reputed father. AU13 Judith d Wm Mason. AU20 Mary d Tho Hale. SE10 Jn s Tho Travill. OC8 Tho s Jn Paton. OC8 Joan & Kath ds. of Ric Heward, twins. NO12 Jn s Jn Wild. DE10 Geo s Tho Reade. DE10 Ann d Edw Dudlie, gent. DE12 Sar d Rob-Sar Orlibeere. DE13 Alex s Alex Baker, gent. FE18 Eliz d Gabriel-Christian Muns. FE28 Rob s Mich Musgrave. MR11 Jn s Tho Browne.
- 1638 AP1 Eliz d Edw Bradford & Sar Berille, widow. AP8 Ann d Wm-Mgt Athey. AP15 Jn s Jn-Ann Smyth. MY1 Jas s Tho Hall. MY31 Wm s Tho-Mary Woolston†† JLI Wm s Francis-Grace Stoakes. JI29 Rob s Rob-Mary Clare. AU5 Tho s Rob-Mary Franklin. SE9 Wm s Ric-Helen Fuller. SE30 Sar d Wm-Eliz Musgrave. NO8 Martha d Tho-Ann Yarway. DE2 Tho s Tho-Ann Curtis. DE31 Wm s Tho-Mary Cooe. JA6 Edw s Edw-Eliz Dudlie, gent. MR10 Edw s Jn[& Eliz†] Hardwick.
- 1639 AP7 Ann d Tho-Ann Clayton. AP11 Eliz d Alex-Eliz Bakar, gent. AP16 Dorothy d Jas-Ann Hull. JN2 Mary d Gregory-Martha Sammon. JN3 Eliz d Gabriel [& Christiana†] Muns. JN9 Ursula d Tho-Mary Woolson. JLI Eliz d Jas Miles. AU4 Ann d Wm[& Eliz†] Bloot alias Bluit. AU24 Jn s Jn Macham. SE1 Ann d Ste-Ann Hine. OC13 Etheldred[Etheldreda-T]d Wm-Etheldreda Button. NO25 Mary d Rob-Ann Gifford. DE15 Wm s Jn-Helen Bloot. MR15 Eliz d Tho[& Ann†] Islipp. MR18 Jas base s of Eliz Grounds.
- 1640 AP12 Ann d Rob-Sar Orlibeere. AP19 Alex s Jn Paton. MY17 Oliver s Tho Hayle. JN14 Jn s Jn Islipp. JN30 Ric s Ric Heward. JL7 Wm s Wm-Eliz Musgrave. JI31 Sar d Tho Reade. SE27 Eliz d Edw-Mary Edwards. OC8 Rob s Wm Bloot. OC11 Alice**d Tho Woolston. DE6 Rob s Lewis-Sar Crosse. DE13 Jn s Wm Mason. FE4 Sus d Tho Yarway.
- 1641 AP20 Rob s Wm Browne. MY16 Ann d Mich Musgrave. JN13 Helen d Gregory Salmon. JN8 Mary d Rob Franklin. AU1 Ric s Ric Burredge. AU31[illeg.] s Rob Stock. SE19 Eliz d Wm Musgrave. OC26 [illeg] d Wm Athey. DE5 [illeg] — Reade. DE25 [illeg] s Rob Moole. JA18 [illeg] d Rob Gifford. MR6 Joan d Wm Button. MR6 Christiana d Gabriel Muns.
- 1642 AP3 Eliz d Ste Hine. MY1 Ann d Mich Brewer. JN5 Wm s Tho Woolson. JN23 Jn s Tho Yarway. JI3 Jn s Tho Curtis. JLI0 Jn s Jn Macham. AU21 Eliz d Jn Odell. SE4 Geo s Rob Orlibeere. OC2 Rob s Oliver Botaler, gent. NO13 Mary d Eliz Vardon. NO13 Hen Skevington. DE25† Gregory Salmon. JA10 Jn s Ric Burredge. JA3 Rob s Rob Bloot. JA8 Tho s Tho Harison. JA22 Ann d Jn Bloot. FE12 Judith d Wm Mason. FE26 Jn s Jn Paton.
- 1643 —14 Mary d Alex Baker, gent. —25 Mary d Jas Hall. JN11 Alice d Jn Franklin. JN— [†Dennis] s Wm Steward.
[Several entries here are illegible]

§ The same entry in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T. * Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T. gives "Jas." §§ This is a burial copied in error.

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. ** Written above "Mary" struck through, B.T. gives "Mary." x Omitted: "Jn s."

- 1643[cont] DE25 Edw s Tho Islip.
 1644 MY18 Roger s Rob Clere. JN2 Mary d Tho Reed. JN2 Jn s of Mary Mabuts.
 JN16 Wm s Lewis Crosse. JN16 Sar d Wm Bluck. AU6 Ursley d Mr Geo Orlibeare.
 AU19 Eliz d Rob Blot. SE15 Wm s [blank] Mole. SE29 Judith d Tho Yarway, jun.
 OC20 Alex s Tho Clayton. OC27 Mary d Tho Harison. NO17 Mary d Oliver Leach.
 NO29 Tho s Tho Hayward. DE27 Matth s Wm Warters^x. DE29 Rob s Rob Franklin.
 DE29 Kath & Jn Pate. JA27 Sus d Wm Musgrave. FE2 Wm s Hen Beech. FE2 Rob
 s Ric Burridg. FE9 Helen d Geo Reed.
 1645 MY11 Alice d Jn Blot. JN15 Tho s Jn Macome. JN29 Eliz d Wm Athy. JN29
 Sus d Gregory Sammon. AU8 Edw s of Eliz Vardell, bastard. AU17 "Philip" d
 Jn Hallowway. SE7 Mgt d Wm Smith. SE21 Geo s Hen Wells. DE22 Ann d Wm
 Warters, vicar. JA4 Mary d Rob Blot. JA4 Kath d Mich Brewer. FE12 Wm s Wm
 Woolstone. FE12 Kath d Tho Hayward. MR8 Oliver s Jn Payton. MR12 Mary d
 Tho Allin.
 1646 MR30 Geo s Alex Baker, gent. AP23 Ursula d Mr Geo Orlibear. MY10 Rob s Rob
 Stock. MY17 [illeg] d Rob Orlibear. JN29 Eliz d Ric Knight.
 [End of Vol. I]

[VOLUME II. 1656-1692]

[Volume II begins with the burials for 1653 but there are no entries of births until 1656. In accordance with the Commonwealth ordinance Births instead of Baptisms are registered]

- 1656 NO15 Edw s Edw Edwards, jun. NO29 Edw s Ric Fuller. DE31 Ric s Jn Coakeman.
 FE3 Ann d Jn Crose. FE17 Sus d Jn Smith. FE24 Mary d Wm Balles. FE26
 Mary d Tho Hallaway. MR2 Tho s Tho Jurding. MR15 Jn s Jn Ball.
 1657 AP8 Jonathan s Jonathan Argant. MY26 Tho s Edm Edwards. JN4 Jn s Rob Farey,
 jun. JN15 Wm s Wm Wodmansy. JI30 Ann d Tho Fletcher. AU8 Jn s Jn Felse.
 JA12 Rob s Hen Wharton. JA13 Wm s Jn Stokes. FE6 Mary d Ric Burrige. FE9
 Geo s Jn Mackume. MR2 Jn s Edw Mabutt. MR3 Ann d Rob Mold.
 1658 AP3 Rob s Tho Islape. AP11 Jn s Jn Halioke. AP13 Sus d "Gedian" Pery.
 AP30 Wm s Mich Bruer. JI17 Mary d Jn Balle. SE6 Edw s Edw Edwards. SE7
 Judith d Hen-Ann Wollaston, of Waltham Abbey, Essex "was borne christned & bu-
 ried." OC11 Edm & Jn sons of Rob Marting. DE28 Eliz d Tho Hulutt. JA2
 Rob s Wm Fletcher. JA26 Ann d Rob Browne. FE21 Cath d "Water" Urian.
 MR12 Mich s Rob Hatter. MR19 Sar illeg. d Sus Evyrett, Sam Coats of Great Bil-
 ling, Northants the reputed father.
 [From the beginning of Volume II to the end of 1676 the entries are in an
 illiterate hand and the spelling is crude]
 1659 AP22 Wm s Tho Bosworth. JN25 Tho s Jn Coxo. SE3 Tho* & Wm sons of Ric
 Dicks. OC4 Sus d Edw Cooke. NO1 Eliz d Wm Downing. JA1 Sar d "Hedian"
 Pery. JA23 Sar d Tho Fletcher. FE21 Mary d Edw Hayhatt. MR19 Eliz d Ric
 Fuller.
 1660 MR27 Eliz d Tho Beasford[?Beadford]. AP9 Wm s Wm Fletcher.
 [The next entry is for 1663, it immediately follows the preceding entry &
 there is no empty space. The registration of Baptisms is resumed]
 1663 MY31 Wm s Ric Ellington. JN7 Rob s Wm Brewer. JI25 Jn s Jn Bulle. AU2
 "Gidion" s "Gidion" [surname omitted]. AU4 Ann d Edm Godman. AU6 Wm s Tho
 Baringam. AU23 Eliz bastard d "Dariti" Boasat, Tho Fillse the reputed father.
 AU26 Francois s Tho Bostorne. SE13 Geo s [?Hen] Wells. SE20 Rob s Rob Ed-
 warden. JA7 Jn s Francis Abram. FE23 Edm s Rob Martane. MR13 Tho s Tho
 Islap. MR14 Judith d "Lamlard" Finill. FE21 Mary d Tho Bruer
 1664 Wm s [entry unfinished] AP24 Eliz d Edw Edwards. JN21 Ant s "Elice" Clarek.
 OC4 Tho s Wm Narman. SE23 Tho s Jn Wells. SE26 Ann d Jn Stoakes. SE26
 Eliz d Hen Warttone. JA20 Cath d Jn Lay. MR9 Mary d Tho Barngam. AP24
 Mary d Wm Coe^{xx}. NO18 Wm s Edw Mabut.
 1665 AP25 Francis s Jidian[Geidon-T] Pery. JN4 Sar d Rob Martting[Martayne-T].
 JN12 Mgt d Mr Wm Marson[Marston-T]. JN25 Wm s Tho Islape. JI16 Ann d Tho
 Paytone. JI30 Ann d Rob Edwards. AU6 Ann d "Umfary" Couper[Cooper-T].
 DE24 Wm s Tho Curtis, jun. DE28 Ghas s Tho Fletcher. JA14 Eliz d Lamb Fen-
 ill. JA27 Tho s Tho Muns. FE4 Mary d Francis Abram. FE25 Ann d Jn Med-
 brey. MR4 Tho s Wm Coow[Coe-T]. MR18 Mary d Tho Hewlat.

x Omitted: vicar. * "Eldest" is written above "Tho." xx Omitted after the first entry.

- 1666 JN21 Ant s "Elis" Clark* JN14 Matth s Rob Martin. J114 Ursula d "Elice" Clarke. AU19 Tho s Simon Islape. AU28 Eliz d Tho Billine. OC7 Ann d Wm Norman. NO7 Sar d Wm Fletcher. NO25 Ric s Ric Wottone[Wootton-T]. NO25 Ursula d Tho Baringam⁸ JA1 Mgt d Rob Edwards. FE17 Ann d Edw Edwards. MR24 Jn s Jn Crose[Crosse-T].
- 1667 MY26 Tho s Tho Payton. JN16 Jn s Jn Lord. JN30 Cath d Ric Dunkly. AU11 Ric s Rob Marting. SE28 Wm s Rob Musgrave. SE22 Eliz d Hum Couper. SE24 Eliz d Mr Wm Marsone. SE15 Alice d Ric Dicks. JA12 Eliz d Jn Norwode; Eliz d Rob Browne. FE9 Tho s Tho Islap; Francois s Francis Abrame[Abraham-T].
- 1668 MR16 Tho s Hen Knight⁸⁸ MR29 Eliz d Tho Curtis. AP13 Mary d Gideon Pery. MY14 Elice s Elice Clarke. MY28 Gideon s Wm Coe. MY31 Alice d Lame[Lamb-T] Fenell. JN7 Mary d Tho Muns. SE23 Ursula d Wm Wolston. OC24 Ann d Wm Fletcher. NO8 Eliz d Edw Witifeld[Witfield-T]. JA3 Wm s Ric Wotton. JA8 Jn s Jn Lay[Ley-T]. JA17 Eliz d Francis Harrason[Harrison-T]. JA24 Mary d Wm Hall. JA24 Ann d Tho Hulat. JA31 Mary d Jn Lord. FE14 Judith d Ric Dunkly.
- 1669 AP7 "Winnyfride" d Tho-Mgt Brand. AP11 Tho s Tho Fels. MY10 Ann d Jn Smith [jun[†]]. J112 Jane d Hum Couper. AU8 Josia s Rob Martinge. SE6 Ben s Jn Croase[Crosse-T]. SE19 Wm s Wm Marshall. NO8 Tho s Mr Ric-Jane Orlibear [Orlibar-T]. JA16 Rob s Rob Stoacke,jun. JA30 Eliz d Hen Knight. MR3 Wm s Wm Hall.
- 1670 MY19 Alice d Francis Abram. MY31 Jn s Wm Knight. JN5 Ant s Judian[Gideon-T] Pery. J17 Jn s Wm Fletcher. J131 Wm s Elise Clarke. AU7 Jn s Ste Robasone [Robinson-T]. AU10 Christian d Rob Martting. OC9 Mary d Tho Paytone[Paton-T] DE12 Geo s Mr Ric-Jane Orlebar. JA1 Mary d Jn Curtis. JA15 Mary base d Sar Numan, Ric Abram the reputed father. JA22 Ann d Tho Islape. JA29 Jn s Wm Wolstone. JA29 Ric s Ric Dunkley. FE20 Judith d Jn Norwod[Norwood-T]. MR5 Mary d Jn Smith. MR5 Sar d Wm Coe. MR5 Hum s Hum Couper[Cowper-T].
- 1671 MY23 Eliz d Rob Flanders. JN18 Edw s Edw Mabut. AU1 Eliz d Jn-Mary Bleatsoe[Bletsoe-T]. OC1 Wm s Edw Hardick. OC15 Tho s Ste Robason. OC29 Tho s Lamb Fennill. NO19 Ann d Jn Lord. [NO26 Eliz d Tho Joys[†]]. NO25 Jn s Ric Wotone. JA4 Francis s Ric Bleatsoe. JA14 Sus d Tho Muns. JA17 Ric s Mr Ric-Jane Orlebar** JA28 Mary d Jn Stoaks. FE22 Mic s Jn Crose. MR5 Geo s Wm Fletcher.
- 1672 AP9 Tho s Tho Heowlat[Hewlat-T]. MY4 Wm s Tho Felse. MY23 Ann d Jn Hensman. MY26 Hum s Hum Couper. "Willi: the sonn of John Mason baptized 20 June four days after marriage." JN22 Wm s Isaac Abram. JN30 Jane d Jn Lee[?Loe]. AU20 Jn s Tho Masone. SE8 Tho s Tho Paytone. OC31 Jane d Rob Flanders. JA5 Ann d Wm Wolstone. JA19 Ric s Hen Knight. JA26 Eliz d Ric Dunkly. JA26 Mary d Jn Bletsoe. FE23 Jn s Edw Mabut. MR9 Jn s Edw Hardick[Hardwick-T]. MR16 Eliz d Francois Abram.
- 1673 AP1 Sus d Jn Smith,jun. AP20 Jn s Jn Tayler. MY18 Wm s Jn Stoaks. JN11 Mary d Ric-Jane Orlebar,esq. JN29 Ann d Rob-Eliz Stock,jun. AU5 Isaac s Isaac Abram. SE25 Mary d Tho Knight. SE30 Mary d Tho Islap. OC5 Ste s Ste Robason[Robinson-T]. OC1 Jn s Tho Curtis. OC22 Mary d Wm Coe. OC28 Rob s Rob Flanders. NO16 Eliz d Hugh Covinton. JA27 Alice d Jn Lord. FE2 Tho s Jn Hensman. FE3 Francois s "Gelian" Pery. FE15 Mary d Jas-Sar Willmer. FE18 Martha d Jn-Mary Bleatsoe. FE22 Tho s Tho-Cath Joyse.
- 1674 MR26 "Draghton" s Ric-Sar Bletsoe. AP5 Eliz d Jn-Mary Mason. AP9 Ant s Mr Jas-Eliz Loe[Low-T]. MY21 Ursula d Wm Fletcher. MY24 Mgt d Jn Norwode. JN21 Cath d Wm Bowstoak. SE28 Ann d Isaac Abram. OC10 Eliz d Tho Payton. DE4 Nath s Tho Masone. DE12 Jn s Ric Orlebar,esq. JA17 Ann d Edw Hardwick. JA31 Chas base s Mary Wodmanse,Tho Fells reputed father. JA31 Eliz d Tho Knight. FE7 Ann d Lambe Fonill. MR11 Tho s Dan Arne. MR14 Ric s Wm Fuller. MR21 Tho s Nic Franckling.
- 1675 AP6 Tho s Wm Wolstone. AP13 Eliz d Edw Mabut. MY24 Jane d Rob Flanders. JN1 Jn s Jn Hensman. J118 Sar d Jn Lord. SE19 Mary d Hum Capper[Cooper-T]. JA27 Mary d Jn Tayler. FE8 "Ede" d Jn Storrar. FE16 Eliz d Tho Mason. FE20 Moses s Tho Curtis. MR6 Geo s Ric Orlibear,esq. MR12 Jn s Tho Joyce.
- 1676 AP2 Tho & Ric sons Jn Stoaks. AP16 Ann d Jn Smith,jun. AP23 Eliz d Tho Hewlot. MY13 Abr s Ric Wottone. JN4 Rob s Isaac Abram; Jn s Tho Fells.

* Entered foot of page after baptisms of 1665, the date is 1664, JN21.

⁸ B.T. gives "Barringer." ⁸⁸ Presumably should be last entry for 1667.

[†] Occurs only in B.T. ** Written out of order at top of the page.

1676 JN8 Eliz d Jn Sanders.

[otd] [The above entry is followed by a number of burial entries, then at the top of the next page is the baptism of JA14 followed by an empty space. It would seem that the baptisms are incomplete; the B.T. for this year is missing]
JA14 Jn s Lambert Finill.

1677 AP18 Wm Flanders. AP32 Simon Islip. JI2 Eliz Bletso. JI16 Dan Eame. JI29 Jn Brown. OC21 Jn Abram. NO5 Tho s Ric Orlebar, esq. JN24 Tho Knight. NO11 Charity d Jn Ha[?wes][?Harvey], gent. NO13 Ellen Wooston. DE23 Alex Peyton. DE23 Mary Hardwick. DE23 Sar Sanders. JA13 Oliver s Jas Boteler, gent. MR17 Eliz Fuller. FE20 "Mathew" d Jas Low.

1678 MR31 Jn s Jn Lord. MY5 Ann d Tho Hull. JN23 Mary Perry. JI7 Wm Bruer [Brewer-T]. JI14 Jn Norwood. JI21 Francis Woolstan[Wolston-T]. SE2 Mary Henchman. SE8 Matth Mason. DE20 Edw Robinson. JA8 Ric Joyce. JA10 Tho Bletso. JA19 Edw Franklin. MR9 Wm Abraham. AP1 Mary Hewit*

1679 AP6 Kath Fairy* AP20 Jn Sanders* MY3 Thomasin Felce* MY11 Jn Smith* JI6 Eliz d Rob Flanders† AU10 Mary d Ric Gray. AU10 Ann d Jn Islip. AU17 Ann d Jn Lane. SE28 Mgt d Jn Ablestone. SE28 Rob s Edw Hardwick. SE28 Alice d Jn Boswell. OC27 Tho s Tho Knight. NO9 Rob s Rob Fairy. NO11 Mary d Ric Bletso. NO14* Jn Henchman. NO2 Eliz d Tho Jordan. JA4 Mary Stock. JA4 Mary Fuller. JA11 Wm Stokes. JA18 Judith Wiltshire. MR10 Wm s Ric Orlebar, esq. MR14 Wm Hulat* JA23 Ric Harrol* FE22 Tho Narod*

1680 AP9 Edw s Edw Whitfeeld. AP11 Sam s Pet Balls[Ball-T]. AP25 Wm s Wm Fosbury. AP29 Gabriel s "Giddion" Perry. MY2 Alex s Tho Paton. JN11 Mary d Wm Bruer[Brewer-T]. JI25 Wm s Wm Wollston. SE12 Juda d Jn Felse. NO11 Mary d Jn Blettse[Bletsoe-T]. NO20 Rob s Jn Sandres[sic]. NO28 Ste s Wm Hoole. DE16 Mary d Wm Fuller. JA16 Ann d Ric Gray. JA23 Wm s Ste Robbrson[Robinson-T]. MR6 Jn s Nic Francklin[sic].

1681 AP3 Eliz d Rob Flanders. AP17 Edw s Jn Boswell. AP17 Ric s Jn Lord. MY22 Mary d Rob Feary[Fairy-T]. NO27 Mgt d Oliver Feary[Fairy-T]. DE2 Jane d Jn Ablestone. FE4 Tho s Rob Stock.

1682 AP2 Jane d Sam Coles. AP16 Mary d Wm Brewer. AP20 Oliver s Tho Paton. JN4 Mary d Nic Franklen. JI2 Geo s Ric Harill. OC1 Eliz d Jn Boswell. OC1 Sar d Ric Gray. DE24 Sar d Ric Bletso. DE25 "Juda" d Jn Willamot. FE2 Francis s Wm Woolstone. FE11 Rob s Tho Felse[Fells-T]. FE11 Ric s Ric Loue. FE25 Sus d Oliver Farrey.

1683 AP15 Mary d Jn Pratt. AP16 Jn s Jn Layne. AP30 Jn s Rob Flanders. MY17 Ric s Rob Stock. JN3 Jn s Jn Fairy. JN24 Abigail d Jn Wiltshire. JN14 Fosbury s Jn Smith. SE30 Eliz d Jn Woodham. SE30 Edw s Edw Hardwick. OC14 Jn s Jn Read. DE2 Wm s Rob Fairy. DE5 Jn s Gedeon Perry. JA1 Edw s Tho Poulcher. FE14 Cath d Rob Renalds. MR2 Wm s Ste Robinson.

1684 MR30 Judith d Jn Lord. JN1 Israel s Jn Willimot. JN5 Judith d Jas-Judith Boteler. JI12 Wm s Wm Woodham. DE17 Oliver s Oliver Fairy. SE16 Mary d Jn Boswell. DE7 Martha d Wm Wolston. DE11 Jn s Nic-Mary Franklin. DE11 Giles s Giles Smith. DE17 Eliz d Geo Wells. DE31 Judith d Rob Stock. JA28 Jn s Isaac Abram.

1685 JI21 Jn [s Rob] Fairy. AU2 Eliz [d Sam†] Coals. AU30 Ann [d Tho†] Agutturs. SE6 Sar [d Wm†] Risely. OC16 Mgt [d Jn†] Bletso. NO16 Eliz [d Rob†] Abram. NO29 Rose [d Rob†] Renalds. DE28 Jas [s Jas†] Boteler[gent†]. JA17 Han [d Jn†] Fairy. JA24 Tho [s Tho†] Jurden. FE14 Ric [s Edw†] Fuller. FE19 Cath [d Gedeon†] Perry. MR21 Tho [s Mich†] Keich.

1686 AP5 Eliz d Jonas Barret. MY25 Mary Woodham. MY25 Mary d Jn Willamot. OC10 Jn Brewer[Jn s Wm Brewer-T]. NO4 Mgt[d Tho†] Agutturs. JA2 Alice[d Jn†] Lord. DE7 Jn[s Jn†] Davis** JA10 Ursula d Jas[& Judith†] Boteler, gent. JA22 Mary[d Isaac†] Abraham[Abram-T]. JA29 Mary[d Ric†] Lavender. FE17 Tho [s Ric†] Love. MR9 Mary[d Rob†] Renalds. MR12 Eliz[d Tho†] Jurdan. MR24 Ric[s Ste†] Smith.

1687 MY8 Mary Barrett. MY22 Cath d Rob Fairy. MY27 Mgt***d Nic Francklin. JI22 Alice d Wm Woodham. JI20 Eliz d Wm Risely. AU1 Sam s Sam Robinson. AU2 Geo s Geo Wells. AU22 Eliz d Tho Lokes. FE9 Alice d Edw Quincey.

* Omitted after MR31. † B.T. gives "Eliz d Rob Renalds." ‡ Omitted! Mgt d."

* Entered on a separate page following the burials of 1679, last two are not in B.T.

† Occurs only in B.T. ** "the s of Wm" is added in a different ink in Register.

*** Altered from "Mary" in Register, B.T. gives "Mary."

- 1687 FE28 Jn s Wm Osmond[Osborne-T.]. JA9 Jn s Jn French. OC31 Mich s Mich Bruer.
[ctd] OC31 Sar d Wm Fletcher. J11 Cath d Oliver Fairy†† JA16 Eliz d Edw Fuller††
- 1688 MY6 Ann d Jn Fairy. DE25 Jos s Sam Robison. J11 Mary d Edw Hardiok. J125
Tho s Wm Quince. NO25 Mary d Wm-Mary Fletcher†† AU26 Jn s Jn Willamot.
NO25 Ric s Oliver Fary. MR15 Tho s Tho Gutters. JA20 Rob s Rob Abram.
OC11 Jn s Jn-Abigail Syer.
- 1689 AP1 Jn s Tho Muns. JN9 Jos s Jos-Ann French. JN16 Alice d Wm-Eliz Fuller.
JN24 Ric s & Mgt d of Rob-Mgt Eedie. JN30 Jn s Ric-Cath Lavender. J17 Wm s
Wm-Ann Osmond. AU4 Mary d Jn-Alice Islipe. AU25 Mary d Jn-Ann Stoaks,jun.
SE29 Mary d Ric-Ann Love. OC13 Ric s Rob-Eliz Edwards. OC13 Mary d Ste-
Mary Robinson. OC17 Mary d Edw-Alice Quincey[Quince-T.]. OC27 Cath d Sam-
Cath More. NO5 Mary d Geo-Alice Wells. DE1 Eliz d Jonas-Ann Barriatt.
DE15 Ann d Jn-Eliz Harris. DE29 Isaac s Edw-Ann Fuller. JA12 Jn s Dan-Joan
Brookes. JA26 Francis s Isaac-Eliz Abrams. FE13 Nic s Nic-Mary Francklin.
FE16 Eliz d Ant-Mary Robison. MR6 Mary d Mr Jas & Mrs Judith Boteler. MR23
Mgt d Rob-Mary Fary.
- 1690 AP6 Tho s Tho-Mary Polcher. JN1 Jn s Mich-Mary Keech. JN15 Jeremy s Tho-
Jurden. JN22 Simon s Jos-Ann French. J16 Tho s Tho-Mary Bostern. J113
Tho s Ric-Ann Coles. J118 Wm s Jn-Ann Rimington. AU10 Tho s Gideon-Eliz
Perry. SE19 Ann d Jn-Mary Lews[Lewes-T.]. NO27 Ric s Jn-Eliz Willamot.
DE24 Sar d Edw-Mary Hardick. JA1 Jn s Jn-Eliz Ball. JA25 Mary d Jn-Han
Fary. FE15 Sar d Ant-Jane Lucas. FE26 Jn s Jn-Eliz Pratt. FE28 Ann d Ric-
Ann Love. MR8 Jn s Rob-Eliz Abrahams[Abrams-T.].
- 1691 AP19 Mary d Ant-Mary Robison. MY12 Martha d Wm-Mary Fletcher. MY14 Oliver
s Sam-Cath Moore. AU2 Jn Francis s Francis[& Martha†] Abram. SE6 Hugh s Sam-
Ann Robison. SE7 Mary d Ste-Mary Pharoah. SE20 Dan s Dan-Joan Brookes.
OC4 Ann d Ste-Mary Robison. SE21 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Wootton. DE6 Tho s Wm-Ann
Osmond. DE13 Edw s Oliver-Eliz Fary. DE20 Matthias s Rob-Alice Stock.
DE25 Wm s Tho-Mary Boswerth. FE14 Jacob s Edw-Ann Fuller. MR13 Martha d Wm-
Mary Brewer.
- 1692 Ann d Ric-Cath Lavender. MY4 Jn s Jn-Mary Lews. JN30 Wm s Nic-Mary Franck-
lin. J131 Tho s Jn[Jos-T.]-Ann French. AU7 Mary d Tho-Mary Poulcher. AU10
Wm s Tho-Eliz Jurden. AU16 Hum s Wm-Mary Fletcher. AU28 Tho s Wm-Mary Good-
man. AU28 Ann d Jonas-Ann Barriot. SE11 Ant s Ant-Mary Robison. NO10 Wm
s Jn-Eliz Willamot. NO20 Eliz d Ste-Mary Pharoah. JA15 Helen d Jn-Ursula
Barns. JA29 Sam s Sam-Sibyl Moor. FE5 Wm s Ric-Ann Willamot. FE12 Mary d
Ric-Ann Love. FE13 Eliz d Jn-Ann Rimington. FE18 Jn s Jn-Eliz Harris.
MR19 Wm s Jn-Han Fary.

[End of Vol.II]

[VOLUME III. 1693-1749]

- 1693 AP6 Wm s Jn-Mary Smith. J19 Mary d Gideon-Alice Pery^{xx} SE13 Eliz & Christian
twin ds.of Gideon-Eliz Pery. OC29 Edw s Rob-Eliz Abram. NO24[NO13-T.] Jn s
Jn-Ann Peyton.born OC24. NO27 Wm s Wm-Mary Goodman. DE10 Jn s Tho-Mary Bos-
worth. DE13 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Narman. JA6 Wm s Jn-Mary Lews. FE4 Ann d Edw-
Ann Fuller. FE9 Tho s Edw-Jane Musgrave. FE14 Eliz d Ric-Alice Willamot.
MR4 Jos s Jos-Ann French. MR11 Eliz d Wm-Ann Osmond.
- 1694 AP3 Tho s Tho-Mary Layton. AP3 Jn s Ste-Mary Pharoah. JN11 Sar d Sam-Sybil
Moor. AU13 Rob s Wm-Mary [Fletcher⁸]. SE23 Mary d Jn-Ursula Barns. SE23
Mary d Jn-Mary Smith. OC7 Ann d Wm-Ann Ridee. JA4 Tho s Ant Robison. MR3
Mary d Rob-Mary Stock.
- 1695 MR29 Eliz d Gideon-Alice Pery,jun. AP30 Tho s Ric-Cath Lavender. MY12 Ann
d Geo-Alice Wells. JN11 Francis s Gideon-Mary Pery,sen. J113 Tho s Oliver-
Eliz Fary. J123 Ste s Ste-Mary Pharoah. AU4 Eliz d Ric-Sar Hatter. AU4
Eliz d Ste-Eliz Robison. OC1 Sus d Tho-Eliz Jurden. NO17 Ursula d Jn-Han
Fary. DE6 Han d Jn-Ann Peyton. DE8 Eliz d Jn-Mary Whorton. DE28 Jemima d
Jn-Alice Stock. JA19 Sar d Rob-Ann Reynolds. MR1 Tho s Jas-Ann Mee. MR16
Jn s Wm-Mary Brewer. MR11 Mary d Ant-Jane Lucas. ["A childe of Thomas Hull
born but not christened by a minister Oc 95"†]. ["Mary the daughter of John
Ball born but not christened by a minister De 28"†]
- 1696 AP21 Tho s Jos French. AP23 Ric s Ric Love. JN25 Ric s Ric Willamot.

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. * Omitted:Eliz. † Occurs only in B.T.
* Omitted:MR27. ^{xx} Omitted:jun. ⁸ From B.T.,Register is illegible.

- 1696 JL17 Mary d Wm Riddy. JL19 Ann[Mary-T.]d Jn-Mary Smith. JI22 Jn s Jn-Judith [otd] Robinson. JI26 Ann d Wm-Ann Osmond. AU2 Francis s Edw-Eliz Machaness. SE25 Mary d Tho-Mary Hewlet. JA2 Ric s Ric Coales. JA28 Judith d Sam[Ric-T] Robinson. FE7 Mary d Tho Loughton. MR21 Eliz d Geo Wells.
- 1697 AP4 Lydia d Jn-Alice Stock. AP28 Wm s Ant Robinson. AP30 Jos s Wm-Mary Fletcher. JI4 Mary d Ric Hatter. SE30 Jn s Jas-Ann Mee. DE19 Uriah s Ste-Eliz Robinson. DE21 David s Wm-Ann Riddy. DE26 Jn s Ste-Jane Robinson. JA2 Tho s Rob-Ann Rennolds. JA6 Platt s Edw-Eliz Machaness. FE2 Ben s Mgt Woodham, widow.
- 1698 MR26 Tho & Wm sons of Jn Felts[labr†]. MR27 Rob s Wm-Ann Osmond[labr†]. AP8 Gideon s Gideon Perry[smith†]. AP24 Deb d Jn-Alice Stock[tailor†]. AP26 Eliz d Ric-Cath Lavender[labr†]. MY8 Ric s Jos-Frances Beale*[labr†]. MY16 Geo s Wm-Mary Fletcher. SE25 Mary d Wm Crackstone[labr†]. OC3 Wm s Rob-Mary Fairy[labr†]. OC9 Tho s Wm-Mary Goodman[labr†]. OC23 Mary d Wm-Mary Holloway[labr†]. DE11 Ruth d Edw Fuller[labr†]. DE27 Eliz d Geo-Alice Wells [labr†]. FE19 Ellen d Ste-Eliz Robinson[labr†].
- 1699 MY7 Eliz d Rob Stock[tailor†]. MY28 Wm s Wm-Eliz Soames[carpenter†]. JN29 Ann d Jn Ball[farmer†]. JI2 Tho s Rob Abraham[labr†]. JI8 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Hubbard[labr†]. AU27 Ric s Ric-Judith Wotton[carpenter†]. SE3 Alice d Jn Felts, jun.[labr†]. SE24 Tho s Phil Lambart[shoemaker†]. SE24 Job s Jn-Alice Stock[tailor†]. OC3 Jas s Jas-Ann Mee[baker†]. OC28 Abigail d Hen Lowe[farmer†]. NO17 Tho s Ant Robinson[labr†]. NO24 Orlebar s Wm-Mary Fletcher[grazier†]. FE15 Mary d Tho-Eliz Jorden[labr†]. MR15 Mary d Tho-Sus Paiton [labr†]. "Stephen Robinson y^e younger had a child borne Sept.16." "Goodman Hensman had a child borne July 26."
- 1700 AP7 Wm s Ric Hatter. AP21 Mary d Ste-Mary Farrer. AP28 Edw s Jn Sadler. MY23 Marina d Jn Smith. JN30 Mary d Wm-Ann Osmond. AU18 Edm s Tho Fletcher. SE22 Sar d Ric-Ann Low. OC6 Mary d Ste Robinson, jun. OC13 Edw s Edw Fuller. NO10 Jn s Rob-Mary Fairy. NO11 Tho s Sam Moore. NO13 Mary d Tho Robinson. DE26 Jn s Uriah-Ann Bithray. FE16 Rob s Rob Stock. MR2 Wm s Wm-Mary Holloway. "Thomas Hensman had a child born Nov:5, 1700 called John."
- 1701 MR26 Ric s Ric-Cath Lavender[labr†]. MR30 Uriah s Ste-Eliz Robinson, sen. [labr†]. AP13 Mary d Rob-Eliz Edwards[labr†]. AP20 Abr s Tho-Alice Wootton [labr†]. AP24 Ursula d Wm-Mary Fletcher[grazier†]. AP27 Han d Edw Dickins [farmer†]. MY11 Rob s Wm-Ann Felts[labr†]. JI20 Mary d Hen-Martha Hayes [labr†]. AU28 Jn s Hen-Mary Low[farmer†]. SE11 Tho s Tho-Mary Fletcher[grazier†]. OC13 Jn s Ric-Judith Wootton[carpenter†]. NO9 Eliz d Jn Sadler[tailor†]. NO13 Sam s Wm Brewer[shoemaker†]. NO29 Alice d Geo-Alice Wells[labr†]. JA11 Marina d Jn Smith[labr†]. JA27 Sar d Ste-Ann Alin[Allen-T][farmer†]. FE2 Sar d Wm-Ann Riddy[labr†]. FE8 Mary d Wm-Eliz Soames[labr†]. MR1 Jn s Jn-Eliz Hardick[labr†]. MR22 Dan s Ant Robinson[labr†].
- 1702 MY31 Wm s Wm-Ann Felts[labr†]. JN5 Jn s Wm-Martha Bartrum[labr†]. JI6 David s Ste-Jane Robinson[labr†]. SE20 Jn s Wm-Mary Brewer[labr†]. NO3 Wm s Jn-Alice Stock[labr†]. DE4 Jas s Tho Robinson[labr†]. DE13 Tho s Edw Fuller [labr†]. JA1 Wm s Wm-Mary Abraham[labr†]. FE7 Jas s Ric-Ann Lowe[labr†]. MR16 Rob s Rob-Mary Fairy[labr†]. MR21 Ann d Jn Sadler[tailor†]. "Thomas Hensman had a child borne wch they call Michael - Aug:14."
- 1703 MR28 Tho s Rob-Mary Stock. AP18 Wm s Hen-Martha Hayes. MY18 Eliz d Tho-Mary Fletcher. MY23 Alice d Wm-Alice Hardick. SE13 Diana base d of Mary Farrer. SE23 Ric s Gabriel-Eliz Perry. SE28 Jn s Wm-Mary Fletcher. OC22 Wm s Rob-Ann Rennolds. NO2 Abr s Ric-Judith Wootton. DE25 Mary d Jn-Eliz Dewsberry. "John Ball had a child borne February 26 which he calls James."
- 1704 AP9 Ste s Ste-Jane Robinson. AP25 Sar d Ant-Mary Robinson. AP30 Wm s Wm Brewer, jun. MY8 Hen s Hen-Mary Lowe. JN11 Wm s Wm-Mary Goodman. JN18 Wm s Wm-Eliz Soames. JI23 Ann d Tho-Sus Payton. JI30 Eliz d Tho-Mary Bletsoe. AU13 Sar d Sam-Eliz Coales. SE26 Albina d Wm-Eliz Hubbard. OC1 Ann d Ric-Ann Lowe. NO14 Sus d Ric-Cath Lavender. NO19 Mary d Ric-Sar Hatter. JA7 Martha d Wm-Ann Riddy. "Thomas Hensman had a daugh: borne Feb.7 & he calls her Rebekah."
- 1705 MR25 Jn s Wm-Mary Holloway^s AP12 Sam s Wm-Martha Bartrum. AP14 Jn s Wm-Ann Felts. MY12 Mary d Jn-Eliz Sadler. MY20 Ann d Wm-Alice Hardick. JN15 Edw s Edw-Mary Hutchins. JI1 Jas s Ste-Eliz Robinson. JI2 Eliz d Gabriel-Eliz

† Occurs only in B.T. * Written over another name & illegible in Register, B.T. gives "Beale." ^s Last entry for 1704 in Register.

- 1705 Perry. J116 Ann d Rob-Mary Stock. J123 Jn s Tho-Eliz Fennell. A112 Eliz [ctd] d Jn-Eliz Hardick. SE30 Eliz d Rob-Mary Flanders. OC1 Mary d Tho-Ann Felts. NO30 Wm s Tho-Alice Wootton. DE11 Ruth d Edw-Mgt Fuller. DE25 Isaac s Wm-Mary Abraham. FE2 Judith d Ric-Judith Wootton. MR3 Ellen d Wm-Han Brewer. MR10 Tho s Tho-Sus Payton.
- 1706 Ann d Jn Willymott[farmer†]§ J128 Chas s Tho-Mary Robinson,labr. J17 Jn s Hum-Ann Cooper,labr. J128 Jn s Jn-Eliz Smith,labr. SE8 Mary d Geo-Mary Wells. SE15 Chris s Ant-Mary Robinson[labr†]. SE29 Han d Wm-Ann Riddy [labr†]. OC6 Rose d Ste-Jane Robinson. OC20 Oliver s Wm-Eliz Woodham[labr†] OC29 Rose d Tho-Rose Wells[labr†]. DE26 Jn s Rob-Eliz Bletsoe[farmer†]. JA21 Ric s Gabriel-Eliz Perry[blacksmith†]. FE9 Tho s Jn-Eliz Hardick[labr†] FE9 Ben s Ric-Sar Hatter[labr†].
- 1707 AP3 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Dewsberry[maistster†]. AP3 Tho s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. AP6 Sar d Jn-Eliz Sadler. AP13 "Sebrah" d Wm-Ann Osmond[labr†]. AP20 Eliz d Rob-Mary Fairy,labr. AP27 Abr s Tho-Alice Wootton,labr. MY11 Sar d Edw-Mary Hutchins,labr. MY11 Wm s Wm-Han Brewer,shoemaker. MY30 Jonathan s Tho-Eliz Fennell. JN6 Mary d Hen-Mary Lowe. JN14 Mgt d Ric-Cath Lavender,labr. J127 Ann d Ric-Ann Lowe,labr. A117 Mary d Sam-Eliz Coales,labr. SE22 Smith s Wm-Ann Flanders,labr. NO18 Ann d Jn-Ann Stock,tailor. NO23 Reb d Jn-Eliz Smith,labr. NO30 Mary d Wm-Ann Felts,labr. DE7 Eliz d Jn-Mary Bailey,labr. DE9 Marina d Rob-Mary Flanders,labr. DE19 Jn s Hen-Sus Worsley. DE31 Tho s Wm-Martha Bartrum[labr†]. FE8 Ben s Ste-Eliz Robinson,labr.
- 1708 MR28 Eliz d Tho-Sus Payton. AP4 Mgt d Tho-Ann Felts. AP13 Sar d Rob-Ann Rennolds. MY27 Tho s Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. A11 Ric s Rob-Mary Stock. A17 Sa-rah d Wm-Alice Hardick. SE11 Reb & Cath ds.of Ste-Jane Robinson. SE12 Mary d Tho-Sus Hartwell. JA6 Grace d Wm-Ann Flanders,labr. MR13 Jn s Wm-Mary Abraham. MR23 Jn s Tho-Mary Bletsoe.
- 1709 AP12 Sar d Geo-Mary Wells. JN2 Ben s Tho-Mary Wells. JN5 Hum s Hum-Ann Cooper. JN12 Han d Tho-Mary Robinson. JN28 Sus d Hen-Sus Worsley. J117 Mary d Tho-Mary Knight. A114 Helen d Tho-Alice Wootton. SE4 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Smith. NO14 Tho s Wm-Eliz Woodham. JA12 Eliz d Oliver-Sus Payton. FE2 Mgt d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. FE3 Jn s Jn-Mary Bailey. FE12 Wm s Ric-Judith Woot-ton. MR5 Eliz d of Sus Brewer^x MR19 Mgt d Edw[& Mgt†] Fuller[aged 12 years†]. MR19 Reb d Edw-Mgt Fuller^{xx} MR19 Wm s Edw-Mgt Fuller[infant†].
- 1710 MY19 Wm s Hen-Sus Worsley. MY21 Wm s Ste-Jane Robertson[sic]. MY22 Job s Geo-Emme Neale. MY28 Mary d Gabriel-Eliz Perry. JN18 Tho s Ric-Ann Fuller. J12 Ro^s s Rob-Mary Flanders. A18 Ann d Tho-Ann Franklin. SE17 Miriam d Oliver[Tho-T]-Mary More. SE21 Ric s Jn-Dorothy Wilmott. JA7 Jn s Jn-Mary Sadler. JA21 Sus d Tho-Ann Felch. MR22 Tho s Isaac-Sus Abraham. MR24 Ann d Jn-Eliz Smith.
- 1711 AP15 Gabriel s Gabriel-Eliz[Mary-T] Perry. AP15 Geo s Rob-Mary Farey. AP25 Geo s Edw-Mary Hutchings. MY1 Tho s Tho-Eliz Fennell. MY27 Sar d Rob-Mary Stock. A116 "Leigh of" Ric-Cath Lavender. SE2 Mary d Rob-Mary Flanders. SE6 Ann d Hen-Sus Worsley. SE6 Cath d Tho-Cath Hull. SE6 Ann d Geof-Mary Hammon. DE16 Mgt d Wm-Eliz Woodham. JA16 "Lillith of" Jn Francis-Ann Jane Abraham. JN22 Eliz of[Rob of-T] Rob-Eliz Bletsoe.
- 1712 AP13 Tho s Tho-Alice Wootton. MY29 Ann "borne of the body"of Anne Parrell, widow. JN15 Sar d Rob-Mary Stock. A115 Wm s Wm-Han Bruer. A131 Tho s Hum-Ann Cooper. SE14 Jas s Wm-Ann Felts. NO5 Mary d Jn-Eliz Smith. NO9 Rose d Sam-Jane Robinson,jun. DE21 Tho s Tho-Cath Hull. JA11 Martha d Jn-Mary Sadler. JA18 Jas s Oliver-Mary More. FE1 Eliz d Gabriel-Eliz Perry.
- 1713 MR29 Mary d Wm-Mary Bruer. AP5 Isaac s Isaac-Sus Abraham. AP19 Sibill d Tho[Jn-T]-Mary Wells. MY24 Ric s Tho-Mary Robinson. JN14 Sar d Jn Francis-Ann Jane Abraham. J17 Tho s Edw-Mgt Fuller. J112 Jas s Edw-Sus Hutchings. SE27 Job s Geo-Emma Neale. SE27 Jn s Jn-Eliz Pratt. NO5 Mary d Hen-Sus Worsley. JA14 Lydia d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. MR10 Alice d Wm-Mary Bruer. MR11 [Eliz†] d Jn-Eliz Osburne§§
- 1714 AP6 Esth d Tho-Mary Felts. JN6 Gideon s Gabriel-Eliz Perry. JN27 Jonathan s Jos-Sibill Robinson. JN27 Tho s Rob-Mary Stock. A11 Eliz d Jn-Martha Lov-el. A115 Mgt d Tho-Alice Agutter. JA21 Ann d Jn-[blank] Brown. MR13 Ann Raynolds,adult. MR22 Sus d Geo Wells.

§ This is a burial copied in error. ^x Omitted: widow. [†] Occurs only in B.T.
^{xx} Omitted:[age 3 years†]. §§ Register does not state bap. or bur.,B.T.gives "bap."

- 1715 JN19 Jn s Oliver-Mary More. JN19 Jonas[Wm-T.] s Wm-Eliz Woodham. AU6 Jn s Geoff-Mary Hammon. SE15 Rob s Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. OC23 Eliz d Wm-Reb Kendall. NO27 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Pratt. FE5 Wm s Jn-Mary Brown. FE26 Jonas s Wm-Ann Woodin. MR11 Jn s Jn-Martha Lovell. MR19 Geo s Wm-Mary Brewer.
- 1716 AP1 "Edy of" Ste-Jane Robinson. AP22 Ann d Jos-Sybil Robinson. JN3 Edw s Edw-Sus Hutchings. JN7 Alice d Isaac-Ann Fuller. SE2 Sar d Hugh-Ann Robinson. OC21 Ann d Tho-Eliz Norman. DE15 Jn s Hen-Mary Hawkins. JA13 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Osbourne. MR17 Han d Jn-Mary Brown.
- 1717 MY20 Oliver s Oliver-Sar Farey. JN7 Wm s Wm-Mary Stock. JL14 Mary d Jacob-Ann Fuller. AU11 Wm s Matth-Reb Curtice. SE8 Jn s Oliver-Mary More. NO30 Mary d Jn-Eliz Pratt. DE6 Sam s Hen-Mary Hawkins. JA1 Tho s Wm-Ann Woodin. MR2 Sam s Jos-Sybil Robinson. MR5 Chas s Geo-Mary Neale. MR7 Jn s Wm-Arn Amis.
- 1718 AP2 Tho s Tho-Eliz Osbourne. AP20 Mich s Wm-Reb Kendall. AP20 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Woodham. MY11 Mgt d Rob-Alice Edy. JN8 Hen s Jn-Mary Brown. JN20 Ann d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. AU24 Lillis[Fillis-T.]d Isaac-"Annjane" Fuller. AU31 Eliz d Wm-Mary Brewer. OC19 Jn s Jn-Eliz Osbourne. DE24 Abr s Jacob-Ann Fuller. FE22 Jane d Hugh-Ann Robinson. MR22 Rob s Tho-Mary Bletsoe.
- 1719 MY10 Jos s Wm-Han Osbourne. JN7 Mgt d Rob-Alice Edy. JN14 Mgt d Jn-Martha Lovell. JN21 Mark s Edw-Mary Goodman. [JN21 Tho s Tho-Alice Wells†]. AU9 Rob s Sam-Ann Hartwell. [OC19] Edw s Chris-Casey Raper. NO22 Jn s Isaac-Sus Abraham. DE1 Wm s Wm Wheatly. DE13 Ric s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. DE20 Tho s Matth-Reb Curtice. FE14 Lucy d Edw-Mary Boswell. MR6 Dan s Jn-Mary Brown.
- 1720 MY29 Sus d Tho[Cath†] Hull. JL17 Wm s Wm[& Jane†] Pinker. AU21 Jos s Wm-Reb Kendall. AU24 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Woodin. SE25 Mary d Jn-Eliz Osbourne. SE25 Mary d Oliver-Mary More. OC30 Jos s Jos-Sybil Robinson. NO27 Agn d Rob-Alice Edy. NO27 Ellen d Jacob-Ann Fuller. JA8 Mary d Hugh-Ann Robinson. FE2[JA22-T.] Jn s Isaac-Ann Jane Fuller. [FE2 Wm s Tho-Mary Bletsoe†]§ FE5 Martha d Wm-Mary Brewer. FE12 Mary d Wm-Eliz Woodham. FE19 Lydia d Jn-Martha Lovell. MR5 Eliz d Sam-Ann Hartwell.
- 1721 MR29 Mary d Jn-Mary Brown. AP11 Geo s Chris-Casey Raper. AP11 Oliver s Oliver-Judith Payton. AP16 Wm s Wm-Han Osbourne. JN4 Martha d Dan-Alice Woodell. OC2 Wm s Jn-Eliz Osbourne. OC5 Mary d Tho-Mary Robinson. NO12 Jos s Geo-Mary Neale. NO26 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. FE14 Alex s Alex Dawson. FE28 Reb d Matth Curtice.
- 1722 AP22 "Filice" d Jn-Eliz Pratt. MY6 Mgt d Jn-Mary Brown. AP29 Jonah s Wm-Ann Woodin. MY10 Casey d Chris-Casey Raper. MY10 Tho s Wm-Mary Wheatly. NO5 Ann, Sarah & Jn ds. & s[adults†] Jn-Mary Montagu. NO5 Ann base d Ann Wells. NO15 Reb d Jn-Sar Hensman. NO30 Rob s Jn-Martha Lovel. JA13 Hen s Jn-Ann* Loe. FE3 Mary d Jn-Mary Brown. FE24 Ric s Tho-Eliz Osborn. FE27 Ann d Tho-Han Coles. MR3 Jn s Jacob-Ann Fuller. MR24 Hugh s Hugh-Ann[Alice-T.] Robinson. MR24 Mary d Jos-Sybil Robinson.
- 1723 AP5 Wm s ThoCawley. AP7 Sar d Wm-Reb Kendall. AP21 Sar d Oliver-Judith Payton. AP21 Mary d Sam-Ann Hartwell. MY1 Cath d Wm-Mary Brewer. MY23 Eliz d Isaac-Ann Jane Fuller. MY26 Wm s Wm[Jn-T.]-Han Osbourne. JN16 Jn s Matth-Alice Curtice. JL7 Ric s Oliver-Sar Farey§§ JL21 Sar d Jos-Ann French. AU11 Mary d Ste-Mary Farrer. JL24 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. SE22[SE3-T.] Tho s Jn-Mary[Ann-T.] Lancaster. OC27 Mary d Jn-Ann* Brown. OC27 Sar d Tho-Mary Robinson. NO8 Wm s Rob-Alice Edy. NO10 Jn base s Mary Ball. NO18 Han d Jn-Mary Brown. NO26 Cath d Jn-Sus Edwards. NO30 Jn s Jn-Jane Knite. JA12 Judith d Wm-Ann Wooden. JA16"Marchal of" Sam-Judith Chalton. JA19 Eliz d Jn-Mary Brown. JA19 Mary d Jn-Eliz Osbourne.
- 1724 MY17 Rose d Jacob-Ann Fuller. MY24 Eliz d Tho-Han Coles. MY31 Sar d Uriah-Sar Robinson. AP26 "Fustbury of" Faustbury-Mary Smith. AP26 Judith d Wm-Eliz Woodham. AU23 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Farey. SE20 Jas s Ric-Han Lavender. SE27 Jas s Matth-Alice Curtis. DE6 Wm s Hugh-Ann Robinson. DE13 Sam s Jn-Mary Hull. JA31 Jn s Jn-Jane Knite. FE14 Wm s Wm-Mary Brewer. MR22 Tho s Tho-Alice Agutters.
- 1725 AP4 Jos s Sam-Ann Hartwell. AP16 Tho s Jn-Martha Lovel. MY1 Wm s Tho-Eliz Reynolds. MY9 Eliz d Simon-Ann French. JN20 Wm s Ste-Mary Farrer. JL25 Jas s Jn-Sar Hensman. AU1 Jas s Uriah-Sar Robinson. OC26 Sar d Oliver-Mary

† Occurs only in B.T. § An erasure here in Register. §§ A burial in B.T.

* Written above "Mary" struck through, B.T. gives "Ann."

- 1725 More. DE12 Judith d Jos-Sybil Robinson. JA3 Martha d Wm-Han Osborn. MR9 [etd] Tho s Jn-Sus Edwards.
- 1726 AP26 Ann d Tho-Mary Bletsoe. JI3 Abr s Wm-Mary Wootton. JI24 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. JI31 Eliz d Tho-Mary Peacock. AU7 Mary d Jn-Ann Loe. AU21 Sar d Jn-Eliz Osborne. SE25 Ric s Ric-Han Lavender. OC18 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Wootton. FE15 Eliz d Ant-Sus Allin. MR5 Eliz d Tho-Sus Cawley.
- 1727 AP9 Sar d Wm-Sar Felts. MY7 Sar d Tho-Eliz Allin. AU23 Sam s Edw-Ellen Fuller. JN4 Tho s Wm-Eliz Woodham. JI23 Ann d Wm-Sus Abraham. JI23 Eliz d Tho-Mary Abraham. AU26 Ann d Jn-Jane Knite. AU27 Tho, Jn & Jos sons of Alex-Dorothy Dawson. SE3 Tho s Oliver-Judith Payton. OC21 Eliz d Jn-Sar Hensman. NO1 Ann d Tho-Ann Surridge. DE26 Jn s Jn Perse. § Ric s Ste-Mary Farrer. § Ann d Jacob-Ann Fuller. § Ann d Sam-Ann Hartwell.
- 1728 AP7 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Reynolds. AP12 Sus d Oliver-Mary More. AP14 Mary d Jn-Mary Poole. MY17 [blank] of Jn-[blank] Yorke. JN24 Jn Cocks base s of Mary Loe. JI25 Ric s Wm-Han Osborn. AU25 Lydia d Wm-Sus Abraham. JA1 Jane d Wm-Mary Wootton. JA6 Rob s Jn-Sus Edwards. JA19 [blank] of Jas-Eliz Carter. FE9 Mary d Ant-Sus Allin. FE19 Rachel d Isaac-Anne Jane Fuller. MR23 Flanders d [blank]-Eliz Pinker.
- 1729 AP27 Sus d Tho-Eliz Reynolds. JN17 "Cazea of" Tho-Mary Bletsoe,"she was born November 14 1728." AU31 Sar d Tho-Eliz More. NO23 Jn s Jn-Mary Poole. DE7 Mary d Wm-Sus Abraham. DE7 Mary d Wm-Sus Abraham. DE28 Solomon s Hugh-Ann Robinson. JA6 Ann d Wm-Ann Woodin. FE21 Tho s Barnabas-Mary Dudley. MR8 Wm s Tho-Eliz Allin. MR8 Reb d Tho-Mary Abraham. MR15 "Bletsoe of" Jn-Mary Eyles.
- 1730 AP12 Ann d Edw-Ellen Fuller. MY24 Sar d Geo-Mary Wells. AU30 [Jn†]s Isaac-Eleanor Fowler. SE27 Wm s Wm-Ruth* Crackstone. OC1 Rosamond d Jn-Eliz Osborn. OC22 Tho s Wm-Mary Wootton. FE28 Sus d Jn-Mary Poole. MR14 Wm s Ant-Sus Allin. MR21 David s Hugh-Ann Robinson.
- 1731 AP— Ric s of Widow of Abr Wootton. AP25 Tho[Sam-T.]s Sam-Han Bartram. AP25 Mary d Edw-Mary Cocks[Cox-T]. AP27 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Loe. MY30 "Feby" d Jas-Ann Robinson. JN6 Sar d Uriah-Sar Robinson. JI25 Sus d Wm-Sus Abraham. JI27 Mary d Jas-Eliz Carter. AU15 Diana d Tho-Ann Stock. OC31 [blank]* of Jn-Judith Newell. NO17 Wm s Jn-[blank] Wesley. DE5 Tho s Jn Duberry. DE13 Lucy d Ben-Ann Allin. DE21 Jn s Tho Reynolds. DE25 Moses s Hugh-Ann Robinson. JA9 Jn s Jn-Eliz Ligitt. JA13 "Fossey of" [st] Ben-Mary Dudley. JA30 Tho s Tho-Eliz More. FE21 Mary d Edw-Eleanor Fuller.
- 1732 MR26 Ann d Wm-Mary Wootton. MY1 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Loe. MY2 Wm s Wm-Ann Woodin. MY21 Jn s Jos-Mary Brooks. MY22 Thomasin d Jn-Mary Poole. JN16 Jn s Simon-Ann French. JN16 Mary d Geo-Eliz Gostwick. JI10 Sam s Sam-Han Bartram. AU19 Sus d Wm-Sus Abraham. AU21 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Coles. §§ Tho s Jn-Martha Lovel. SE10 Wm s Jn-Eliz Felts. SE17 Wm s Wm-Sar Felts. SE17 Ann d Hum-Mary Cooper. SE27 Ephraim s Fostbury-Mary Smith. SE30 Ann d Fostbury-Mary Smith. OC5 Martha d Hugh-Ann Robinson. NO3 Jn s Ben-Eliz Foot. Esth of Ben Hatter** DE25 Tho s Tho-Eliz Whitworth. DE24 Lawr s Jn-Martha Woosley. MR11 Hen s Edw-Mary Cocks.
- 1733 MR25 Geo s Jn-Eliz Osborn. AP19 Eliz d Edw-Eliz Farey. MY6 Sam s Matth-Alice Curtice. MY15 Wm Negus,an adult. MY20 Oliver s Tho-Eliz More. JN3 Jn s Jos-Dorothy Roberts. JI1 Eliz d Jas-Ann Robinson. JI1 Esth d Ben Hatter. JI6 Jn s Isaac-Ann Jane Fowler. JI22 Wm s Wm-Ann Cocks. JI29 Ric s Wm-Ruth Crackson. SE16 Ellen d Uriah-Sar Robinson. SE29 Jn s Barnabus-Mary Dadley[sic]. DE14 Ben s Ben-Ann Allin. DE16 Tho s Tho-Ann Stock. JA6 Jn s Jn-Eliz Loe. JA20 Eliz d Wm-Sus Abraham. FE15 Sar d Rob-Mary Cocks. MR12 Tho s Jn-Mary Poole. FE7 Sar d Isaac-Ann Fowler. MR7 Hen s Edw-Eleanor Fuller.
- 1734 AP5 Eliz d Jos-Mary Brooks. MY5 Jas s Jn-Mary Felts. MY12 Wm s Wm-Mary Wootton. JN23 Sar d Tho-Eliz Cooper. JN30 Mary d Tho-Mgt Reynolds. JI21 Jn s Wm-Sar Felts. JI21 Wm s Geo-Eliz Gostwick. SE1 Sus d Ben-Eliz Foot. SE29 Wm s Wm-Mary Brewer. NO17 Judith d Tho-Mary Robinson. DE25 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Woodin. JA19 Eliz d Jos-Dorothy Roberds. FE9 Wm s Barnabas-Mary Dadley. FE25 Jos s Wm-Ann Cox. MR16 Tho s Hum-Mary Cooper.
- 1735 AP6 Esth d Jas-Ann Robinson. AP13 Wm s Sam-Han Batram[Bartram-T.]. AP20

§ Date not given, B.T. is missing. † Occurs only in B.T. ‡ Erasure in Register, B.T. gives "Eliz." * Written above "Mary" struck through, B.T. omits mother's name. §§ The date is illegible. ** Date not given & does not state bap. or bur., B.T. missing. x ?Dadly.

- 1735 Phillis d Wm-Sus Abraham. MY9 Dan s Wm-Ruth Crackford[sic]. AU10 Eliz d Tho-
[ctd.] Ann Bishop. AU31 Jn s Tho-Mary Hekins. SE28 Rob s Jn-Eliz Osbourn. OC5
Eliz d Wm-Mary Whooton[Wootton-T]. OC5 Wm s Francis-Ann Roberts. OC15 Chas
s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. NO16 Kezia d Geo-Eliz Gostwick. NO23 Wm s Chas-Mary
Neale. NO23 Sar d Tho-Eliz More. DE14 Jn s Tho-Mgt Reynolds. DE28 Tho s
Tho-Mary Abraham. JA4 Wm s Rob-Eliz Farey. JA6 Tho s Edw-Ellen Fuller.
JA11 Jn s Uriah-Sar Robinson. JA13 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Whitworth. FE24 Jas s
Edw-Sus Hutchings. FE29 Kezia d Jn-Mary Felts. MR9 Constance d Ben-Eliz
Foot.
- 1736 AP4 Ric s Edw-Eliz Fary. AP6 Sar d Wm-Ann Cox. AP16 Tho s Edw-Ann Goodman.
AP24 Tho s Jos-Mary Brooks. MY9 Tho & Wm sons of Jn-Mary Poole. MY3 Migh
s Jn Hensman. JN13 David s Wm-Sar Felts. JI25 Han d Sam-Han Bartram.
AU17 Mary & Kezia ds.of Edw-Rose Tossel. SE5 Alice d Jas-Dennis Felts.
OC10 Hen s Wm-Eliz Doulton. OC11 Eliz d Barnabas-Mary Dadly. OC17 Sus d
Tho-Mary Abraham. NO28 Geo s Ant-Susan Allin. NO30 Jos s Francis-Ann Ro-
berts. JA2 Jas s Tho-Eliz Allin. JA9 Judith d Tho-Mgt Reynolds. JA11
Wm s Rob-Mgt Whitworth. JA22 Arabella d Ben-Ann Allin. JA23 Jas s Wm-Fran-
ces Soames.
- 1737 JI24 Jn s Wm-Eliz Barley. JI31 Isaac s "Mariam" Abraham. OC9 Mary d Edw-
Eliz Fairy. OC23 Jos s Wm-Ann Cox. OC23 Mary d Jos-Mary Brooks. NO12 Ann
d Jas-Ann Robinson. NO13 Kezia d Wm-Ann Heartwell. NO27 Wm s Wm-Mary Smith.
NO30 Jn s Tho-Eliz Knight. DE11 Thomasin d Hum-Mary Cooper. DE25 Cath d
Chas-Mary Neal. JA22 Mary d Sam-Han Bartram. JA22 Mary d Tho-Mary Harrison.
JA22 Sar d Tho-Mary Robinson. JA29 Jn s Jn-Mary Felts. FE12 Mary d Rob-
Eliz Fairy.
- 1738 MR26 Diana d Hugh-Ann Robinson. AP2 Mary d Uriah-Sar Robinson. AP25 Fran-
ces d Wm-Mary Wooton. AP27 Mary d Rob-Mgt Whitworth. JN5 Mary d Ben-Eliz
Foot. JI2 Rach d Jn-Rose Jones. JI24 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Juggins. AU13 Tho s
Chas-Ann Juff. NC5 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Pratt. DE31 Ann d Chas-Ann Archer. JA1
Sam s Wm-Han Wooton. JA6 Sar d Tho-Sar Bird. FE4 Wm s Edw-Eliz*Fuller.
FE4 Judith d Geo-Ann Fairy. FE18 Jas s Tho-Eliz Allen. FE24 Jn s Wm-Eliz
Dolton. MR11 Jn s Wm-Mary Smith.
- 1739 AP20 Mary d Jn-Cath Eyles. AP20 Jn s Tho-Mary Abraham. AP28 Wm s Wm-Ruth
Crackford. JN3 Jn s Francis-Ann Roberts. JN16 Tho s Rob-Mgt Whitworth.
JI24 Eliz d Wm-Mary Wooton. JI25 Eliz d Geo-Mary Wells. AU5 Sus d Wm-Sus
Abraham. AU5 Sar d Wm-[blank] Abraham. AU5 Sar d Wm-Ann Cox. SE30 Lucy d
Jn-Sar Amis. NO4 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Cotton. NO27 Tho s Tho-Eliz Knight. DE9
Jn s Francis-Sus Phatt. DE16 Eliz d Sam-Han Bartrum. JA27 Jn s Tho-Mary
Abraham. JA27 Ann d Jas-Eliz Robinson. FE3 Hum s Hum-Mary Cooper. FE8
Sar d Tho-Ann Sharp.
- 1740 MR25 Wm s Jn-Cath Eyles. MR29 Jn s Jn-Han Beaumont. MY4 Jn s Wm-Frances
Soames. MY11 Diana d Uriah-Sar Robinson. MY18 Wm s Jos-Mary Brooks. JN1
Chas s Chas-Mary Neal. JN12 Eliz d Rob-Mgt Whitworth. JN22 Jas s Tho-Judith
Mee. JI20 Isaac s Wm-Mary Smith. NO28 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Pratt. DE27 Jn s Gec-
Ann Fairy. DE25 Jn s Tho-Mgt Reynolds. JA4 Ann d Chas-Ann Juff. JA25 Rich
s Wm-Mary Wooton. FE22 Ric s Wm-Ruth Crackford. MR1 Martha d Chas-Ann Ar-
cher. MR12 Mary d Tho-Eliz Whitworth. MR20 Ric s Jn-Mary Hamersley.
- 1741 AP19 Edw s Edw-Ann Goodman. AP24 Chas s Tho-Mary Bletsoe** MY24 Wm s Wm-
Eliz Doulton. MY29 Ann d Rob-Mgt Witworth. JI5 Jn s Wm-Ann Cox. JI30 Jos
s Wm-Sus Felse. AU2 Jn s Edw-Helen Fuller. AU29 Sar d Wm-Mary Smith. OC4
Eliz d Ric-Cath French. OC13 Hen s Jas-Ann Allin. DE1 Tho s Tho-Mary Harri-
son. DE25 Rob s Tho-Penelope Osborn. JA17 Wm s Isaac-Sar Abraham. JA22
Jn s Sam-Han Bartram. JA31 Sar d Jn-Ann Osborn. FE12 Mary d Tho-Mary Mor-
ley. FE14 Mary d Tho-Mary Robinson. MR18 Francis s Francis-Sus Pratt.
MR20 Martha d Fosberry-Mary Smith.
- 1742 MR28 Edw s Jas-Mary Robinson. AP18 Tho s Tho-Judith Mee. AP27 Temperance d
Jn-Cath Eyles. MY9 Tho s Hum-Mary Cooper. JN20 Thomasin d Jn-Sar Amiss.
JI4 Jn s Hen-Eliz Joyce. AU8 Tho s Wm-Mary Smith. SE19 Dinah d Alex-Eliz
Dawson. SE19 Ric s Edw-Eliz Fairy. SE21 Mary d Wm-Mary Wootton. SE27
"Joanne" d Jas-Ann Allen. OC13 Mary d Jn-Eliz Pratt. OC17 Jn s Chas-Ann
Hojeft. NO14 Mary d Chas-Mary Neale. NO21 Jn s Rob-Eliz Fairy. DE28 Eliz
d Rob-Mgt Whitworth. JA5 Tho s Tho-Mary Abraham.
- 1743 MY26 Mary d Hen-Eliz Joyce. JN3 Kezia d Francis-Ann Roberts. JI24 Ann d

* For "Eliz" read "Ellen."

** Interlined in same hand, B.T. is missing.

- 1743 Tho-Penelope Osborn. AU4 Francis s Tho-"Judah" Mee. § Reb d Jas*-Mary Rob-
[ed] inson. NO7 Jn s Jn-Mary Felts. DE18 Wm s Jn-Sybil Mount[sic]. DE19 Wm s
Wm-Mary Smith. JA11 Mary d Ric-Kath French. MR4 Rach d Chas-Ann Archer.
MR11 Wm s Wm-Ruth Lawton.
- 1744 MR25 Wm s Wm-Mary Wooton. MR28 Tho s Ric-Mary Crawley. MY27 Eliz d Edw-
Ellen Fuller. JN10 Ann d Jn-Eliz Prat. AU12 Phillis d Frank-Sus Prat.
AU12 Mary d Wm-Eliz Cuvington. SE9 Jas s Wm-Ann Allen. OC21 Jonah s Tho-
Reb Woodin. JA6 Jn s Edw-Eliz Farey. JA13 [?Wm] s Jas-Mary Houghton. FE2
Thomasin d Hum-Mary Cooper. FE3 Tho s Jn**Ann Allen. FE27 Wm s Jas-Ann
Allen,priv: MR3 Mich s Tho-Mgt Reynolds. MR8 Martha d Phosberry-Ann Smith.
MR17 Eleanor d Jn-Sybilla Mountague. MR18 Eliz d Tho-Sar Bird. MR24 Ann d
Tho-Judith Mee.
- 1745 AP12 Sar d Oliver-Eliz Farey. AP17 Jn s Wm-Ann Cox,priv: AP25 Wm s of Edith
Robinson. AP25 Mary d Jn-Sar Amies. MY2 Judith & Martha ds.Tho-Ann Sharpe.
JL7 Tho s Francis-Ann*** Roberts. AU18 Martha d Chas-Ann Jeff. OC20 Mary d
Wm-Mary Smith. NO30 Wm s Tho-Eliz Whitworth,priv: JA3 Wm s Ric-Mary Crowley.
FE28 Eliz d Jas-Sar Warren§§ MR3 Tho s Ric-Cath French. MR23 Mary d David-
Eliz Stewart.
- 1746 AP4 Tho s Rob-Mgt Whitworth. AP18 Jn s Jn-Eliz Pratt. AP18 Jn s Jn-Ann Os-
borne.P. AP20 Gravely s Wm-Ruth Lawton. JN1 Sus & Rach ds.of Edw-Mary Tim-
son. JN8 Jn s Chas-Ann Archer. JN8 Penelope d Tho-Penelope Osborne. JN24
Ann d Jn§§§-Eliz Lowe. JI22 Eliz d Hen-Sar Savage,of Milton[Ernest]. SE21
Ric s Jas[-Mary†] Houghton. OC22 Han d Wm-Ann Allen,jun. OC26 Jos s Tho-
Mary Robinson. DE23 Eliz d Jn-Ann Allen. JA18 Eliz d Edw-Eliz Farey.
JA27 Mary d Wm-Eliz Osborne. FE1 Christian d Phosberry-Ann Smith. MR15 Jas
s Jn-Eliz Brickworth.
- 1747 AP20 Chas s Wm[-"Lillys"†] Smith,priv: MY24 [Wm†] s Tho-Kezia Richardson.
JN24 Ann d Jn-Sybil Mount[sic]. JN24 [Ann†]s[sic] Oliver-Eliz Farey. JI3
Tho s "Forty"-Mary Aresom. JI21 Eliz d Francis-Sus Pratt. JI28 Ric s Rob-
Mgt Whitworth. JI25 Tho s [Tho†]-Eliz Whitworth,priv: AU16 Tho s Jn-Sar
Smith. AU16 Wm s Wm-Eliz Covington. AU17 "Birkhead of" Jn-Dorothy Stough-
ton. NO22 Tho s Hen-Frances Falkner. NO30 Mary d Chas-Ann Jeff. DE25 Wm
s Edw-Mary Timson. JA10 Mary d Jas-Sar Warren. FE5 Tho Knight s Ric-Mary
Ashton. FE14 Eliz d Tho-Mgt Reynolds. MR6 Hen s Jn-Eliz Pratt. MR16 "Hart-
well of" Sar Allen[§ Jas Hartwell*].
- 1748 AP17 Eliz d Jas-Mary Houghton. MY22 Ann d Tho-Reb Woodhin. JN10 Tho s Tho-
Penelope Osborn. JN10 Tho s Jn-Sar Bodington,priv: JI3 Ruth & Rach ds.of
Sus Cooch. JI22 Forty s Forty-Mary Aresum. JI24 Eliz d Bart-Mary Cherry.
SE8 Edw s Rob-Mgt Whitworth. SE11 Mary d Humph-Mary Cowper. OC2 Arabeila d
Jn-Eliz Allen. NO27 Judith d Jn-Eliz Brown. NO27 Mary d Wm-Ruth Lawton.
NO27 Kezia d Wm-Sus Fence[sic]. FE1 Wm s Chas-Ann Archer. FE19 Eliz d Oli-
ver-Eliz Farey.
- 1749 AP26 Tho s Wm-Eliz Dainton. JN4 Sam s Jn-Eliz Curtis. JI4 Jn s Ric-Mary
Crowley. AU30 Wm s Forty-Mary Aresum. SE17 Eliz d Jos-Ann Beal. SE24 Jas
s Francis-Sus Pratt. SE24 Sar d Alex-Martha Paiten. OC9 Jn s Ric-Kath
French. OC18 Jn s Chris-Ann Crouch. OC29 Mary d Edw-Mary Timson. DE21
Godfrey s Tho-Mary Allebone. DE25 Tho s Tho-Mgt Reynolds. DE26 Wm s Jn-
Eliz Pratt. JA14 Rosamond d Tho-Mary Robinson. FE2 Wm Ferbanks spurious s
of Sus More. FE2 Eliz d Tho-Reb Wooding. FE4 Wm s Jn-Sybilla Montague.
FE11 Alex s Alex-Eliz Dawson. FE25 Tho s Ric-Martha Dainton. FE25 Eliz d
Jas-Ann Hartwell. MR4 Wm s Jn-Dorothy Stroughton.

[End of Vol.III]

[VOLUME IV. 1750-1785]

- 1750 AP1 Tho s Jas-Sar Warren,born MR24. MY6 Ben s Jn-Eliz Allen,b.MR30. JN10
Jn s Jas-Mary Houghton,b.MY13. JN18 Lillis d Wm-Lillis Smith,b.MY28. JI25
Sus d Wm-Sus Felts,b.JI12. AU12 Wm s Sam-Mary Law,b.AU9. JA22 Mgt d Rob-
Mgt Whitworth,b.DE30. FE3 Eleanor d Jn-Eliz Felts,b.FE2. MR7 Ann d Geo-
Eliz Farey,b.MR6. MR10 Frances d Hen-Frances Fawknor,b.FE26. MR10 Jn s Edw-
Mary Goodman,b.MR5. MR22 Ann d Chris-Ann Crouch,b.MR14.

§ Date illegible. * Written above "Tho" struck through,B.T.is missing.

** Written above "Rob" struck through,B.T.is missing. *** Written above "Eliz"
struck through,B.T.gives "Ann." §§ Written above "Allen" struck through,B.T.gives
"Warren." §§§ Written above "Tho" struck through,B.T.gives "Jn."

† Occurs only in B.T. x Struck through in Register but occurs in B.T.

- 1750 AP7 Mary d Oliver-Eliz Fairy. AP8 Ann d Francis-Eliz Orpin. AP28 Han d Jn-Eliz Curtis. MY5 Mary d Chas-Ann Archer. MY11 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Covington. MY12 Eliz d Mich-Alice Kendal. JN4 Cordelia d Jn-Sar Bodington. JN9 Mary d Jn-Eliz Brown. JN19 Ann d Forty-Mary Aresome. J11 Jn s Wm-Mary Osborn. SE15 Sar d Edw-Mary Stimson. NO17 Mary d Ric-Martha Dainton. NO24 Jn s Wm-Ann Smith. DE22 "Epseba of" Tho-Mgt Reynolds. DE25 Wm s Jas-Ann Hartwell.
- 1752 JA1 Sar d Hen-Ann Barringer. JA1 Mary d Ric-Mary Crowley. JA19 Emilia d Ste-Eliz Hinde. JA24 Rob s Jn-Eliz Pratt. MR15 Mary d Jos-Ann Beal. MR29 Jn s Rob-Mary Warren. AP5 Tho s Tho-Reb Wooding. JN7 Jn s Ric-Mary Ashton. JN7 Eliz d Sam-Mary Law. JN10 Sar d Jas-Sar Warren. J16 "Dadley of" Ric-Cath French. J112 Mary d Alex-Eliz Dawson. AU9 Mary d Francis-Sus Pratt. SE21 Cath d Rob-Mgt Whitworth. SE29 Sar d Tho-Eliz Knight.
- 1753 JA18 Wm s Job-Eliz Neal. JA31 Charlotte d Jn-Eliz Felts. JA22 Forty s Forty-Mary Aresome. FE18 Swingbone s Jn-Eliz Brown. AP29 Wm s Jn-Eliz Curtis. MY20 Mary d Jas-Ann Hartwell. J11 Wm s Hen-Frances Faulconer. J14 Wm s Ric-Mary Crowley. J122 Jn baseborn s of Mary Hardwick & Jn Bass the reputed father. AU5 Sus d Geo-Mary Osborn. AU20 Ann d Tho-Eliz Garnet. SE30 Sal d Wm-Ann Smith. OC28 Eliz d Francis-Eliz Orpin. DE30 Wm s Rob-Mary Warren.
- 1754 JA25 Mary d Jn-Eliz Allen. AP12 Eliz d Ric-Martha Dainton. JN27 Israel s Tho-Reb Wooding. JN30 Cath d Edw-Mary Stimson. AU21 Chas s Jas-Eliz Wright. SE15 Wm s Chris-Ann Crouch. NO11 Mary d Jn-Sar Bodington. NO17 Geo s Geo-Mary Osborn.
- 1755 JA19 Ann d Jos-Ann Beal. AP13 Job s Job-Eliz Neal [miller†]. J16 Wm s Jas-Ann Hartwell. J16 Eliz d Hen-Frances Faulconer. AU17 "Marshall of" Jn-Eliz Felts[labr†]. AU17 Sar d Rob-Mary Warren. OC9 Wm s Wm-Mary Osborn[labr†]. OC26 Jn s Jn-Sybilla Montagu[labr†]. NO30 Mary d Jn-Eliz Curtis,labr. DE14 Eliz d Jn-Mary Orpin.
- 1756 FE22 Eliz d Chris-Ann Crouch,blacksmith. MR21 Phoebe d Tho-Mary Robinson,labr. JN27 Ann d Wm-Esth Allen. J14 Jn s Jn-Mary France. J111 Wm s Hen-Frances Peers. AU15 Nath s Ric-Cath French. AU22 Wm s Tho-Mary Saby. AU15 Jn s Ric-Cath French. NO14 Jn s Jn-Sar Pope. DE12 Pet s Wm-Eliz Covington.
- 1757 JA9 Martha d Jos-Ann Beale. JA31 Ric s Geo-Mary Osborne. MR10 Wm s Tho-Eliz Goodhall. MY8 Ann d Jn-Eliz Coward. J13 Jn s Wm-Sar Cox. SE11 Wm s Rob-Ann Knight. NO6 Jn s Jn-Eliz Curtice. NO8 Rob s Rob-Mary Warren. NO13 Mary d Jos-Sar Lawton.
- 1758 JN22 Kath d Tho-Eliz Goodhall. AU26 Chris s Chris-Ann Crouch. OC29 Wm s Ric-Winifred Ellington. OC29 Telford s Ric-Winifred Ellington. NO23 Chas s Tho-Mary Rich. NO30 Mary d Geo-Mary France. DE25 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Pratt. DE25 Tho s Jn-Eliz Pratt.
- 1759 FE18 Sus d Ric-Mary Edwards. FE18 Jn s Ric-Mary Edwards. AP1 Wm s Jn-Sus Crouch. AP22 Jn s Tho-Mary Saby. MY21 Mich s Mich-Alice Kendal. J11 Eliz d Wm-Grace Fairy. J111 Jn s Forty-Mary Aresom. J115 Ann d Ric-Martha Daiton. AU26 Wm s Jn-Mary Felce. OC14 Tho s Jos-Ann Beal. NO26 Tho s Tho-Eliz Goodhall. NO29 Tho s Rob-Mary Warren. DE26 Mary d Hen-Frances Peers.
- 1760 JA9 Jas & Mary s & d of Ric-Mary Crawley. FE24 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Curtis. MR16 Ann d David-Martha Felce. AP6 Jn s Francis-Eliz Orpen[labr†]. J15 Jn s Rob-Ann Knight,labr. J15 Jane d Geo-Mary France,labr. J125 Sar d Jas-Ann Hartwell,labr. SE10 Reb d Isaac-Sar Abraham,labr. SE10 Ann d Ric-Martha Dainton,labr. SE22 Sam s Wm-Judith Charlton,farmer. SE25 Rach d Wm-Mary Farey,lace-man.
- 1761 JA11 Jas s Oliver-Eliz Moore,labr. JA18 Jn s Nath-Mary Webb,labr. FE1 Martha d Tho-Mary Jeffs,labr. FE4 Eliz d Jn-Sar Amis,basket-maker. MR17 Tho s Tho-Mary Rich,exciseman. AP21 Wm s Ric-Cath French,butcher. AP22 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Woods,potter[pedlar-T]. AP23 Jn s Tho-Eliz Goodhall,lace-buyer. AP26 Pet s Tho-Mary Seaby,labr. AP27 Tho s Chris-Ann Crouch,blacksmith. J15 Mary d Francis-Mary Mawby,farmer. J126 Wm s Tho-Mary Green,labr. SE27 Ann d Mich-Alice Kendall,labr. NO29 Jn s Wm-Grace Farey,labr.
- 1762 JA8 Jn s Jas-Eliz Houghton,shepherd. FE24 Tho s Geo-Mary France,labr. AP11 Allen s Rob-Mary Warren,blacksmith. AP11 Jas s Wm-Judith Smith. MY2 Chris s Jn-Eliz Curtis,shepherd. J17 Chas s Rob-Ann Knight. J123 Eliz d Jn-Mary Knight. SE12 Sus d Jas-Ann Hartwell. SE26 Sar d David-Martha Felps. DE26 Hen s Chris-Ann Crouch.

- 1763 FE13 Jn s Jn-Han Falkner. MR13 Wm s Nath-Mary Webb. MY1 Tho s Tho-Mary Green. SE4 Jn s Oliver-Eliz Moor. SE4 Tho s Tho-Mary Seaby.
- 1764 FE2 Mary d Jn-Mary Knight. AP1 Jos s Geo-Mary Frances. AP15 Wm s Wm-Judith Smith. AP22 Wm s Jos-Eliz Roberts. J11 Jas s Ric-Sar Denton. J11 Sar d Wm-Sar Dalton. J18 Kezia d Jos-Mary Felps. AU5 Sar d Tho-Mary Barnes. OC14 Francis s Francis-Eliz Orpin. DE2 Ric s Ric-Sus Garnet. DE2 Tho Embrey s Jas-Mary King.
- 1765 JA27 Mary d Tho-Eliz Crawley. FE10 Sam s Jn-Eliz Curtiss. MR10 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Reynolds. AP14 Mary d Wm-Grace Fairey. AP14 Eliz d Jn-Martha Soames. AP21 Priscilla d Jas-Ann Hartwell.
- [The next entries in the Register are for 1766, written in another hand, The following baptisms are copied from the B.T. but the ink has faded and the entries are almost illegible]
- SE8 Tho s Edw-Eliz Watts. SE25 Tho s Wm-Mary Rathbone. SE27 Wm s Jos-Mary Felps. NO3 Wm & Mary s & d of Ann Hobbs. DE17 Geo s Geo-Mary Frances.
- 1766 JA5 Wm & Tho-Mary Jeffs, twins. JA12 Tho s Tho-Mary Seaby. JA18 Tho s Sam-Han Hartwell. JA26 Eliz d Wm-Ann Felts[Felps-T]. JA26 Lucy d Jn-Lucy Woolston. FE14 Mary & Helena ds. of Tho-Ann Fuller. FE19 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Reynolds. MR16 Rose d Jn-Rose Odell. MR23 Sus d Jn-Eliz Curtis. AP1 Clark s Tho-Mary Barnes^{xx} J16 Mary d Jos-Eliz Roberts. J16 Mary d Wm-Eliz Fuller. AU18 Ann d Wm-Mary Houghton.
- [An empty space occurs here]
- 1767 MY31 Mary d Wm-Mary Rathban. JN28 Ric s Tho-Mary Barnes, exciseman. AU23 Harriet d Rev. Hen-Jane Perfect, clerk. J15 Jn s Ric-Sus Garner, labr. J15 Tho s Tho-Eliz Reynolds. J15 Hum s Tho-Sar Cooper. J112 Eliz d Tho-Han Willmot. DE20 Oliver s Wm-Eliz Freeman. DE25 Wm s Wm-Grace Fairy.
- 1768 JA24 Sar d Jn-Han Faulkner. FE7 Jn s Jn-Mary France. MR6 Jacob s Rob-Ann Knight. MR20 Jos s Wm-Mary Brookes. MY22 Mary d Felix-Martha Bolney, priv: MY29 Hen s Chris-Ann Crouch*. JN19 Tho s Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. JN19 Sus d Jos-Mary Felps. JN20 Wm s Hen-Ann Peers. J13 Jermh s Ric-Lydia Illson. J13 Wm s Jn-Rose Odell. J117 Eliz d Tho-Mary Seaby. SE11 Ann d Wm-Judith Smith.
- 1769 JA5 Eliz, Mary, Mgt, Han, & Ann ds. & Francis s of Tho-Han Mawby. JA5 Tho s Tho-Eliz Church. FE12 Jos s Tho-Mary Barnes. MR26 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Crawley. MR26 Tho s Oliver-Eliz Moore. MR26 Esth d Wm-Ann Felps. JN25 Jn** s Mich-Reb Reynolds. J12 Wm s Jos-Eliz Roberts. J12 Jn s Ric-Sar Deyton^s J12 Eliz d Wm-Keziah Roberts. SE17 Wm s Wm-Sar Dalton. OC29 Mary & Lucy ds. of Jn-Martha Soames. OC29 Mary d Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. OC29 Sar d Wm-Mary Rathburn.
- 1770 JA21 Grace d Wm-Grace Fairy. FE18 Tho s Francis-Eliz Orpin. AP22 Sam s Oliver-Eliz Moore. AP29 Eliz d Jos-Rose Hartwell. J11 Judith d Jn-Eliz Reynolds. J11 Martha base d Sar Timson. J115 Ann d Tho-Mary Church. J122 Geo s Ric-Lydia Illson. SE11 Ann base d Sar Sharp, Tho Fuller the reputed father. SE23 Tho s Jn-Rach Sharp. NO4 Mary d Tho-Eliz Peak. NO11 Martha d Mich-Alice Kendal. NO25 Eliz d Wm-Han Bayes. DE23 Tho s Rob-Ann Knight. DE25 [blank] s Wm-Eliz Fuller. DE25 Han d Jn-Han Faulkner.
- 1771 JA13 Lawr s Wm-Sar Russel. FE10 Jn s Tho-Mary Barnes. FE10 Wm s Mich-Reb Reynolds. FE17 Tho s Wm-Judith Smith. FE24 Tho & Ann s & d of Tho-Ann Fuller. MR17 Jn s Jn-Rose Woodhill or Odell. AP14 Tho s Jos-Kezia Robinson. MY5 Esth d Wm-Mary Fasban. AU4 Mary d Wm-Mary Holton or Houghton, in the ninth year of her age. AU16 Mary d Wm-Dinah Whitworth. AU18 Chas Wright, in the eighteenth year of his age. SE11 Tho s Ric-Eliz Wright. SE12 Wm s Wm-Sar Dalton. OC4 Eliz d Tho-Sus Johnson. OC18 Jn s Jos-Eliz Roberts. NO9 Ric s Jas Houghton, in the eighteenth year of his age. NO12 Phillis d of Eleanor Robinson, in the fifteenth year of her age. NO30 Tho s Jas-Kezia Mee.
- 1772 MR8 Ann d Jn-Rach Sharp. MR15 Lydia d of Eliz Amies. MR20 Wm s Wm-Ann Wooten. JN14 Chas s Wm-Judith Smith. JN14 Jas s Wm-Mary Clark. JN21 Frances d Wm-Eliz Fuller. J15 Ann d Jonah-Mary Woodin. J15 Wm s Geo-Mary France. J114 Jn s Jn-Eliz Reynolds. AU2 Jn s Tho-Eliz Crawley. AU14 Kezia d Tho-Han Mawbey. AU31 Eliz d of Han Harris, Hen Taylor the reputed father. NO22 Jenny d Jn-Martha Soams. DE6 Wm s Sam-Ann Billing. DE23 Wm s Wm-Dinah

x Read: "Wm & Sar s & d of." xx Omitted: exciseman. * Interlined in the same hand, B.T. is missing. ** Written after "Tho" struck through, B.T. is missing. s "Deighton" is written after "Deyton" in another hand.

- 1772 Whitworth. DE25 Sar d Wm-Mary Houghton. DE25 Mary d Jn-Thomasin Houghton.
[ctd.] [The following note is written in the B.T. for 1772, it does not occur in the Register. "Stephen Bond Apparitor having left order that the common poor must be distinguished from the rest, I hereby certify that the children of the above are all the children of common poor, excepting the children of William & Anne Wooton, Thomas & Hannah Mawby, William & Dinah Whitworth. Abm Hurley Curate."
- 1773 JA24 Tho s Ric-Eliz Wright. JA31 Tho s Jod-Kezia Robinson. FE7 Tho s Tho-Eliz Peak. MR2 Abr s Jas-Eliz Wright. AP11 Tho s Mich-Reb Reynolds. AP11 Eliz d Tho-Mary Seaby. MY9 Ann d Jn-Rose Woodhill or Odell. MY23 Eliz d Sam-Mary Colman. MY23 Wm s Wm-Sar Russel. J14 Jos s Wm-Mary Rasban. J14 Eliz d Jn-Mary Knight. J111 Tho s of Dinah Dawson, Tho Johnson the reputed father. AU14 Rach d Tho-Han Mawbey, in the third year of her age. AU14 Jn s Tho-Han Mawbey. OC24 Oliver & Ann s & d of Wm*-Eliz Freeman. DE25 Eliz d Hen-Mary Dolton. DE25 Han d Ric-Lydia Hilston. DE25 Eaton & Rob sons of Dan-Eliz How. DE25 Wm s Jn-Rach Sharp. DE25 Eliz d Tho-Ann Fuller. DE26 Wm s Wm-Han Bayes.
- 1774 FE4 Eliz d Francis-Eliz Orpin. FE14 Wm s Oliver-Eliz Moor. FE20 Chas s Jos-Mary Douglass. JN1 Wm s Wm-Ann Felts. JN12 Wm & Sar s & d of Tho-Mary Jeffs. "They were pretended to have been baptized before by an imposter who call'd himself Mr Paige."[§] [See baptism of Jan.5,1766] JN12 Mary d of Eliz Richardson, Geo Westley the reputed father. J13 Oliver, Farey, Jonathan & Hezekiah sons of Wm-Ann Felts. J13 Wm s Edw-Mary Jeakins. J117 Sus d Jos-Mary Felts, in the fifth year of her age. AU13 Dinah d Jn-Eliz Sommerling. AU28 Jn s Rob-Martha Pratt. NO17 Tho s Tho-Eliz Crawley. xJas s Jas-Ann Hartwell "received into the Church in the eighth year of his age after having been baptized in his infancy." DE25 Jn s Jas-Ann Hartwell. DE25 Jn Robins s Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. DE25 Sar d Tho-Ann Fuller.
- 1775 JA11 Ann d Wm-Ann Wooton. FE19 Mary d Dan-Eliz How. FE23 Mordaunt Crache-rode s Dan-Sar White. FE26 Ann illeg.d of Eliz Goodman. FE26 Wm s Wm-Mary Rathban. MR5 Ann d Jn-Martha Soams. MR5 Judith Reynolds, about the thirty second year of her age. AP2 Ann d Wm-Mary Faulkner. AP3 Tho s Dan-Sar White. AP9 Wm illeg.s of Mary Randal. AP30 Jn s Sam-Mary Colman. AP30 Jn s Jn-Rach Sharp. MY21 Tho s Jos-Mary Douglas. JN13 Reb s Jn-Mary Knight. J12 Mary d Jn-Mary Goodman. J12 Jn s Tho-Han Wilmot. J12 Ann d Tho-Han Wilmot. J12 Sar d Tho-Eliz Pake. J116 Sam s Sam-Ann Billing. J116 Eliz d Matth*-Reb Colman. J116 Reb Ray, in the fifteenth year of her age. J125 Abr s Oliver-Eliz Moor. J125 Mary d Wm-Kezia Roberts. AU7 Jn s Ric-Mary Wright. AU27 Mary d Jos-Kezia Robinson. SE29 Tho s Jonah-Mary Woodin. OC8 Wm s Ric-Eliz Wright. OC13 Wm s Tho-Han Mawbey. OC29 Jas s Jn-Han Faulkner. NO5 Jane d Edw-Jane Watts. DE3 Jn s Jn-Martha Ridge. DE14 Eliz d Rob-Martha Pratt. DE25 Mary d Jn-Mary Pettitt.
- 1776 JA21 Jas s Jn-Rose Odell. JA28 Jn s Jn-Alice Reynolds. FE7 Ste s Edw-Mary Jakins. FE11 Judith d Wm-Judith Smith. FE25 Mary d Tho-Mary Church. FE25 Eliz d Geo-Mary France. MR5 Mary d Jas-Mary Parsilow. MR15 Mary d Tho-Dinah Johnson. JN30 Mary d Mich-Reb Reynolds. JN30 Mary & Sar ds. of Ric-Sus Garner. JN30 Sam & Dan sons of Ric-Sus Garner. JN30 Wm s of Kezia Roberts. JN30 Leah d Wm-Eliz Fuller. J110 Mary d Jn-Lucy Woolston. AU4 Tho s Jn-Martha Soams. AU29 Wm s Wm-Sar Russell. SE1 Ezekiel s Wm-Ann Felphs. SE1 Eliz d Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. OC6 Tho s Tho-Eliz Crawley. OC13 Wm s Jn***-Ann Bass. OC20 Tho s Jn-Ann Bonfield. DE22 Ann d Matth-Reb Coleman. DE25 Jas s Jn-Eliz Scratchrode.
- 1777 JA19 Tho s Wm-Han Bayes. FE8 Israel s Tho-Mary Church. MR16 Han d Jn-Han Faulkner. AP7 Wm s Tho-Ann Fuller. AP11 Ann d Edw-Jane Watts. J14 Eliz d Edw-Mary Jakins. AU13 Geo s Ric-Mary Nutter. SE7 Ann d Jn-Alice Reynolds. NO9 Eliz d Jn-Martha Ridge. DE14 Jn s Jn-Ann Bonfield. NO1 Jn s Wm-Mary Rathbun.
- 1778 JA4 Eliz d Tho-Han Wilmot. FE27 Mary d Ben-"Leesy" Allen. MR15 Ric s Ric-Eliz Wright. AP5 Eliz d Ric-Mary Wright. AP14 Frances d Jn-Martha Soams. AP19 Ann d Oliver-Eliz Moore. AP19 Sar d Jn-Mary Knight. AP24 Dan s Dan-

* Written above "Jn" struck through, B.T. gives "Wm." x The date is not given.

§ "Saml Seymour Paige Curate" signed the baptisms of 1766 in the Register.

** Written above "Sam" struck through, B.T. gives "Matth."

*** Written above "Tho" partly erased, B.T. gives "Jn."

- 1778 Eliz Howe. JN7 Phoebe d Jos-Kesiah Robertson[sic]. JN28 Lett[Letitia-T.] d [etc] Jn-Mary Petit. JI5 Jn s Tho-Ann Reynolds. JI5 Kath d Jn-Mary Goodman. JI5 Mary d Tho-Eliz Pake. JI6 Wm Brice s Wm Brice & Mary Amis, born FE21, 1768. AU9 Jos s Ric-Eliz Clapham, b. JI13. AU23 Phoebe d Mic-Reb Reynolds, b. AU22. OC12 Wm s Sam-Mary Coalman. OC18 Jn s Matth-Reb Coalman. OC25 Sar d Tho-Eliz Church. NO1 Mary d Jn-Ann Bass. NO22 Jn s Jos-Mary Douglass.
- 1779 JA24 Wm s Edw-Jane Watts. MR14 Sam s Sam-Mary Summerling. MR21 Mary d of Alice Smith, priv: MY23 Mark s Wm-Mary Cook. MY27 Ann d Jn-Sar Clark. MY27 Isb d Jn-Ann Bonfield. MY27 Jas s Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. JI4 Tho s Jn-Rach Sharp. JI4 Eliz d Jn-Rose Odell. JI4 Jn s Edw-Mary Jakins. JI25 Martha d Rob-Martha Pratt. OC17 Eliz d Jn-Mary Pettit. OC26 Tho s Wm-Ann Wootton. OC31 Sam s Jn-Mary Knight. OC31 Jn s of Jn Dudley & Mary Lawton. DE12 Sar d Wm-Sar Smith. DE12 Tho s Ric-Penelope Houghton.
- 1780 JA16 Edw s Ric-Eliz Wright. JA16 Eliz d Ric-Eliz Clapham. JA16 Sar d Ric-Mary Nutter. FE27 Arabella d Ben-Lucy[Lizy-T.] Allen. AP23 Wm s Jos-Kesiah Robinson. MY7 Tho s Wm-Eliz Fuller. MY9 Jn s Jn-Sar Clark. JI2 Ann d Wm-Mary Bird. JI2 Ann d Jn-Mary Goodman. JI3 Eliz d Jas-Mary Hensman. AU20 Wm s Jn-Eliz Scrachroad[Scratcherode-T]. NO19 Jane d Matth-Reb Coleman.
- 1781 MR4 Tho s Jn-Lucy Bates. AP15 Wm s Tho-Ann Reynolds. MY12 Jn s Tho-Eliz Pake. MY20 Jas s Edw-Mary Jakins. JN24 Jn s Jn-Sar Clark. JI1 Mgt d Wm-Judith Smith. JI1 Sophia d Tho-Han Williamson. JI8 Sar d Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. JI8 Geo s Ric-Mary Nutter. JI29 Jane d Wm-Ann Gooding. AU5 Eliz d Jn-Mary Gooding. SE16 Israel s Tho-Eliz Church. SE23 Mich s Mich-Reb Reynolds. OC15 Ric s Tho-Eliz Crawley. OC22 Eliz d Wm-Ann Wootton.
- 1782 MR31 Mary d Jn-Mary Knight. AP21 Henrietta d Jos-Keziah Robinson. JN30 Wm s Tim-Eliz How. JN30 Tho s Jn-Mary Pettit. JN30 Lownds s Ric-Eliz Wright. JN30 Jn & Jas sons of Tho-Ann Fuller. JN30 Alice d Jn-Rose Odell. SE15 Kath d Wm-Sar Errington. DE8 Wm s Matth-Reb Coleman.
- 1783 FE9 Jn s Wm-Pearcy Law. MR30 Mary d Tho-Eliz Church. AP6 Martha d Wm-Mary Gostick. JN8 Sar d Wm-Mary Cook. JN12 Wm s Jn-Sar Clarke. JI6 Ric s & Mary d of Sam-Mary Summerling. JI6 Eliz d Jos-Mary Douglas. JI6 Eliz d Jn-Lucy Bates. JI31 Martha d Tho-Mary Willimot. SE7 Caroline d Ric-Caroline Clapham. "Duty begins October." SE15 Priscilla d Ric-Mary Nutter. SE15 Mary d Jn-Mary Crouch.
- 1784 [AP11 Jn s of Mary Knight "W.P."†] MY30 Jas & Ann children of Ric-Penelope Houghton. MY30 Wm s Wm-Reb Pinkard. AP6 Keziah d Jos-Keziah Robinson. JN4 Sar d Jn-Cath Robinson. JN4 Han d Wm-Dorothy Hertwell[sic]. AU1 Eliz d Wm-Mary Gostick.
- 1785 JA23 Sar d Ric-Mary Nutter. MR20 Hen s Chris-Mary Crouch. MR27 Martha d Wm-Ann Gooding. MR27 Cath d Jas-Sar Deighton. AP10 Rach d Jn-Mary Gooding. AP17 Eliz d Jn-Martha Farey. AP17 Jn s of Jn Dunkley(reputed father) & Eliz Kendal. JI2 Eliz d Tho-Ann Reynolds. JI2 Jn s Jn-Mary Goodman. JI2 Sar d Wm-Mary Robinson. JI24 Han d Jn-Mary Pettit. AU21 Jn s Wm-Reb Pinkard. AU21 Murket s Tho-Sus Williamson. AU28 Eliz d Jn-Rach Cook. MR14 Jn s Jn-Mary Knight[§] OC14 Ruth d Jn-Lucy Bates. ^{§§} Tho & Jn sons of Ben-Eliz Allen. DE18 Mary base born d of Han Herles.

[End of Vol. IV]

[VOLUME VI. 1786-1812]

- 1786 AU27 Ann d Wm-Mary Hertwell. SE23 Ann d Joshua-Reb Harris. OC2 Jn s Jas-Sar Deighton or Denton* OC22 Mary d Jos-Martha Moore. OC29 Mary d Jn-Martha Fairey. NO24 Jos s Jos-Kezia Robinson.
- 1787 JA7 Mary d Ric-Sar Deighton. FE18 Jn s Wm-Eliz Johnstone. FE25 Wm s Wm-Mary Johnstone. MR23 Eliz & Mary ds. of Wm-Mary Main. JN1 Jn s Jn-Lucy Bates. JN1 Mary d Jos-Mary Douglass. JN1 Tho s Matth-Reb Coleman. JN8 Wm Ray, adult. AU5 Ann d Wm-Mary Robinson. AU5 Wm s Jn-Cath Robinson. SE16 Geo s Chris-Mary Crouch. SE16 Han d Wm-Mary Hertwell.
- 1788 JA20 Ric s Jn-Ann Lokes. FE26 Eliz d Francis-Eliz Orpin. FE26 Eliz d Jn-Sar Orpin. MY18 Mary base born d Ann Ellington. JN5 Eliz d Wm-Ann Gooding. JN6 Tho s Wm-Eliz Johnstone. JN6 Jas s Jas-Sar Deighton. JN6 Sam s Jn-Mary Pettit. AU24 Wm s Wm-Jemima Webb.

† Occurs only in B.T.

§§ Date is not given.

§ See baptism AP11, 1784, B.T. for 1785 is missing.

* "or Denton" is added in another hand.

- 1789 FE1 Cath d Wm-Reb Pinkard. FE1 Jn & Wm sons of Wm-Mary Croxton. AP25 Wm s Jn-Martha Farey. JL5 Sam s Rob-Eliz Surkett. JL5 Wm s Jos-Fanny Bridges. JL5 Jane d Chris-Mary Crouch. AU9 Jn s Rob-Eliz Garratt. AU9 Lucy d Rob-Eliz Garratt*. AU16 Jn s Jn-Lucy Bates. OC4 Eliz d Jos-Martha Moore. JL5 Eliz [d Wm-Ann†] Cleaver**. OC4 Mary d Wm-Jemima Webb. OC4 Jn s Ric-Mary Nutter. OC4 Priscilla base born d of Wm Webb & Sus Hertwell. OC4 Ann d Jn-Mary Gooding. OC11 Wm s Wm-Mary Robinson. OC25 Mary d Jn-Ann Lokes.
- 1790 JA3 Sam s Jn-Eliz Perkins. JA3 Sar d Jn-Martha Soames. MY23 Wm s Wm-Ann Gooding. MY23 Sar d Wm-Reb Pinkard. J14 Wm s Jas-Sar Deighton*. J14 Mary d Wm-Mary Gostick*. AU22 Mary, Eliz, Sar & Esth ds. of Jn-Mary Wadsworth. AU22 Lawr s Tho-Ann Willmore. AU22 Mary & Ann ds. of Tho-Ann Willmore. OC17 Han d Jos-Mary Valentine. NO7 Jos s Tho-Eliz Crouch. NO7 Tho Vaughan base born s of Tho Vaughan & Martha Reynolds. NO7 Han d Tho-Eliz Webb.
- 1791 JA16 Ben s Jn-Mary Wadsworth, aged 18 years. JA23 Mary Ann d Sam-Mary Stephens. FE6 Jas d Jas-Eliz Panter. J14 Dan & Jas sons of Wm-Sar Crouch. J13 Ric s Jas-Mary Campin. J13 Tho s of Eleanor Fuller, adult. J13 Geo s Ben-Luoy*** Allen. J13 Robin s Jn-Mary Petit. J13 Wm s Jn-Eliz Perkins. J13 Jas s Wm-Sar Brice. J13 Mary d Wm-Sar Brice. J14 Jn s Tho-Eliz Vaughn[sic]. J131 Tho s Tho-Mary Butt. J131 Wm s Tho-Mary Butt. AU7 Mary & Sar ds. of Jn-Frances Pope. AU7 Tho s Jn-Sus Parker. SE11 Jas s Jos-Frances Bridges. OC4 Sar d Tho-Jane Parsons. OC23 Jos^s s Jas-Sar Denton. OC23 Prudence d Chris-Mary Crouch. OC23 Eliz d Chris-Mary Crouch. OC23 Jas s Ric-Mary Nutter. DE25 Mary d Wm-Ann Byrrel. DE25 Wm & Jn sons of Tho-Eliz Abraham. DE25 Tho s Jas-Eliz Wheetey[sic].
- 1792 JA15 Sar & Arabella ds. of Jn-Mary Gooding. AP8 David s Tho-Eliz Crouch. ^{ss}JL1 Luoy d Jn-Lucy Betts. J11 Mary d Chas-Jane Stock. J11 Eliz d Pet-Ann Savey[sic]. J11 Eliz d Jn-Ann Loke. J11 Eliz d Jn-Sar Hedger. J11 Ann d Robin-Eliz Garratt. J11 Geo s Jonathan-Sar Phelps. J13 Jn Jones s Tho-Eliz Vaughn. J129 Euseby s Wm-Mary Hartwell. AU5 Wm s Tho-Eliz Panter. AU12 Martha d Wm-Jemima Web. AU12 Martha d Jos-Martha Moore. SE23 David s Jos-Keziah Robinson. SE23 Tho s Wm-Ann Gooding. SE23 Eliz d Jn-Mary Crouch. SE23 Mary d Ste-Jane Moore. OC14 Jn s Sam-Mary Stevens.
- 1793 [All the baptisms, except the last, for this year are endorsed "3d pd."]
MR10 Jn s Jn-Mary Crouch, aged 6. MR10 Wm s Jn-Mary Crouch, aged 7. MR10 Hen & Jemima, aged 14 & 8, s & d of Ric-Sus Garner. MR10 Jn s Wm-Mary Rathbone, aged 14. MR10 Sam aged 16, Jos aged 14, Eliz aged 11, Ric aged 6, sons & d of Jn-Eliz Summerlin. MR10 Rob aged 14, Jn aged 12, sons of Tho-Ellena Johnson. MR10 Mary aged 8 d Tho-Ellena Johnson. MR10 Silas aged 13 s Jn-Sar Abraham. MR10 Tho aged 15 s Francis-Ann Pratt. MR10 Eliz aged 11, Sus aged 10, Martha aged 9, Jas aged 5 ds. & s of Francis-Mary Pratt. MR10 Eliz aged 9, Sar aged 6 ds. of Tho-Charlotte Parker. MR10 Sar aged 8 d Wm-Eliz Freeman. MR10 Dorothy d Wm-Eliz Neal^x. MR10 Jas aged 3 s Jn-Cath Roberson. MR31 Esth d Tho-Ann Orpin. MR31 Wm s Jos-Mary Valentine. MR31 Wm s Wm-Mary Gostick. MR31 Ann d Jn-Ann Fairey, aged 16. JN30 Wm s Rob-Eliz Surkitt. JN30 Chas s Chris-Mary Crouch. JN30 Ann d Jn-Martha Fairey. J17 Tho s Jn-Eliz Perkins. J122 Sar d Jas-Sar Denton. SE8 Geo s Tho-Mary France. OC13 Tho s Jas-Mary Campkin. NO17 Phillis d Tho-Mary Butt. DE17 Rob s Dadley-Barbara French.
- 1794 JA12 Jn s Alex-Eliz Dawson. MR17 Wm s Wm-Sar Brice, priv: MY11 Sar d Pet-"Nanny or Ann" Saby. J16 Wm s Wm-Sar Brice. J16 Jane d Chas-Jane Stock. J16 Mary d Jn-Eliz Pratt. J113 Sar d Wm-Esth Ager. AU10 Wm s Oliver-Grace Phelps. AU31 Wm s Wm-Sar Crouch. SE19 Sar d Wm-Jemima Webb. SE19 Sar d Wm-Alice White.
- 1795 JA25 Jane d Wm-Ann Gooding. MR22 Cath d Jn-Mary Roberts. AP5 Tho s Jn-Sar Orpin. AP5 Jemima d Jas-Sar Denton. AP5 Jn s Jn-Mary Beck. AP30 Eliz d Wm-Mary Rey. MY11 Mary Ann d Jn-Ann Clarke. J15 Martha d Robin-Eliz Garratt. J15 Tho s Jn-Sar Dawson. OC24 Jas s Jas-Eliz Panter. NO1 Ann d Jn-Sar Abraham. NO1 Eliz d Wm-Sar Crouch. DE4 Mary d Tho-Ann Orpin.
- 1796 JN3 Jn s Jas-Mary Campkin. JN3 Tho s Wm-Ellis White. JN3 Jn s Oliver-Grace Phelps. JN3 Jn s Wm-Mary Roberson. JN31 Jemima d Wm-Jemima Webb. NO21 Tho s Chas-Jane Stock. NO21 Sar d Jermh-Eliz Jarvis. DE19 Barbara Cath[Mgt Bar-bara-T] d Dadley-Barbara French.

* Interlined in same hand, occurs in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

** Entered in the margin in another hand. *** Written above another name struck through, B.T. missing. ^s Written above "Jas" struck through, B.T. missing.

^{ss} From here all the entries for 1792 are marked "3d paid." ^x Omitted: aged 16.

- 1797 JA20 Sophia Sus d Tho-Sar Baseley. FE2 Ann d Pet-Ann Saby. FE2 Mary d Wm-Ann Billing. FE28 Wm s Sam-Mary Stevens. FE28 Sam s Sam-Mary Stevens. AP23 Jane d Tho-Mary Francois. MY7 Eliz d Jn-Ann Clark. MY7 Sar d Wm-Ann Gooding. J14 Mary Ann d Wm-Mary Rey[Ray-T]. AU19 Ann d Wm-Ann Hardwick. SE22 Ann d Jn-Eliz French. J14 Wm s Oliver-Ann Freeman. J14 Tho s Oliver-Ann Freeman. J14 Eliz d Jn-Ann Wright. J14 Tho s Rob-Eliz Surkett. AU24 Sar d Jn-Sar Orpin* OC28 Jn s Wm-Mary Gostick. NO12 Tho s Wm-Sar Crouch. NO19 Wm s Jas** DE25 Wm s Sam-Eliz Abbott. DE25 Ann d Oliver-Grace Phelps. DE31 Jn s Jas-Eliz Pantor.
- 1798 JA28 Lydia d Wm-Mary Robinson. MY6 Sar d Tho-Mary France. MY6 Mary d Wm-Ann Goodin[Goodwin-T]. MY27 Judith d Pet-Ann Sabey. J11 Lucy & Eliz ds of Tho-Mary Butt. J11 Ann d Jn-Mary Pratt. J122 Diana d Jas-Sar Denton. J122 Rob Pettiford s of Martha Pratt. AU5 Jn s Jn-Martha Farey. AU5 Tho s Jn-Martha Farey[twins†]. AU5 Mary d Tho-Sar Chapel.
- 1799 JA27 Jas s Jn-Mary Beck. MR17 Wm s Wm-Ann Billing. AP24 Eliz d Jn-Sar Sharp. AP27 Wm s Jn-Mary Russel. AP28 Mary Ann d Tho-Eliz Gardner. AP29 Wm s Wm-Mary Ray. MY24 Tho s Sam-Eliz Abbot. MY24 Chas s Jas-Eliz Panter. JN2 Wm s Pet-Ann Sabey. JN2 Phoebe d Jos*** Frances Burgess. JN30 Sar d Jn-Mary Garner. JN30 Eliz d Oliver-Grace Felpts. JN30 Ann d Wm-Ellis White. JN30 Sar d Tho-Mary Robinson. JN30 Sar d Jas-Mary Campkin. JN30 Wm s Wm-Ann Goodwin. J122 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Abraham,priv: J128 Francois s Jn-Sar Orpin. AU18 Sophia born JN26,1794 & Charlotte born SE25,1796 ds.of Wm-Esth Pain. OC15 Patience d of Eliz Coleman. DE7 Han d Edw-Han Goodacre. DE16 Eliz d Jn-Mary Roberts,priv: DE28 Mary d Jn-Sar Sharp* DE30 Wm s Jn-Mary Pickeringe, priv:
- 1800 JA21 Phoebe d of Eliz Saby,priv: FE9 Wm Rice s Tho-Han Reynolds. FE16 Jn s Tho-Sar Chapel. MR12 Cath d Wm-Eliz Ridge,priv: AP20 Wm s Wm-Esth Ager. JN16 Rob s Jos-Frances Burgess,priv: J16 Frederick s Wm-Ann Bayes,priv: J16 Jn s Jas-Mary Eltham. J16 Oliver,Ann & Sar s & ds.of Jonathan-Sar Felpts. J16 Ephraim s Jn-Mary Garner. AU7 Jas s Edw-Han Goodacre,priv: J120 Charlotte Gee d of Martha Pratt. AU26 Harriet d of Mary Wadsworth,priv: OC19 Cath Eliz d Harry-Cath Eliz Gibbs,sojourners from Bath [Somerset],priv: NO23 Sar d Ric-Affrey Ames. DE28 Ann Eliz d Tho-Ann Bass,priv:
- 1801 JA15 Letitia d Wm-Frances Misseldine. JA24 Sar d Jas-Eliz Drage. FE8 Jas s of Eliz Hartwell. FE8 Mary d Wm-Ann Gooding. AP5 Wm aged 10 years, Cath aged 9 years & Han aged 1 year & 5 months s & ds.of Francis-Mary Pratt. AP5 Wm s Jn-Sar Orpin. AP10 Silas s Tho-Eliz Abraham,priv: AP25 Edw s Wm^s-Alice White,priv: MY24 Ann d Jn-Dorothy Barker. J15 Frances d Tho-Ann Orpin. J15 Wm s Jn-Ann Wright. J15 Sam s Wm-Mary Ray. J15 Letitia d Jas-Eliz Panter. SE29 Mary d Jn-Mary Pickering,priv: OC11 Jas s Sam-Eliz Abbott. NO8 Abr s Jn-Mary Russell,priv: DE13 Jas s Tho-Sar Chapel. DE15 Chas s Wm-Mary Gostick,priv:
- 1802 JA8 Lydia d Jas-Martha Bond,priv: JA12 Jn s Sam-Mary Stevens,priv: JN20 Jn s Wm-Frances Misseldine. AP4 Jas s Jn-Mary Brookes. J14 Eliz d Jos-Eliz Mould. J14 Wm s Jn-Mary Pratt. J14 Phoebe d Pet-Ann Saby. J14 Jos s of Martha Gostick,priv: J15 Mary d Wm-Alice White,priv: SE26 Wm s Tho-Han Reynolds. SE26 Phoebe d of Mary Reynolds. OC10 Jemima d Jn-Mary Garner. OC24 Wm s Wm-Ann Wootton,jun* OC26 Han d Rob-Eliz Garrett,priv: NO28 Louisa d Jas-Lucy Britain,of Sharnbrook,priv: DE25 Cath d Ric-Affrey Amus[sic].
- 1803 FE20 Ann d Wm-Ann Billing. MR27 Sus d Jos-Frances Burgess. AP24 Wm s Wm-Cath Fisher. MY11 Ann d Jn-Mary Pickeringe,priv: J13 Tho s Wm-Esth Pain, aged 6 months. J13 Jn s Tho-Sar Chapel. J13 Ann d Jas-Mary Campkin alias Campion. J110 Han d Tho-Ann Orpin. J117 Mary d Wm-Mary Croxton. J124 Eliz d Tho-Ann Robinson. J130 Sar d of Mary Johnson,priv: AU7 Sar d Jas-Mary Lines. SE11 Geo s Chas-Jane Stook,aged[blank]. SE11 Tho s Jermh-Eliz Jarvis, aged[blank]. SE11 Geo s Jermh-Eliz Jarvis. OC9 Jas s of Eliz Felpts,widow, aged 14 years & 5 months. OC9 Frederick s Jas-Martha Bond. OC30 Dan s Jn-Sar Orpin. NO6 Jn s Wm-Eliz Ridge. NO20 Cath d Jas-Eliz Drage.
- 1804 MR20 Ann Kath d Wm-Ann Wootton,jun,priv: AP1 Leah & Rach twin ds.of Ann Bass, priv: AP20 Hephzibah d Pet-Ann Saby^{ss} AP29 Sar d Chris-Phoebe Knight.

* Interlined in another hand, occurs in B.T. ** Written above "Wm" struck through, B.T.gives "Jas," entry should read "Wm s Jas-Eliz Drago." † Occurs only in B.T.

*** Written above "Sam" struck through, B.T.missing. x Omitted:priv²

§ Written above "Tho" struck through, B.T.missing. ^{ss} Interlined in another hand, does not occur in B.T.

- 1804 MY20 Kath d Wm-Mary Rey. JN3 Dinah d Wm-Sar Crouch. JN3 Hen s Wm-Sar Crouch. [ctd.] JN3 Chris s Wm-Sar Crouch. JN11 Jn s [Jn &†]§ Mary How,priv: J11 Mary d Wm-Sar Hill. J11 Wm s Jn-Sar Dawson. J11 Eliz d Jn-Sar Dawson. J11 Jn Rice s Tho-Han Reynolds. J11 Job s Jn-Ann Wright. J11 Martha d Jos-Eliz Mould. SE23 Han d Sam-Jane Garner.
- 1805 JA20 Ann d Tho-Eliz Houghton. FE22 Kitty d Jn-Mary Pickering,priv: AP14 Sar d Tho-Sar Chapel. AP14 Sus d Jn-Mary Garner. JN30 Kath d Rob-Mary Rudd. JN30 Tho s Jas-Mary Panter. JN30 Tho s Wm-Martha Reynolds. J17 Ruth d Jas-Ann Aris. J14 Mary d Wm-Esth Pain. J121 Jas Davison s of Eliz Bates. AU30 Ann d Tho-Sus Maudlin,priv: OC13 Hen s Tho-Martha Clayson. OC13 Lydia d Zach-Ann Clayson,aged 15 years. OC24 Ann d Jn-Eliz Higgins,aged 8 years & 4 months. OC24 Jn s Wm-Eliz Rogers. OC27 Wm s Jas-Martha Bond.
- 1806 FE28 Caroline d of Sar Woodward(reputed father Tho Walton). MR2 Tho s Jn-Eliz Reynolds. MR25 Sophia d Ric-Affrey Amus,priv: AP20 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Pettit. MY15 Edw s Wm-Alice White,aged 8 months,priv: MY22 Eliz Maria d Wm-Ann Wootton,priv: JN11 Sam & Jos sons of Jn-Mary Pickering,priv: J16 Mary d Wm-Kath Fisher. J16 Mary Ann d Jermh-Eliz Jarvis. J16 Eliz d Jn-Mary Pratt. AU3 Jos s Tho-Ann Robinson. NO2 Eliz d Lowndes-Mary Wright. NO2 Wm s Wm-Eliz Ridge. NO2 Wm s Tho-Martha Clayson. DE25 Eliz d Tho-Han Reynolds. DE25 Martha d Jas-Mary Panter. DE20 Wm s Tho-Sus Maudlin,priv: DE26 Jas s Jn-Keziah Theed,aged 17 years,priv:
- 1807 JA11 Wm s Jn-Mary Knight. JA17 Letitia d Wm-Frances Misseldine,priv: MR21 Wm s Wm-Eliz Rogers,priv: AP17 Jas s Oliver-Grace Felts[Felpts-T],priv: AP19 Tho s Jos-Frances Burgess,priv: AP26 Jas s Wm-Mary Taylor,travellers,priv: J15 Mary d Ric-Eliz Luck. J15 Tho s Jas-Mary Camkin. J15 Abel s Wm-Sar Crouch. J15 Charlotte d Thos-Sar Chapel. J112 Lydia d Sam-Eliz Abbott. J112 Tho s Sam-Eliz Abbott. J112 Eliz d Sam-Eliz Abbott. J112 Sar d Jermh-Eliz Jarvis. SE3 Tho s Jn-Mary Pickering,priv: SE6 Jane d Jn-Mary Garner. SE11 Wm s Wm-Mary Rey,aged 15 weeks,priv: SE20 Letitia d Tho-Judith Hokey. OC1 Mary d Ric-Affrey Ames,priv: DE1 "John base born son of Ann Ward, reputed father not yet declar'd as the parish officers for a good reason which distinguishes them to the whole country,did not compel her to swear it."§§
- 1808 JA3 Charlotte Wheatly* a poor girl,aged 12 years. JA3 Jenny d Wm Webb,aged 7 years. JA3 Eliz d Tho-Sus Maudlin. JA24 Feliz s Jas-Martha Bond. J13 Jos s Wm-Esth Pain,born MR12. J13 Tho s Jn-Mary Pratt. J13 Sar d Wm-Cath Fisher. J13 Tho s Jn-Cath Robinson,aged 12. J13 Hen s Jn-Cath Robinson,aged 10. J13 Wm [inf.†]s Jas-Eliz Drage. J124 Tho s Sam-Eliz Parsons,jun. OC16 Eliz d Tho-Sar Chapel. AU13 Wm s Tho**Ann Robinson. AU1 Wm s Rob-Mary Rudd. OC26 Jn inf.s Jn-Judith Bonfield,priv: DE18 Wm base born s of Mary Webb(reputed father Jas Pratt). DE25 Martha d Ben-Eliz Allen,aged 14 years. DE25 Charlotte d Ben-Eliz Allen,aged 12 years. DE25 Serjeant s Jas-Mary Panter,aged 12 months. DE25 Jn s Jn-Ann Douglas.
- 1809 JA12 Rob s Wm-Ann Wootton,priv: MR12 Jas s Tho-Eliz Houghton. MR18 Ann d Wm-Eliz Rogers,yecman,aged 2 months. AP26 Jas inf.s Tho-Sus Maudlin. MY8 Jn s Ric-Eliz Luck,priv: J12 Martha d Jos-Frances Burgess. J12 Rob s Jn-Eliz Reynolds. AU13 Jn Lewis s Priscilla Hartwell & Geo Lewis,priv: SE3 Martha d Jn-Mary Pickering,priv: NO26 Jas & Mich sons of Tho-Han Reynolds,priv: DE3 Martha d Jas-Eliz Pratt,priv: DE4 Sam s Jn-Judith Bonfield,priv: DE24 Jn & Wm twins of Wm-Alice White,priv: DE24 Jemima d Wm-Sar Webb,priv:
- 1810 FE5 Jos s Jermh-Eliz Jarvis,priv: FE24 Jn s Chris-Phoebe Knight** MR19 "Peter le Roque" s Wm-Ann Wootton,priv: MR21 Ann d Tho-Sar Chapel,priv: AP22 Davis s Sam-Eliz Parsons. AP22 David s Tho-Ann Robinson. AP22 Chas & Eliz twins of Tho-Judith Okey,priv: MY22 Sophia d of Mary Errington,by T. Allen. JN17 Mary d Wm Robinson,widr,aged[blank]. JN17 Mary Ann d Geo-Ann Eltham,aged[blank]. JN17 Jas s Geo-Ann Eltham,a soldier. J11 Martha d Jn-Mary Prat. J11 Charlotte d Jn-Mary Garner. NO24 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Rogers,yecman,priv: DE30 Mary d Sam-Ann Knight,aged[blank]years. DE30 Eliz d Jn-Esth Knight.
- 1811 FE3 Sar d Jn-Ann Douglas. FE22 Mary d David-Eliz Thompson,priv: AP14 Ann d

† Occurs only in B.T. § "Jn &" is struck through in B.T.

§§ "for a good reason" is written in another ink over an erasure; instead of these four words the B.T.has "by a partiality." * Written above "Jones" struck through, B.T.gives "Wheatly." ** Written above "Jos"&"Wm" both struck through,B.T.gives "Tho." x Omitted:reputed father. xx Omitted:priv:

1811 Jas-Mary Panter. JN8 Jos s Jn-Mary Pickeringe,priv: JN30 Geo s Wm-Han Theed*
 [ctd] JN30 Sam s Hen-Eliz Garner. JN30 Jos s Matth-Reb Coleman,aged 21 years.
 AU11 Martha d Jas-Eliz Pratt,priv: AU11 Han d Ric-Affrey Ames. SE8 Mary d
 Chris-Phoebe Knight. SE8 Martha d Wm-Eliz Nichols,aged[blank]. SE8 Hephzibah
 d Wm-Eliz Nichols,aged[blank]. NO3 Sar d Tho-Ann Robinson. NO3 Martha d Wm-
 Sar Webb. NO24 Mary d born Oct.1810 & Geo Frederick Handel's Matth-Ann Harrauld.
 DE1 Eliz d Wm-Eleanor Betts,priv: DE5 Wm s Rob-Eliz Neal,priv: DE8 Eliz d
 Wm-Alice White,priv:
 1812 FE16 Jas s Tho-Sus Mardlin. FE16 Jn s Tho-Sus Mardlin,aged[blank]years. FE21
 Frederick s Wm-Ann Wootton,priv: FE27 Mary Ann d Wm-Frances Misseldine,priv:
 AP12 Eliz d Tho-Sar Abraham,aged 15 years. AP12 Sus inf.d Tho-Sar Abraham.
 MY7 Mary d Sam-Eliz Parsons,jun,priv: JL— Chris s Jas-Eliz Crouch. AU30
 Wm s Tho-Eliz Houghton. DE25 Ephraim s Jn-Mary Garner,aged 1 year. DE25
 Charlotte & Jane ds.of Tho-Judith Hokins. DE25" Lysia"d Jas-Mary Panter.
 [End of Vol.VI]

H A R R O L D
 M A R R I A G E S, 1 5 9 8 - 1 8 1 2

[VOLUME I. 1598-1646]

"Christenings Mariages and burials from ye feast of St.Michaell tharchangell
 1598 untill thannunciacion of St.Marye the virgin 1599."

1598	OC15 Wm	Brewer	Joan Whorlston
	NO27 Jn	Clerke	"Urselye" Burton
	DE 7 Jn	Sawyer	Mgt Hurvy
	DE11 Wm	Fisher	Joan Mewys
	MR24 Jn	Smyth	Alice Taylor
1599	[No marriages]		
1600	[No marriages] ^s		
1600	MY12 Jn	Barcooke	Eliz Hayle
	MY13 Lawr	Hare	Eliz Bunnye
	JL27 Wm	Deinty	Mary Blott
	OC19 Jn	Pole	Eliz Punter
1601	OC 8 Mich	Musgrave	Sar Blott
	NO21 Wm	Robinson	Helen Wolvorton
	NO23 Geo	Little	Mary Heynes
1602	OC21 Rob	Squier	Mgt Coke
	NO23 Wm	Woodfeylde	Alice Hoton
1603	AU 1[JL11-T]	Tho Catesbye,esq.	Mrs Kath Tunscombe
	SE29 Wm	Smyth	Margery Mary
	OC10 Tho	Serridge	Eliz Mewys
	OC16 Ric	Love	Alice Quenbye
	OC16 Tho	Barnard	Mary Knight
	NO14 Hen	Barnebrooke	Eliz Aprichards
1604	OC 4 Ric	Serridg	Eliz Bull
	OC15 Jn	Beale	Alice Harole
	OC20 Wm	Yardley	Kath Strech
	OC22 Tho	Fowx	Ann Price,widow
1605	AP10 Tho	Barcole	Mgt Stoninge
	OC 3 Chris	West	Joan Quarrell
	NO28 Simon	Howlet	Ann Brewer
1606	JN26 Ric	Childe	Ann Barcole
	JL10 Rob	Bedford	Mgt Carelesso
	OC23 Wm	Collins	Eliz Flaunders

* Written above "Hartwell" struck through,B.T.is missing.

x Omitted: born OC10. ^s An error.

1607	JN 8	Tho	Curteis	Alice	Lane	
	NO 2	Ant	Potter	Eliz*	Barcoll	
	JA21	Rob	Sayer	Helen	Whiteheade, widow	
1608	AP 7	Sam	Welles	Mary	Smyth	
	JN26	Rob	Fardon	Agn	Collopp	
	NO 3	Mathias	Balye	Frances	Bunney	
1609	MY16	Rob	Felts	"Phillip"	French	
	JN26	Ric	Eerod	Joan	Whalley[Whalley-T.]	
	JL 6	Rob	Walker	Eliz	Mabbat	
	AU31	Rob	Blott	Sus	Selbe[Selbee-T.]	
	MR 8	Tho	Allen	Ann	Felts	(lic.)
1610	NO26	Wm	Woodruffe	Dorothy	Perrey	
1611	AP11	Tho	Randes	Mgt	Bailye	
	JN17	Edw	Barneiam	Kath	Covington	
	JL24	Tho	Flaunders	Helen	Pond	
	OC 3	Tho	Islapp	Sus	Browne	
	OC 7	Ric	Irelande	Eliz	Lankester	
	OC29	Roger	Meie	Mary	Barnard	
	NO25	Wm	Kelsye	Mary	Hayle	
	NO30	Jn	Fuller	Sus	Clerke	(lic.)
	FE[24 ^s]	Tho	Deillye	Martha	Selbee	(lic.)
1612	AF25	Rob	Smyth	Agn	Olde	
	FE15	Tho	Burge	Agn	Quarrell	(lic.)
1613	JN12	Wm	Bodington	Mary	Kolsye, widow	
	NO 2	Tho	Cannon	Ann	Robinson	
	NO29	Rob	Abbatt	Eliz	Berrill	
1614	NO24	Jn	Glover	Rose	Rose ^{ss}	
1615	AP19	Ric	Feossant	Joan	Hulle	
	JN22	Francis	Woodmansye	Eliz	Cockin	
	AU24	Ric	Samson	Ursula	Palmer	
	OC26	Jn	Curtise	Eliz**	Mayle	
1616	AP29	Wm	Ruddey, widr.	Ann	Martin, widow	
	FE 6	Tho	Covington	Eliz	Harberd	
1617	MY 8	Wm	Wootton	Joan	Dennys	
	OC20	Wm	Haul	Frances	Reignoldes	
	NO18	Francis	[Purney ^s]	Alice	Kylbye	
1618	JN 4	Nic	Woodmansye	Ann	Lucas	
	NO 9	Paul	Woodham	Joan	Scott	
	NO19	Tho	Woodmansye	Agn	Pickering, jun.	
1619	AP25	Tho	Barnard[junt]	Margery	Mallard	
	NO15	Leon	Chylde	Alice	Reyner	
1620	MY27	Oliver	Boteler, esq.	Mrs Judith	Pau[?ll]***	
	JL17	Tho	Gale	Joan	Glover	
	JA25	Rob	Farye	Joan	Darling	
1621	OC 3	Jn	Perrey	Helen	Aire	
	OC27	Simon	Hulatt	Sisley	Caswell	
	NO25	Rob	Cowper	Joan	Brewer	
1622	JN20	Jn	Deane	Sus	Mewes[Mewys-T.]	
	SE 3	Tho	Templar, gent.	Mrs Lottis	Dudley the d of Tho Dudloy, esq.	
	SE29	Jos	Barwick	Joan	Woolverson[Woolverton-T.]	
	NO11	Rob	Bedford	Eliz	Cleton	
	NO18	Wm	Stokes	Ann	Hilton	
	NO21	Rob	Martin	Alice	Franklin	
1623	NO10	Wm	Blott, sen., widr.	Sar	Cleton, widow	
1624	JN10	Wm	Dragg	Eliz	Staughton	
	OC14	Tho	Battison	Sus	Paul	
	OC29	Jn	Martiall	Margery	Clark	
	NO25	Tho	Boddinton	Eliz	Franklin	
1625	OC 5	Rob	Walker	"Jeane"	Hayle	
	JA16	Jn	Deanes[Dane-T.]	Ann	Phillips	

* Written above "Ann" struck through, B.T. gives "Eliz." ^s From B.T., Register is illegible. ^{ss} B.T. also gives "Rose Rose." ** Written above "Mary" struck through, B.T. gives "Eliz." † Occurs only in B.T.
 *** Interlined in a different ink, does not occur in B.T.

1625	FE26	Rob	Musgrave	Alice	Gilham	
1626	JN 5	Jn	Islipp	Kath	Kilby	
	OC12	Chris	Berile[Berill-T.]	Sar	Watson	
1627	AP23	Clement	Coventon[Cavinton-T.]	Alice	Paul	
	OC29	Jn	Blott[Blott-T.]	Helen	Burbidge	
1628	JN12	Geo	Watts	Sus	Eastwick	
	OC 9	Edw	Dudlie,gent.	Eliz	Edwards, gent.	
	AU 4[NO 2-T.]	Chris	Stratton	Eliz	Paton	
	NO 6	Lewis	Osmond	Jane[Joan-T.]	Surreddge	
	JA 1	Tho	Travell[Travill-T.]	Eliz	Muns	
1629	JL20	Lewis	Hulet	Penelope	Fryar	
	SE24	Tho	Paton	Phillida	Wimps	
	OC20	Tho	Hall	Joan	Lambert	
	OC25	Francis	Perry	Kath	Edwards	
	JA19	Wm	Browne	Ann	Loe	
	JA24	Ste	Hine	Sus	Love	
1630	AP19	Jn	Islipp	Ann	Loe	
	JL19	Ric	Howard	Alice	Ridgett	
	JL25	Ric	Ames	Alice	Savadge	
	JL27	Rob	Cheetwood,esq. Lady ("Domina")	Ann	Boteler	
	SE 4	Phil	Rowland	Dorothy	Allin	
	SE26	Wm	Athey	Mgt	Musgrave	
	JA20	Jn	Willd	"Goodin"	Linford	
1631	OC 8	Lewis	Crosse	Sar	Hulet	
	OC12	Wm	Button	Etheldroda	Clayton[Claydon-T.]	
	JA26	Tho	Cleyton[Claydon-T.]	Ann	Fuller	
	JA29	Wm	Holmes	Sus	Adams	
	FE23	Tho	Cannon	Kath	Martin	
	FE26	Ric	Norborrow[Narborrow-T.]	Alice	Mason	
1632	NO19	Jas	Hull	Ann	Button	
	JA17	Rob	Cooper	Mgt	Savadge[Savidge-T.]	
	FE14	Jn	Hardwicke	Ellen	Cooper	
1633	MY11	Rob	Orlibeare	Sar	Orlibeare	
	JN13	Tho	Islipp	Ann	Ray	
	JL18	Mich	Musgrave	Ann	Willshire	
	NO24	Tho	Curtis	Ann	Beale	
	DE 5	Tho	Cooke	Cicoley	Yarway	
	FE 2	Ralph	Abbas	Sus	Holmes	
1634	OC20	Jn	Pettit	Eliz	Amsden	
	JA18	Wm	Musgrave	Eliz	Osborne	
	JA24	Rob	Harrison	Ann	Freshwater	
1635	MY 5	Tho	Reade	Agn	Love	
	OC19	Jn	Paton	Alice	Charge	
1636	MX24	Jn	Bletso (Risden[Rushden,Northants])	Eliz	Read	(11a)
	NO 1	Jn	Snyth	Ann	Woodmansey	
	NO28	Tho	Woodford	Eliz	Perry	
	JA16	Jn	Hardwicke	Eliz	Fuller	
1637	OC 3	Francis	Stoakes	Grace	Feasant	
	DE 7	Tho	Cooe	Mary	Curtis	
1638	OC 4	Ste	Hine	Ann	Barthrum	
1639	AP24	Wm	Hale	Eliz	Taylor	
1640	OC15	Tho	Sibthorpe	"Grizilla"	Canon	
	OC11	Jn	Iankford	Mary	Perry	
	OC27	Rob	Mole	Joan	Miles	
	OC28	Ric	Burridge	Alice	Manning	
1641	OC24	Jn	Hofford	Mgt	Allin	
	OC25	Rob	Snyth	Mary	Bletshoe	
	NO10	Jn	Odell	Ann	Surreddge	
	JA18	Oliver	Leach	Mary	[illegible]	
	JA27	Rob	Blott	Eliz	Yarway	
[Many of the entries for 1642 & 1643 are illegible,the B.T.are missing]						
[1642]	OC10	Geo	Orlibeare	Ursula	B---	
1643	JA14	[illegible]		Isb	[?Plasterer]	

1644	AP22	Jn	Halloway	Eliz	Asaby alias Feloe
	JN13	Jn	Harrison	Eliz	Smith
	NO30	Tho	Halloway	Alice	Love
1645	AP15	Wm	Brunwell	Ann	Hatfield
	MY 8	Wm	Graunt	Mary	Haile
	MY18	Edw	Sabrook	Mary	Stoopes
	JN26	Mr Jn	Easton	Lettice	Catton
	JN29	Francis	Harris	Thomasin	Wilson
	JL14	Edw	Botcher	Eliz	Hanger
	SE28	Tho	Ilson	Kath	Maxy
	OC 9	Ric	Knight	Ann	Covington
	OC18	Wm	Woolsten	Frances	Bales
1646	JN30	Wm	F[ayre]	Mgt	Willson
	JL 6	Lavr	Robinson	Martha	Woodham

[End of Vol.I]

[VOLUME II. 1653-1692]

- 1654 "Mr Henry Wollaston & Mis Anne Boteler was published in Mar: ye 5, ye 12, ye 19. March 1654. A contract of marriage between Henrie Wollaston of Waltham Abbey in the Countie of Essex gent. on the one part and Anne Boteler spinster of Harrold in the Countie of Bedford on the other part was published three severall Lords dayes in their respective parishes as by certificates did appeare, and the said Henrie and Anne were on the 28th of March 1654 married by me. [Signed] Edm. Wingate Justice of Peace."
- "Thomas Burt and Eling Reed was maryed at Bedford one ye 21 of September by me being Justice of peace. [Signed] John Eston."
- "Edmond Edwards and Judeth Marshall was maryed at Bedford one the 21 of September by me being Justice of peace. [Signed] John Eston."
- "John Cox and Alice Butler was maryed at Carrington[Cardington] one the 26 of October by me being Justice of peace [Signed] W. Wittebread."
- "Mathew Huxte and Anne Munse was maryed the 11 of January at Cotten Mille in ye County of Nor: by Justice Bletsoe."
- 1655 "Thomas Islap and Elezabeth [T]lyyer was married at Beedford the 2 July by me being Justice of peace [Signed] John Eston."
- 1656 "John Felse and Elezabeath Cambers was maryed at Higham Ferris in Northhampton shere the 14 of November by the Justes of pees Wm Worthington."
- "John Steaks and Mary Couper was maryed at Beadford the 12 of March by me being Justice of pease. [Signed] John Eston."
- 1657 "Jedian Pery and Mary Pilligriam was maryed at Carrinton[Cardington] by me Will: Whitbred the 19 May being Justice of peace."
- "Cristover Eavins of She[ddy] and Elisabeath Musgrave wedoe was maryed at Beadford by Mr John Eston being Justice of peace the 7 of July."
- [Normal brief entries are now resumed]
- | | | | | | |
|------|------|----------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| FE 2 | Jn | Hallicke | Mary | Graduck | |
| FE11 | Wm | Fletcher | Sar | Orliber | |
| 1658 | AP13 | Tho | Hewlat | Eliz | Marshall |
| | SE23 | Wm | Williams, of Offord, Hunts | Alice | Hall, of Harrold |
| | SE26 | Jn | Hardwick | Sus | Shacksbeard, widow, of Odell |
| 1659 | AP 4 | Wm | Hall | Ann | Hoods |
| 1663 | NO 3 | Wm | Narman [Norman-T] | Ann | Claton [Cleaton-T] |
| 1665 | FE25 | Ric | Wottone [Wootton-T] | Ann | Blott |
| 1666 | OC18 | Hen | Knight | Eliz | Love |
| | OC25 | Jn | Simes | Jane | Cliftone |
| 1667 | JN 3 | Jn | Harper | Sus | Ableston |
| | OC20 | Wm | Hall | Cath | Wooding |
| | NO28 | Wm | Woolstone | "Eling" | Sammon |
| 1668 | MR29 | Wm | Norman | Eliz | Fausbery [Fosbury-T] |
| | JN11 | Hen | Willis [Wiles-T] | Mary | Yarway [Yarway-T] |
| | AU 2 | Jn | Smith | Mary | Fosbery [Fosbury-T] |
| 1669 | AP12 | Wm | Bruer [Brewer-T] | Mary | Lousdin [Lougedin-T] |
| | AP14 | Rob | Sanders | Mgt | Dudly |
| 1670 | MY 1 | Edw | Mabut [Mabatt-T] | Eliz | Ganford |
| | DE15 | Edw | Hardicke | Ann | Renals [Renolds] |

1671	[No marriages for this year]				
1672	AP 8	Francis	Harasone	Eliz	Couper
	OC 3	Tho	Knight	Mary	Tyler
	NO 7	Jas	Willmer	Sar	Leach
1673	JN 5	Tho	Groome (Arteibery[Irthling- borough, Northants])	Mathaa[Martha-T]	Yarvay[Yarney-T]
1674	JN 9	Wm	Mordall (Knebworth[Herts])	Sar	Ableston
			[?Mardall]		
1675	AP15	Tho	Munfourd[Mumford-T]	Ann	Masone
	NO 7	Sextus	Tompkins	Sar	Wyles[Milles-T] (Kenson[Kempston])
1676	MY27	Jas	Boteler, gent.	Judith	Orlebar
	JN18	Oliver	Fary	Eliz	Fuller
	JN27	Jn	Hawes, gent.	Mgt	Orlebar
	NO 5	Ric	Buridg	Sus	Daenes
1677	OC28	Jn	Woolston	Ann	Gray
1678	OC27	Tho	Woolstan	[Jane	Rigsby†]
	NO24	Rob	Stock	[Alice	Leach†]
1679	[No marriages for this year]				
1680	[No marriages for this year]				
1681	AP10	Jn	Foury[Fairy-T]	Han	Bourn
	OC 6	Ric	Love	Ann	Day
1682	AP10	Jn	Ferry	Han	Horne†] §
	OC 6	Ric	Horne	Ann	Day†] §
1683	[No marriages for this year]				
1684	AP 2	Sam	Moores	Cath	Fairy
1685	JL 6	Tho	Seers	Mary	Rigpen
	FE14	[JA29-T]	Ric Lavender	Cath	Ley
1686	MY23	Sam	Robison	Ann	Mole
	SE29	Wm	Quincey	Bridget	Meadows
	NO18	Pet	Tomkins	Mary	Baggerly
1687	AP20	Gedeon	Perry	Ann	Cooper
	NO27	Geo	Wells	Alice	Wright
	DE 1	Ric	Love	Ann	Lilliat
1688	AP22	Rob	Narman	Sus	Jackson
	NO12	Jas	Moores	Mary	Taylor
	AP25	Rob	Edwards	Eliz	Moors
1689	AP 8	Dan	Brookes	Joan	Thomson
	AP14	Tho	Cave	Ann	Menard
	MY23	Ant	Robinson	Mary	Hewlat
	SE22	Ric	Coles	Ann	Brown
	SE29	Rob	Holford	Mary	Gore
	JA23	Ric	Wotton	Eliz	Bithray
	MR 7	Jn	Ward	Frances	Fowler (Odill[Odell])
1690	NO 3	Jn	Catterns	Mary	Quince
1691	MY 4	Edw	Pemberton	Jane	Line
	JN 9	Ric	Willamot	Ann	Musgrave
	OC18	Wm	Goodman	Mary	Smart
1692	MY 2	Sam	Moor, widr.	Sybil	Bruer, widow
	OC 9	Giddion	Pery, jun.	Alice	Dunkley

[End of Vol.II]

[VOLUME III. 1693-1749]

1693	AP16	Ric	Willamot	Alice	Bazill
	JL 3	Rob	Reynolds	Ann	Dunkley
	JL12	Jn	Wakelin	Eliz	Read
	NO30	Jn	Stock	Ann	Barker
	JA22	Jn	Wooton	Eliz	Wollinger
1694	AP15	Rob	Lavender	Ann	Peyton
	JL 4	Tho	Humphres	Eliz	[?Dix]
	NO 8	Francis	Harluck	Mary	Lord
1695	NO23	Jas	Mee	Ann	Woolstone
	NO30	Tho	Hulet	Mary	Knight
	MR17	Jn	Robison	Judith	Narrard

† Occurs only in B.T. § See entries of previous year.

1696	AP13	Jn	Hardick	Eliz	Curtice	
1697	JN13	Ste	Robinson	Jane	Ley	
	NO28	Jn	Felts	Sus	Wharton	
	DE26	Rob	Fairy	Mary	Cockman	
	MR24	Jos	Beale	Frances	Brewer	
1698	JL 3	Wn	Somes[Soames-T.]	Eliz	Knight	
	DE 8	Ric	Low	Ann	Lord	
1699	AP18	Wn	King (Sharnbrook[Sharnbrook])	Mary	Manning (Carlton)	
	AU13	Nic	King (Sharnbrook)	Ellen	Towler (Carlton)	
	AU21	Hum	Barrow(Wellingborough[Northants])	Sar	Walton (of H. ^s)	
1700	AP 2	Wn	Errington (Chellington)	Mary	Bossel[Boswell-T.] (Carlton)	
	MY 2	Tho	Bithray (Carlton)	Jane	Ableston (of H.)	
	MY 6	Jn	Mabut	Joyce	Mabut (both of H.)	
	MY11	Tho	Wootton	Alice	Abraham (both of H.)	
	NO26	Hen	Hayes	Martha	Mason (both of H.)	
1701	AP17	Ste	Allen	Ann	Clarke (both of H.)	
	MY23	Wn	Smith(Yardley Hastings,Northants)	Eliz	Paition (of H.)	
	SE18	Wn	Abraham	Mary	Hall (both of H.)	
	OC 8	Edw	Hutchins	Mary	Newman (both of H.)	
	DE18	Francis	Tarry (Odell)	Jane	Laundy (of H.)	
1702	NO30	Gabriel	Perry	Eliz	Quemby (both of H.)	
1703	MR28	Sam	Coales	Eliz	Beckett (both of H.)	
	OC 3	Hum	Cooper	Ann	Dallington (both of H.)	
	OC25	Tho	Clarke (Biddenham)	Eliz	Boswell (of H.)	
	JA20	Jn	Bithray (Carlton)	Mgt	Ableston (of H.)	
1704	"Marriages none."					
1705	JL12	Abr	Fuller	Eliz	Brebrooke (both of H.)	
	SE29	Tho	Barns (Felmersham)	Joan	Mayo (of H.)	
	SE30	Jn	Smith (of H.)	Eliz	Sargeon (Grundon[Grundon,Northants])	
	NO13	Geo	Wells	Mary	Quemby (both of H.)	
1706	JL15	Jn	Hartwell (Milton Ernest),labr	Mary	Fuller [lacemaker†] (of H.)	
	JL21	Wn	Woodham, labr.	Eliz	Dicks [spinster†] (both of H.)	
	SE30	Wn	Bundy (Goldington),dairyman	Reb	Hilliard(Clapham),spinster (lic.)	
	OC 6	Abr	Hills (Cople), labr.	Mgt	Narrod (of H.). lacemaker	
	DE 2	Wn	Flanders, labr.	Ann	Smith, spinster (both of H.)	
	FE19	Hen	Worsley	Sus	Knowls (both of H.)	
	FE20	Jn	Bailey	Mary	Hewlat (both of H.)	
	FE23	Tho	Hartwell	Sus	Bailey (both of H.)	
1707	JN19	Gideon	Bithray (Carlton), yeoman	Reb	Ross (Bozeat[Northants]),spin. (lic.)	
	NO10	Tho	Knight	Mary	Allen (both of H.)	
1708	MY13	Tho	Franklin, shopkeeper	Ann	Green, lacemaker	
	NO21	Oliver	Payton	Sus	Fairey (both of H.)	
	DE 5	Jn	Barnett(Laundon[Lavendon],Bucks)	Ann	Stock (of H.)	
	MR 6	Tho	Wells	Mary	Brewer [both of H.†]	
1709	AP14	Jn	Willamott	Dorothy	Worsely (both of H.)	
	JN27	Ric	Fuller	Ann	Agutters (both of H.)	
	OC 3	Ric	Houghton (Mears Ashby[Northants])	Sar	Blaskeley (of H.)	
	NO20	Jn	Gilliett	Ellen	Brewer (both of H.)	
	DE 6	Jas	Tompson(Erthlingborough[Northants])	Eliz	Farey (of H.)	
1710	MY30	Oliver	More	Mary	Lavender	
	SE29	Wn	Benson	Jane	Cole	
	NO30	Tho	Hull	Cath	Raynolds [Raynolds-T.]	
1711	JL29	Jn	Francis Abraham	Ann	Jane Dawson	
	MR 9	Francis	Wollis	Mary	Bletsoe	
1712	AP20	Ant	Glark	Cath	Allen, widow	(lic.†)
	MY24	Wn	Garlick	Mary	Cooper	
	MY24	Wn	Hensman	Eliz	Bradley	
	DE22	Wn	Brewer	Mary	Wells	
	FE 3	Jn	Tarry	Eliz	Blackett [Plackett-T.]	
	FE12	Wn	Bamford A.M.[clerk†]	Mrs Mary	Boteler [gent†]	(lic.)
	FE24	Wn	Risely	Martha	Norman	(lic.)
1713	SE15	Jn	Lovel	Martha	Bruer	
	OC 4	Hugh	Robinson	Ann	Riddey	

§ "H." denotes "the parish of Harrold." † Occurs only in B.T.

1713 OC25 Tho Agutters
 [otd] NO15 Jos Robinson
 DE25 Jn Brown
 DE25 Jn Osburne
 FE 3 Nath Norman
 1714 DE19 Wm Kendall
 1715 OC 9 Isaac Fuller
 FE 5 Jn Dickings
 1716 AP 3 Jos Roberts (Ca[r]lton)
 AP 6 Jn Osbourne
 JN 7 Oliver Farey
 SE25 Jacob Fuller
 OC 4 Tho Coles
 1717 [No marriages for this year]
 1718 MR28 Tho Osborne
 MY 5 Wm Raban
 JN 6 Wm Hull
 1719 OC11 Geo Michell
 NO20 Jn Pigden
 1720 JN20 Jn Taubott
 JL15 Wm Hull
 JL31 Jn Downs
 AU 1 Jn Hensman
 SE20 Tho Robinson
 1721 AP13 Alex Dawson
 JA19 Jn Edwards
 1722 MR26 Jn Harper
 AP 4 Jn Loe
 JN18 Dan Woodwell
 FE28 Rob Farey
 1723 JN20 Wm Sperry
 OC 6 Simon French
 OC18 Ric Beale
 NO 5 Mathias Essex
 DE25 Jn Ellington
 1724 AP12 Ben Carter
 OC25 Enoch How
 DE29 Tho Shermom
 1725 AP15 Alex Payton
 AU 8 Phil Harper
 FE13 Jn Jakes
 FE27 Jn Steff (Carlton)
 1726 JN 9 Wm Felts
 OC19 Edw Fuller
 NO14 Jos Beale
 1727 AP 4 Wm Kendall
 AP 4 Wm Parker
 1728 OC16 Wm Allin
 OC27 Jas Robinson
 NO 5 Wm Kendall
 DE12 Geo King
 1729 JN 3 Ric Crawley
 1730 MY18 Jn Poynton[Painton-T.]
 MY24 Jas Ward
 NO-- Hum Cooper
 NO30 Jn Newell
 JA 4 Jas Spencer
 MR 1 Jos Roberts
 1731 MY18 Tho Lord
 SE30 Clement Pope
 DE 6 Jn Neale
 FE 7 Sam Jones
 FE13 Jn Bassett
 FE20 Wm Somes

Alice Laud
 Sybil Bruer
 Mary Woodham
 Eliz Bruer
 [Eliz†] Ward
 Reb Brewer
 Anne Jane Abraham (both of Harrold)
 Mary Estwick (Sharnbrook)
 Eliz Woodfield (Sharnbrook)
 Eliz Hatter
 Sar Grey
 Ann Lavender
 Jane Keech
 Eliz Boston
 Eliz Wiles
 Eliz Raynolds
 Mary Thompson
 Jane Flanders
 Mgt Barrenger
 Sar Braughton
 Mary Barns
 "John" [Eliz-T.] Millard
 Mary [Sherrard†]
 Eliz Stratton
 Sar Sharp
 Mary Hensman
 Ann* Brabrooke
 Sus Knight
 Eliz [blank]
 Ann Grey
 Ann Reynolds
 Alice Sires
 Eliz Fox
 Judith Wells
 Eliz Walker
 Sus [blank]
 Mary Payton
 Mary Allin
 Eliz Neucl
 Reb Paine
 Sar Brittain (Sharnbrook)
 Sar Riddy
 Ellen Brewer
 Cath Farrer
 Mary Fisher
 Sar Allin
 "Percy" Goby
 Ann Bull
 Sar Morris
 Mary Hatter
 Reb Smith
 Ann Payton
 Mary Payne (Sharnbrook)
 Mary Amis
 Judith Wootton
 Eliz Paybody
 Dorothy Neale
 Mary King
 Mary Felts
 Mary Hayse
 Jane Coles
 Jane Brittain
 Martha Gardiner

(lic.)

HARROLD MARRIAGES: 1732-1746.

A29

1732	JN11	Hen	Hinchman	Ann	Goby	
1733	AP 1	Tho	Green	Ann	Wesley	
	DE 8	Wm	Brewer	Mary	Pie	
	DE 9	Tho	Abraham	Mary	Brewer	
	DE13	Jn	Jobtem	Eliz	Abraham	
	FE10	Wm	Abraham	Reb	Hinshman	
1734	JN30	Jn	Bayley	Eliz	Abraham	
1735	AP27	Roger	Spencer	Sus	Lavender	
	NO 2	Edw	Hutchings	Sus	Wells	
	DE 8	Wm	Clifton (Grundon[Grendon], Northants)	Mary	Wright (Odell)	(lic.)
	DE25	Jas	Felts	Dennis	Cooper	
	JA19	Chas	Jeffs	Ann	Stock	
1736	MY30	Jn	Ventres [Ventress-T]	Ann	Fuller	
	SE29	Wm	Perkins	Mary	Smith	
	NO 8	Isaac	Abraham	Miriam	More	
1737	MY22	Tho	Hull	Sus	Wersly	
	AU 4"	Wm & Ann	Heartwell married."§			
1738	AP 9	Wm	Soames	Eliz	Cooper	
	AP10	Isaac	Abraham	Sar	Willmot	
	MY31	Jn	Eyles	Cath	Marshall	(lic.)
	JN25	Jas	Robinson	Eliz	Mabbot	
	JL15	Francis	Harper	Thomasin	Amis	(lic.)
	SE21	Mark	Partridge	Miriam	Abraham	
	OC 1	Tho	Cotten	Eliz	Edie	
	OC 1	Jas	More	Sar	Reynolds	
	DE25	Tho	Walker	Sabrah	Osborn	
	DE31	Francis	Pratt	Sus	Hall	(lic.)
1739	AP13	Wm	Stook	Ann	Baker	
	SE28	Wm	Fairy	Mary	Hawkins	(lic.)
	NO 6	Wm	Walduck	Judith	Ambridge	(lic.)
	FE 5	Wm	Clarke	Sar	Low	
	FE21	Jn	Osborn	Ann	Low	
1740	AP10	Ric	French	Cath	Dadley	
	JN24	Ric	Davie	Sar	Hind	(lic.)
	SE30	Tho	Robinson	Mary	Fuller	
	OC12	Jn	Dalley	Mary	Turner	
1741	AP21	Jn	Wakelin	Dorothy	Naaman[sic] (both of Felmersham)	
	SE 8	Jas	Robinson	Mary	Mabot	
	SE 8	Hen	Joyce	Eliz	Draper	
	OC 1	Jn	Peacock	Eliz	Kendall	
1742	AP 2	Jn	Mount	Sybil	Wells	(lic.)
	OC18	Wm	Gamber	Mary	Wootton	
	OC24	Jn	Brickworth	Eliz	Willamot	
	OC31	Ric	Ashton	Mary	Knight (of Harrold)	(lic.)
	DE29	Jn	Gibbs	Mary	Flanders	
	FE 6	Wm	Allen	Ann	Pratt	(lic.)
	FE20	Alex	Payton	Martha	Houghton	
1743	OC11	Simon	French	Ellen	Robinson	
	NO11	Edw	Robinson	Ann	Norman	
	DE 3	Wm	Carter	Sar	Saunders	
	JA18	Fozberry	Smith	Ann	Fowler	
1744	MY19	Tho	Hensman (Carlton)	Sar	Cumberland (Odell)	(lic.)
	JN18	Chas	Neal	Ann	King	
	SE11	Wm	Huggins	Ann	Jane Robinson	
	OC 3	Oliver	Frances	Eliz	Surriage	
	DE25	Hen	Farrow (Wollaston[Northants])	Alice	Fullar (Harrold)	
	JA21	Wm	Sheppard (Kempston)	Mgt	Grey (of H.)	(lic.)
1745	AP16	Wm	Osborne	Mary	Robinson	
	VM30	Hen	Salvage [Savage-T]	Sar	Robinson (both of H.)	
	OC13	Edw	Timson	Mary	Moor (both of H.)	
1746	MY21	Geo	Peak (Thurleigh)	Rose	Fuller (of H.)	

§ The B.T. for 1737 is missing.

§§ "H." denotes "the parish of Harrold."

1746	JN16	Wm	Mahaw	Mary	Langley (Swineshead, Hunts)	(lic.)
[ctd.]	OC 1	Jas	Allen	Kitty	Pearson (both of H. [§])	
	OC 5	Jn	Smith	Sar	Clarko (both of H.)	(lic.)
	OC11	Tho	Curtis	Ann	Fuller	
	JA27	Bart	Cherry	Mary	Saunders	
1747	NO 9	Edw	Willoughby	Eliz	Fuller (of H.)	
	NO29	Jn	Allen	Eliz	Coles ([both†] of H.)	
1748	AP18	Jn	Boddington(Felversham[Felmersham])	Sar	Harrison (of H.)	
	MY16	Jn	Dawson (Olney[Bucks])	Eliz	Fowler (of H.)	
	MY19	Flanders	Pinood	Mary	Harris (both of H.)	
	SE15	Tho	Lambert	Eliz	Cook (both of H.)	
	SE19	Geo	Farey	Eliz	Northorne (both of H.)	
	SE29	Tho	Sperry	Ann	Hartwell, widow (both of H.)	
	OC 3	Jos	Beel	Ann	Abraham (both of H.)	
	OC11	Jn	Darnelle(Rushden[Northants])	Sar	Mount (of H.)	
	NO28	Geo	Peak (Carlton)	Judith	Robinson (of H.)	
	JA 3	Francis	Nevil (London)	Ann	Bletsoe (of H.)	
1749	JL 2	Wm	Harwick, single man	Sar	Osborne, spinster (both of H.)	
	JL24	Wm	Brown (Clapham), single man	Lydia	Lovell, spinster (of H.)	(lic.)
	SE26	Sam	Law, single man	Mary	Neal, spinster (both of H.)	
	NO 9	Wm	Hulat (Turvey), single man	Ann	Wooding, spinster (of H.)	
	JA 2	Francis	Arpin, single man	Eliz	Cox, spinster	
	FE27	Edw	Goodman, widr.	Mary	Brewer, widow (both of H.)	

[End of Vol.III]

[VOLUME IV. 1750-1753]

1750	[No marriages entered for this year]					
1751	OC10	Jos	Laughton	Sar	Wells	
	NO 1	Rob	Warren	Mary	Allen	
	NO 4	Tho	Perry	Mary	Ball	
1752	OC12	Geo	Osborn	Mary	Abraham	
	DE 4	Wm	Worth	Han	York	
1753	JA25	Tho	Agutter	Ann	Banks	
	FE12	Jas	Wright	Eliz	Hammond	
	AP23	Wm	Larratt	Jane	Crick	
	SE24	Jn	Dunkley (Podington)	Eliz	Dibel (of H.)	
	OC15	Wm	Johnson	Sar	Kendall	
	NO19	Ephraim	Smith	Sar	Cowper	

[End of Marriages in Vol.IV]

[VOLUME V. 1754-1812]

1754	AP22	Wm	Thompson ^{§§}	Sus	Moore	
	OC14	Jn	Henchman [signs "Hensman"]	Sar	Moore	
	DE10	Jn	Wooding (Carlton)	Han	Reynolds	
1755	JA 2	Wm	Bithrey (Carlton)	Judith	Charlton	(lic.)
	MR28	Mich	Houghton(Newton Bromswold, Northants)	Eliz	Allen	
	AU 3	Mortimore	Odell (Biddenham)	Martha	Patten, widow	
	AU 5	Jn	Orpin (Sharnbrook)	Mary	Sharp	
	OC13	Tho	Robinson (Biddenham)	Eliz	Sharp	
	OC19	Jn	Chamberlain (Irthlingborough, Northants)	Han	Barteram	
	OC30	Tho	Saby	Mary	Reynolds	
	NO 6	Wm	Allen	Esth	Robinson	
	DE25	Ephraim	Lambert (Oakley)	Ann	Coles	
1756	JA26	Geo	France	Mary	Bull (Bozeat, Northants)	
	FE 2	Hen	Peers	Frances	Wooton	
	MY 2	Wm	Cox, widr.	Sar	Bailey	
	NO 8	Rob	Knight	Ann	Fuller	
1757	SE15	Edw	Watts	Eliz	Brookes	
	SE26	Jn	Bird	Mary	Denton	
	NO 1	Tho	Rich	Mary	Bacon (Shillington)	

§ "H." denotes "the parish of Harrold." † Occurs only in B.T.

§§ From 1754 onwards, all parties are of Harrold unless otherwise stated.

HARROLD MARRIAGES: 1758-1769.

A31

1758	AP24	Wm	Crossley	Mary	Manning	
	OC12	Wm	Fairy	Grace	Ward	
	OC12	Jn	Smith	Mary	Fairy	
1759	JA25	Jn	Crouch	Sus	Abraham	
	JA29	Jn	Allen, labr.	Sar	Allen (Clifton, Bucks)	
	AP 6	Tho	Reynolds	Eliz	Neale [signs "Neal"]	(lic.)
	AP16	Nath	Webb	Mary	Brooks	
	JL 2	Jn	Feltse	Mary	Lowe	
	OC12	Jn	Smith (Carlton)	Dorothy	Coleman	
	DE 4	Edw	Abraham	Eliz	Wotton [signs "Wootton"]	
	DE22	Francois	Mawby	Mary	Eyles	
1760	FE12	Tho	Watts	Ann	Cooper	
	FE12	Ste	Walker (Bozeat, Northants)	Sus	Hannawell	
	MR 3	Oliver	More [Moore-T]	Eliz	Abraham	
	SE 9	Wm	Brittain (Turvey)	Eliz	Mawby	(lic.)
	OC15	Paradine	Langley, widr. (Odell)	Ann	Allen, widow	
1761	JA 5	Hen	Dolton (Milton Ernest)	Mary	Abraham	
	JA20	Jn	Curtise, labr.	Eliz	Robinson ⁸	
	JN24	Ric	Dainton, widr.	Sar	Warren, widow	
	AU 3	Wm	Archer [stranger†]	Sar	Bartram	
	SE10	Wm	Smith	Judith	Reynolds	
	NO 3	Jn	Simonds (Rushden, Northants)	Eliz	Brickwood [widow†]	
	DE31	Wm	Hooton [wheelwright†]	Mary	Houghton	
1762	FE 9	Jn	Abram [Abraham-T]	Sar	Wooding (Turvey)	
	OC14	Tho	Walker (Astwood [Bucks])	Sar	Lawton	(lic.)
	OC28	Jas	Partridge	Judith	Farey	
	DE27	Wm	Brooks (Carlton)	Mary	Cox	
1763	AP 7	Jn	Reynolds (Odell)	Eliz	Cotton	
	MY10	Jos	Felps [signs "Felos"]	Mary	Waples [signs "Wepels"]	
	JL13	Jn	Stimson	Han	Watts	
	JL25	Rob	Smith (Odell)	Anna Maria	Moore	
	OC24	Jn	Hobbs (Odell)	Ann	Montague	
	NQ14	Tho	Fuller	Ann	Luck	
	DE29	Ric	Garner	Sus	Robinson	
1764	JN18	Wm	Rathban	Mary	Patridge	
	AU 5	Tho	Barley (Bolnhurst)	Mary	Pettet	
	AU29	Wm	Dolton	Sar	Archer	
	OC18	Jn	Odell	Rose	Osborne	
	OC24	Jn	Frankling (Chellington)	Ann	Archer	
1765	MY 9	Jn	Amys [Amis-Banns]	Cath	Brine	
	SE24	Wm	Felpts	Ann	Fairy	(lic.)
	OC10	Wm	Robards	Kezia	Hartwell	
	OC18	Tho	Wallenger	Mary	Wesley [Westley-T.]	
	OC24	Jn	Walker (Pavenham)	Sus	Abraham	
	DE23	Jn	Woolston [signs "Woolston"] ^x	Lucy	Amiss [lacemaker-Banns]	
1766	FE25	Jn	Carryl [Carroll-Banns] (Olney, Bucks)	Sar	French [lacemaker-Banns]	
	MR12	Wm	Ibbot [signs "Ibbott"] (Cardington)	Temperance	Eyles	(lic.)
	AP 5	Jn	Driver [Grundon [Grendon], Northants]	Cath	Patridge	
	JN 4	Jas	Denton (Brinkley, Cambs)	Mary	Wootton	(lic.)
	JL 7	Wm	Goosey (Irchester [Northants])	Eliz	French	
	SE25	Sam	Ray	Ruth	Clayson	(lic.)
	OC29	Wm	Freeman (Stadgden [Stagsden])	Eliz	Farey	
	DE24	Wm	Hartwell	Dorothy	Robins	
1767	FE16	Wm	Bass (Astwood, Bucks)	Sar	Bird	
	AP21	Francois	Pratt	Ann	Osborn	
	SE13	Edw	Walker	Martha	James	
1768	MR24	Jn	Gaskins [signs "Gasking"] (Leadburn [Ledburn], Bucks)	Eliz	Mould	(lic.)
	AP 7	Jn	Lovell	Mary	Fairy	(lic.)
	DE23	Ric	Layton (Clapham)	Eliz	Robinson	
1769	JA13	Mich	Reynolds	Reb	Robertson	

† Occurs only in B.T. ⁸ Written above "Chapman" struck through, Banns give "Chapman".
^x Banns give "wldr."

1769	AU19	Wm	Denton	Reb	Giles	
[Ed.]	OC17	Jn	Sharp	Rach	Archer	
1770	MY14	Tho	Peake (Lavendon, Bucks)	Eliz	Cherry	
	OC11	Jos	Robinson [Robertson-Banns]	Keziah	Felps	
	NO29	Ric	Wright	Eliz	Fuller	
	DE28	Jn	Parker (Chellington)	Ann	Woodin	
1771	JA 1	Jn	Walker (Wollaston, Northants)	Ann	Pratt	
	NO28	Wm	Westley	Esth	Clayson	(lic.)
1772	AP30	Tho	Goodman (Odell)	Mary	Timson	
	JL 6	Sam	Colman (Easton [Maudit], Northants)	Mary	Archer	
	JL12	Wm	Freshwaters	Eliz	Hartwell	
	AU31	Jn	Houghton [signs "Haughton"]	Thomasin	Cooper	
	AU31	Hen	Taylor	Han	Harris	
	OC 4	Jn	Boddington, widr.	Sar	Brown, widow	(lic.)
	OC20	Wm	Woodin	Eliz	Watford (Carlton)	
	DE 4	Sam	Bartram, widr.	Eliz	Hooton, widow	
1773	JN 6		Jonathan Cox (Stevington)	Alice	Humphry	
	JL 5	Sam	Amps	Eliz	Partridge (Chellington)	
	AU 8	Jos	Douglass	Mary	Shermon	
	AU 9	Jn	Smith	Eliz	Benson	
	DE19	Rob	Pratt	Martha	Bolney, widow	(lic.)
	DE28	Wm	Gillings [signs "Gilling"] (Sharnbrook)	Sar	Abraham	(lic.)
1774	AP17	Jas	Allen	Martha	Smith	
	JL 3	Wm	Faulkner	Mary	Hulat	
	AU 9	Ric	Wright	Mary	Osborn	
1775	JA23	Sam	Ashton	Mary	Amis	
	JA31	Edw	Watts, widr.	Jane	Webb	
	AP13	Jn	Horne	Eliz	Amiss	(lic.)
	AU 7	Wm	Keetch	Rose	Robinson	
	OC10	Tho	Roetham (Riseley)	Arabella	Allen	
	OC22	Tho	Johnson, labr.	Dinah	Dawson	
	NO10	Jn	Orsburn [Osburn-Banns], labr.	Sus	Felps	
	DE25	Ric	Nutter, labr.	Mary	Hartwell [signs "Heartwell"]	
	DE26		Alderman Faray (Easton Maudit [Northants])	Eliz	Roberts	
1776	JA21	Jn	Betts [signs "Beets"] (Odell)	Ann	Hayes	(lic.)
	AP 7	Wm	Goodley	Eliz	Curtis	
	DE27	Hen	Knight	Sar	Dolton	
	DE30	Wm	Cooks	Han	Osbon	
1777	AP 3	Ric	Houghton	Ann	Johnson (Lavendon [Bucks])	
	MY 4	Geo	Woodin	Jane	Smith	
	JN15	Wm	Rudd (Carlton)	Eliz	Bird	
	JN23	Ric	Clapham (Stevington)	Eliz	Houghton	(lic.)
	OC 9	Tho	Woodin [signs "Wooding"]	Mary	Bodington [signs "Boddington"]	
	OC13	Tho	Reynolds	Ann	Orpin	
	OC21	Tho	Church	Eliz	Roughton [Boughton-Banns]	
	OC27	Ben	Allen	"Leesy"	Butterfield	
1778	JA22	Chris	Brown	Eliz	Grouch	
	AP 9	Wm	Munday (Olney, Bucks)	Mary	Pratt	(lic.)
	AU 9	Sam	Summerling [signs "Summerly"]	Mary	Law	
	OC12	Sam	Panter (Granford, Northants)	Eliz	Simpson	
	OC18	Wm	Bird (Souldrop)	Mary	Horn	
	NO23	Ben	Gosley (Totteridge, Herts)	Eliz	Prat [signs "Pratt"]	(lic.)
	DE25	Ric	Houghton, widr.	Penelope	Orsbond [Osborn-T.]	
1779	MR 9	Tho	Johnson, widr.	Eleanor	Montague	
	MR21		Zaccheus Clayson	Cath	Faulkner	
	JN15	Jas	Hensman	Mary	Neal	
	JN22	Jn	Rogers (Souldrop)	Ann	Knight, a minor having the consent of her father.	(lic.)
	OC 7	Wm	Errington	Sar	Stimpson	
	OC11	Tho	Williamson	Sus	Mayes	
	OC14	Tho	Parker, labr.	Charlotte	Felps	
1780	MR21	Wm	Lett (Carlton)	Eliz	Mawbey [signs "Mawby"]	(lic.)
	OC13	Wm	Gooding	Ann	Cooper	
	OC15	Jn	Gooding	Mary	Allen	

HARROLD MARRIAGES: 1780-1789.

A33

1780	OC22	Wm	Phelps	Eliz	Reed	
[ctd]	NO 5	Francis	Pratt, widr.	Mary	White	(lic.)
	NO 6	Jn	Wooding	Judith	Hewlet	
1781	AP20	Sam	Hoddle (Biddenham)	Frances	Darby[Derby-Banns] ^s	
	JN 5	Jn	Higgins(Higham Park, Northants)	Eliz	Knight	(lic.)
	JN 7	Jas	Thew	Sar	Wooding	
	JL17	Wm	Gostick	Mary	Bird	
	AU26	Rob	Brown (Stevington)	Mary	Whitney	
	SE 3	Tho	Cootton	Mary	Randal	
	SE17	Tho	Willimott	Mary	Jepths	
	NO19	Wm	Croxton(Puddington[Podington])	Mary	Haughton	(lic.)
1782	MR27	Knightly	Smith	Ann	Curtis	
	AP18	Ste	Pharoah	Ann	Gaward	
	OC 1	Jas	Denton	Sar	Milton	
	OC10	Flanders	Pincutt	Mary	Bannester	
	OC17	Jn	Robinson	Cath	Timson	
	DE26	Jn	Theep(Wellingborough, Northants)	Mary	Pearce [signs "Pears"]	(lic.)
1783	AP29	Wm	Faulkener	Reb	Ward	
	JN30	Wm	Somerlin	Martha	Jeffs	(lic.)
	JL27	Wm	Robinson	Mary	Freeman	
	OC 9	Edw	Cobb(Wellingborough, Northants)	Ann	Turland ^{ss}	(lic.)
	OC11	Wm	Pinchard	Reb	Abraham	
	OC14	Wm	Hartwell	Mary	Edie	
1784	FE17	Jn	Reynholds	Ann	Hicks	
	FE19	Chris	Crouch (Hampstead, Midx)	Mary	France	
	AP18	Jn	Farey* [signs "Fairey"]	Martha	Bond	
	AP20	Mr Sam	Rogers [signs "Rogers"]	Miss[signs "Mary"]	Knight, a minor by consent of parents. (lic.)	
			(Eaton Socon)			
	JL10	Dan	How	Eliz	Wooddin	
1785	JA 5	Sam	Parsons (Irthlingborough, Northants)	Mary	Lorton [signs "Lowton"]	
	MY29	Rob	Surkit	Eliz	Pettit	
	JL31	Ric	Denton	Han	Hartwell	
	SE13	Sam	Summerlin [signs "Summerly"]	Eliz	Wooding	
	SE20	Wm	King	Cath	Roberts	
	OC 4	Wm	Wooding	Ann	Hulet	
	OC10	Jn	Partridge	Deb	Law	
	OC12	Chas	West	Mary	Rathbone, widow	
	DE15	Jn	Driver (Grendon, Northants)	Eliz	Church, widow	
	DE27	Tho	Johnstone (Carlton)	Ann	Betts, widow	
1786	AP 4	Wm	Johnstone (Carlton)	Eliz	Reynholds	
	MY18	Marshal	Felpts, labr.	Eliz	Smith	
	MY22	Jn	Marshall (Turvey)	Rach	Fairey	
	OC11	Jn	Loke [labr.-Banns]	Ann	Panter[Panton, widow-Banns]	
	OC11	Wm	Johnstone	Mary	Jones	
	NO 2	Jn	Knight	Martha	Allen	
1787	FE19	Wm	Crouch	Sar	Teer (Pavenham)	
	FE20	Jos	Bridges	Frances	Dalton	
	AP 9	Jn	Parker(Wellingboro', Northants)	Sus	Williamson	
1788	JA15	Wm	Brice	Sar	Eaton	
	JA16	Tho	Butt	Mary	Neal	
	FE17	Wm	Webb	"Jamimi"	Bird	
	JN 8	Jn	Tew	Keziah	Felps	
	SE18	Hum	Bettell (Bozeat, Northants)	Sar	Russel, widow	
	OC 5	Tho	Johnstone (Carlton)	Sar	Smith	
	NO17	Sam	Stevens [glover-Banns]	Mary	Orpin	
	OC 9	Francis	Orpin	Mary	Mawby	
	NO 3	Jos	Langley (Odell)	Ann	Eyles [signs "Eeyles"]	
1789	JA 8	Jn	Eyeres[Eyres-Banns]	Ann	Boddington [Bonnington-Banns]	
	AP13	Jn	Church, glazier	Ann	Wadsworth [signs "Wodsworth"]	
	JN 1	Jn	Purkins (Little Harrowden, Northants)	Eliz	Soames	

^s Entered in Register out of order after that of JA22, 1778.^{ss} "Duty begins" is written here. * Written above "Pharoah" struck through.

1789	JN 1	Tho	Abraham	Eliz	Roberts	
[ctd.]	JL 5	Wm	Cleaver [signs "Clever"]*	Eliz	Qulock ^x (Wollaston, Northants)	(lic.)
	OC12	Sam	Cooper	Eliz	Garner	
1790	MR15	Jn	Abraham, widr.	Eliz	Law	
	MY11	Tho	Webb	Eliz	Fuller	
	MY14	Jos	Valentine	Mary	Law	
	MY26	Wm	Rishardson	Eliz	Cleaver	
	MY27	Jas	Panter	Eliz	Smith	
	OC 7	Sam	Buck (Strixton, Northants)	Rose	Woodall [Odell-T]	
	OC12	Pet	Seaby	Ann	Errington	
	OC24	Tho	Johnstone, widr.	Sar	Sharp	
	DE 5	Geo	Brealey (Easton Maudit, Northants)	Ann	Bonfield [signs "Bonfeld"]	(lic.)
	DE21	Jas	Campin	Mary	Fuller	
1791	MY22	Tho	France	Mary	Gray	
	JL12	Geo	Sharman (Higham Ferrers, Northants)	Eliz	Orpin	
	AU 4	Wm	Clayson	Cath	Goosey, a minor	(lic.)
	AU 4	Dadley	French	Barbara	Smith	(lic.)
	OC10	Jn	Cradock, miller	Eliz	Chapman	
	OC11	Chas	Stock (Odell)	Jane	France	
	OC12	Wm	Pain	Esth	Westley	(lic.)
	OC12	Tho	Watts	Lettice	Fleming (Elstow)	(lic.)
	NO21	Ste	Moore (Odell)	Jane	Lawes	
1792	FE10	Jn	Ager [labr.-Banns]	Sar	Rathbun	
	OC11	Chas	Creamer [signs "Cremer"]	Reb	Srives	
1793	MY23	Tho	Mee	Ann	Freeman	
	JN23	Jn	Beck	Mary	Srives	
	JL16	Wm	White	Ellis	Higgins	
	AU29	Jn	Pratt	Eliz	White	
	OC29	Oliver	Phelps [signs "Felpts"]	Grace	Fairey	
1794	FE10	Jn	Dawson	Sar	Pratt ^s	
	AP23	Wm	Ager (Olney, Bucks)	Esth	Rathban	
	AU11	Jn	French	Eliz	Loveell	
	AU27	Sam	Abbot [signs "Abott"] (Sharnbrook)	Eliz	Boston	
	OC27	Oliver	Freeman	Ann	Crouch	
1795	FE 9	Chas	Neal, labr.	Mary	Brown	(lic.)
	MR18	Wm	Clayson	Sar	Hardey [signs "Hardy"], widow	(lic.)
	MR29	Jermh	Jarvis [labr.-Banns]	Eliz	Francis	
	AP 6	Jn	Tandey (Turvey)	Eliz	Coleman	
	JL 6	Wm	Billing [signs "Billin"]	Ann	Robberts [signs "Roberts"]	
	NO 8	Tho	Johnson, a minor	Sophia Ann	Baseley	
1796	JA26	Geo	Brice (Lavendon, Bucks)	Ann	Roberson	
	JN18	Wm	Neal	Lucy	Somes	
	AU14	Wm	Hardwick (Olney, Bucks)	Ann	Wootton	(lic.)
	OC12	Jn	Wright, labr.	Ann	Neal	
1797	JA 4	Jas	Drage	Eliz	Plowman	
	FE20	Jn	Coleman [signs "Coalman"]	Ann	Mee	
	OC 2	Sam	Billing	Eliz	Smith	
1798	JA 5	Edw	Dawson	Alice	Chapman	
	FE25	Tho	Chapel [signs "Chappell"]	Sar	Mayes	
	AP23	Reuben	Harper (Carlton)	Ann	Faulkner	
	SE 2	Jos	Pinkard (Brayfield, Bucks)	Ann	Fuller	
	DE 6	Jn	Garner	Mary	Partridge	
	DE31	Jn	Hartwell	Mary	Robinson	
1799	FE26	Jn	Goffe [signs "Goff"]	Ann	Milward, widow	(lic.)
	MR 1	Tho	Pratt	Mary	Allen	
	JL24	Wm	Coleman [signs "Coolman"]	Mary	Mabbott (Sharnbrook)	
	AU 1	Wm	Oswill	Sar	Line	
	AU 4	Tho	Abbott	Han	Rowlatt	
	OC15	Jn	Wyman [signs ? "Whenan"] (Grundon [Grendon], Northants)	Eliz	Coleman	(lic.)
	OC21	Wm	Ridge	Eliz	Steward	
	OC28	Tho	Reynolds	Han	Rice	

^s Entered out of order, in Register following marriage of NO21, 1791.

* B.T. gives "widr." ^x B.T. gives "widow."

HARROLD MARRIAGES: 1799-1809.

A35

1799	OC31	Rob	Stone (St. James, Westminster)	Charlotte Petteford [§]	(lic.)
[std]	NO10	Tho	Fuller, widr.	Ann Coleman, a minor, with consent of her father	(lic.)
	DE 3	Sam	Harbert [signs Harburt"]* (Little Wolston, Bucks)	Han Smith	
1800	AP20	Ric	Ames	Affery Evans	
	MY12	Jas	Elton (Abbotsley, Hunts)	Mary Goodman	
	JN23	Jn	Jayes (Moulton [Northants-Banns])	Sar Hartwell	
	JL 6	Jn	Barker, sen, widr.	Sus Hartwell	
	JL 8	Jn	Barker, jun.	Dorothy Neal	
	JL28	Jas	Bond (Wollaston, Northants)	Martha Pratt	(lic.)
	OC29	Jos	Wooding	Kezia Mee	
1801	FE 2	Jn	Eyles (Odell)	Mary Wadsworth	(lic.)
	SE21	Tho	Nasbey (Banbury [Oxfordshire])	Ann Bays, widow	(lic.)
1802	JA 5	Chris	Knight (Odell)	Mary Crouch	(lic.)
	JA21	Wm	Fisher (Bromham), labr.	Cath Goodman	
	OC11	Rob	Rudd (Carlton)	Mary Falkner [signs "Faulkner"]	
	NO 2	Wm	Randall (Cardington), widr.	Han Hartwell	
1803	AP11	Tho	Robinson	Ann Mutton	
	AP28	Jn [Tho-Banns]	Reynholds, widr.	Jane Ricket	
	JN 2	Chris	Knight	Phoebe Robinson	
	JL 4	Nathan	Sincoe (Lavendon, Bucks)	Hephzibah Hensman	
	AU18	Wm	King	Sus Felts	(lic.)
	SE 7	Jn	Morgan (Bristol)	Ann Harris, a minor, with consent of her father.	(lic.)
	OC11	Sam	Garner	Jane Rowlett	
	OC24	Tho	Houghton	Eliz Covington	
	NO 7	Tho	Clayson	Martha Bradshaw	
1804	JAL8	Jn	Bowden, widr.	Han Hartwell	(lic.)
	AP16	Wm	Ratley [widr.-Banns] (Odell)	Mary Moore	
	AP27	Jas	Aris	Ann Holt	
	JL 2	Tho	Maudlin (Wilshamstead)	Sus Pratt	
	AU 2	Jn	Douglass	Ann Harris	
	AU 6	Rob	Clifton	Eliz Henman ^{§§}	
	SE 3	Tho	Goods [signs "Goodes"] (Carlton), widr.	Reb Errington	
	NO13	Jas	Panter, widr.	Mary Allen	
	NO20	Jn	Parris [signs "Parvis"] (Carlton)	Sar Wadsworth	
	NO30	Uriah	Westley	Ann Pratt	
	DE25	Wm	Reynolds	Martha Gostick	
1805	MR17	Geo	York (Hardingstone, Northants), widr.	Sophia Williamson	
	AP15	Jonas	Clifton (Turvey)	Eliz Goodman	
	AU13	Lowndes	Wright	Mary Hull	
	OC 8	Rob	Tipler (Ecton, Northants)	Frances Sones [Soames-T]	
	NO 7	Tho	Golding (Stagsden)	Eliz Odell	
1806	AP10	Jas	Thew	Ann Hartwell	
	JN11	Wm	Webb, widr.	Sus Barker, widow	
	JL 7	Tho	Hokey	Judith Smith	
1807	OC13	Wm	Nichols	Eliz Pratt	
	OC27	Wm	Wickins	Henrietta Robinson	
	NO 4	Tho	Collins (Kettering, Northants)	Jane Reynholds, widow	
1808	MY15	Jn	Bonfield	Judith Lawton	
	JN 7	Tho	Walton (Cold Brayfield, Bucks) [yeoman†]	Mary Rogers	(lic.)
	OC17	Jn	Wright, widr.	Ann Billing, widow	
1809	MR 6	Sam	Knight	Ann Hill	
	AP 4	Jas	Pratt	Eliz Orpin	
	AP30	Wm	Thew [cordwainer-Banns]	Han Hartwell	
	JN21	Jn	Knight	Esth Barber	

[§] Out of order in Register, entered after marriage of OC2, 1797.

* Banns give "Harber" written above "Abbott" struck through.

^{§§} For "Henman" read "Hensman." † Occurs only in B.T.

1809 AU 1 Jn	Allen, cordwainer	Eliz Bowden, a minor, with consent of her father.	
[ctd]			
SE29 Wm	Webb, labr.	Sar Pinkerd	
1810 JN19 Rob	Neal [signs "Neale"]	Eliz Wootton	(lic.)
JL12 Jos	Swannell (Felmersham)	Priscilla Worth	(lic.)
NO 5 Jn	Bonfield	Ann Allen	(lic.)
1811 MY 3 Jos	Clayson	Mary Moreton [signs "Morton"]	
MY 7 Jas	Crouch	Eliz Orpin	
MY14 Tho	Pettit	Eliz Croft	
JL 1 Jn	Croxtan, cordwainer	Mary Moore	
JL 1 Jn	Surridge (Bozeat[Northants])	Mary Beck, widow	
JL 3 Wm	Mitchel, officer in the Excise	Eliz Crouch, a minor with consent of her father.	
JL 6 Jos	Mole, wiar.	Ann Norton, widow	(lic.)
JL29 Jonathan	Felpts, widr.	Mary Roberts	
SE16 Wm	Johnson (Lavendon,Bucks),widr.	Eliz Gooding	
OC 3 Tho	Clayson, widr.	Keziah Robinson	
OC11 Jn	Prigmore	Jemima Smith	
OC11 Wm	Hoppus	Ann Buck, a minor with consent of father.	
OC15 Jn	Cockins	Mary Webb	
OC24 Austin	Sheffield, widr.	Eliz Palmer	(lic.)
OC24 Jos	Robinson	Mary Ireson	
NO 4 Ebenezer	Wooding, a minor, with consent of his father	Mary Lokes	
1812 MY 4 Tho	Robinson (Hardwick,Northants)	Mary Brice	
AU 2 Geo	Allen	Martha Webb	

[End of Vol.V]

[BANNS: 1754-1812]

[Only those entries which are absent from the Marriages are extracted. The last of the three dates of publication is given in this copy. As with Marriages, all parties are of the home parish except where otherwise stated]

1763 AU21 Jn	Hollis	Mary Lord (Bletsoe)	
1764 JA 1 Tho	Crawley, butcher	Eliz Wells (Astwood[Bucks])	
1765 AP28 Wm	Bettel	Ann Robinson (Bozeat[Northants])	
1766 JL13 Ric	Wilston	Lydia Patridge (Wollaston[Northants])	
1767 AU30 Wm	Price (Turvey)	Mary Amis	
SE 6 Jas	Allen	Mary Davis (Carlton)	
OC 4 Jn	Knight	Mary Blundon (Wollaston,Northants)	
SE27 Wm	Houghton	Eliz Barrett (Pavenham)	
1770 FE11 Sam	Rose (Puddington[Podington])	Eliz Estell	
MR 4 Jonah	Wooden	Mary Sperry (Carlton)	
SE30 Tho	Mee	Ann Smith (Carlton)	
1780 AP25 Jn	Johnson ("Chainhill,Beds")	Ann Cleaver	
1781 MY13 Zaccheus	Clayson	Ann Clayson (Emberton,Bucks)	
SE23 Tho	Wallis (Finedon,Northants)	Han Alderman	
1782 SE29 Jn	Wallis	Eliz Efford (Abington,Northants)	
OC 6 Wm	Mortimore	Henrietta Pratt ("Mazen Abbey Co: North:")	
1783 FE23 Jas	Pratt	Eliz Bowyer (Stevington)	
1784 AP18 Jn	Webb	Eliz Richardson (Hinwick in Podington)	
JL11 Jn	Cock	Rachel La[?---]* (Lavendon,Bucks)	
SE 5 Tho	Summerlin	Sar Bird	
1788 AP20 Tho	Tassell (Odell)	Ann Barnes	
1791 NO20 Dan	Wells (Souldrop)	Sar Barlow	
1794 FE23 Iaw	Cumberland (Stevington)	Sar Robinson	
1795 MR22 Wm	Randell	Mary West (Carlton)	
MR15 Wm	Denton (Carlton)	Mary Goodman	
1797 NO19 Jn	Sharpe	Sar Gilpin (Hanslope,Bucks)	
DE24 Wm	More	Mary Ganderson (Odell)	
1798 SE30 Tho	Roberson	Mary Game (Biddenham)	
OC21 Wm	Odell	Sar Pettit (Farndish)	
1804 MY 6 Tho	Pettit	Eliz Hobbs (Turvey)	

* This name is altered and blotted and is undeipherable.

1805 JL 3 Wm	Robinson	Ann. Winsall (Felmersham)
1806 JL13 Knightly	Smith	Eliz Richardson (Odell)
1809 AP30 Hen	Garner	Eliz Smith (Brayfield, Bucks)
1812 SE 6 Wm	King	Eliz Bennet (Beachampton, Bucks)
SE 6 Wm	Valentine	Judith Rudd (Carlton)

[End of Banns]

H A R R O L D

B U R I A L S, 1 5 9 8 - 1 8 1 2

[VOLUME I. 1598-1846]

"Christenings Mariages and burials from ye feast of St. Michael tharchangell
1598 untill thannunciacion of St. Marye the virgin 1599."

- 1598 OC7 Agn Pemberton, widow. FE22 Hen s Hugh Aprichards.
- 1599 AP24 Tho Swynton, gent. MY17 Ant. s Wm Billingsley. AU19 Jn Fawscott. JL20
Tho s Wm Fisher. DE6 Mary d Jn Barnard, jun. DE30 Rob Barwicke. MR1 Ann d
Nic Wodmanoye.
- 1600 NO13 Margery Swynton, widow. NO15 Joan d Jn Smyth. NO27 Joan w Wm Robinson.
DE3 Tho Bedford. DE7 "Sibble" w Rob S[?k]mer.
- 1601 MR30 Eliz Brewer, widow. AP16 Jn Bromfeyld. JN17 Wm s Wm Cleton. J14 Mar-
gery w Geo Little. J112 Ann d Rob Paule, vicar. J119 Joan Bates, widow.
J125 Alice d Wm HOUGHTON. AU3 Geo Brewer, sen. SE21 Wm s Rob Barcole. FE8
Hugh Reignolds. FE16 Tho s Tho Dudley, gent.
- 1602 AP14 Jn Serridge. AP30 Wm Kinge. JN21 Jn s Ric Allen. JN16 Wm s Wm Cleton.
J129 Agn Barnard, sen. FE9 Agn Barnard, jun. MR23 Ann w Pet Hull.
- 1603 MY9 Joan Brewer, widow. J11 Mgt Deillye[Dillye-T]. J17 Mgt Serridge. J19
Kath d Wm Hawle. J112 Rob Bull & Wm Porter. J127 Agn w Rob Lawrence. Agn
w Wm Yardley. SE20 Tho s Jn Hawle. DE26 Ann d Tho Franklin.
- 1604 AP1 Rob Vardon. MY23 Rob Lawrence. SE22 Tho Quick. OC16 Joan w Wm Collins.
FE6 Tho Serridg, sen. FE8 Rob s Ric Allen. FE15 Agn Lord, widow.
- 1605 AP29 Margery d Tho Barcole. JN17 Wm Yardley. J118 Jn Orlabere. J128 Joan
w Ric Felts. SE20 Hugh Aprichards. DE19 Kath Yardley[widow].
- 1606 J17 Jn Brewer. J118 Alice d Rob Pickering. OC19 Margery d Jn Hawle. OC28
Ann d Tho Hawle. DE3 Wm Barkar. FE10 Mgt w Hugh Diccons.
- 1607 AP7 Eliz d Jn Clark. JN12 Mary w Wm Cleton. J110 Ann Serridg[widow]. AU15
Oswald Cowper. SE10 Wm s Jn Haupe. OC23 Wm Brewer. JA17 Tho s Tho Dudley,
gent. FE22 Agn w Tho Brewer. MR4 Alice w Geo Reade. MR5 Agn w Jn Islape.
- 1608 MY25 Joan w Hen Haile. JN22 Mgt d Tho Mabbat. NO22 Agn King, widow. DE14
Mary w Oswald Cowper. JA2 Eliz d Oswald Cowper. JA2 Tho s Wm Fisher. JA3
Hugh Deickingson. JA7 Tho Ponde. JA9 Tho s Oswald Cowper. JA11 Joan w Wm
Fisher. JA13 Eliz d Wm Fisher.
- 1609 AU11 Pet s Jn Hauill. DE15 Mgt w Jn Sawyer. JA14 Rob Blott, sen. JA29 Geo
Deilley. FE13 Hen Haile. MR6 Alice Bromfeyld.
- 1610 AP17 Alice w Jn Hauill. MY1 Tho Abbat. MY11 Wm Hoton^s. JN2 Ann d Jn Paton.
J13 Wm s Jn Paton^{aforesayde}. J112 Joan d Rob Paull, vicar of Harrold. J116
Alice d Geo Brewer decd. AU23 Edw Covington^s. OC19 Kath w Edw Barniam. NO1
Alice d Geo Reade. NO3 Jane w Wm Hoton^{aforesayde}. DE13 Jn Sawyer. JA1
Jn Islapp. JA1 Ric s Wm Fisher. JA16 Wm Paull. FE10 Wm Fisher.
- 1611 JN4 Tho s Tho Serridge. JN28 Joan d Tho Hauill. J13 Jn s Hen Wodmanoye.
FE4 Wm Kelsye^{*}. MR22 Margery w Rob Barcoll.
- 1612 MY21 Jn Whalley. J130 Rob Squier. J131 Francis s Tho Farrer, gent. OC23 Edw
s Tho Franklin. DE24 Rob s Rob Ives. JA30 Agn w Tho Hauill. FE14 Alice w
Rob Ives.
- 1613 AP5 Joan d Tho Barcoll. DE24 Alice Wootton, widow. JA9 Tho s Ric Heward.
FE14 Tho Randes.

* Omitted: sen. † Occurs only in B.T. ^s Entered out of order after the burial
of JA1. * Interlined in the same hand, occurs in B.T.

- 1614 AP30 Wm Robinson. MY1 Nic s Simon Hulatt. J115 Ant s Tho Francklin. AU23 Tho Flanders. OC20 Wm Haul1. OC27 Eliz d Jane Quick. NO20 Jane Quick, widow. NO28 Agn Little, widow. FE15 Martha d Tho Mabbat. MR5 Etheldred d Eliz Wylde, a bastard. MR15 Sar d Ric Heward.
- 1615 AU7 Eliz w Wm Collins. AU30 Margery Deilley. NO12 Hen s Rob Smyth. DE24 Wm s Tho Cannon. FE4 Joan Olde, widow. FE24 Pet Hull, widr.
- 1616 AP18 Tho s Tho Brewer. AP28 Tho Wootton. J120 Dennys w Wm Wootton. AU11 Wm Cleton. AU11 Jn s Rob Paull, vicar. AU26 Francois Farrer, gent. SE13 Hen Barnebrooke. SE23 Tho s Tho Francklin. OC2 "Joan Boyfeylde one of the bastards specified before to be begotten of Thomas Bonfeylde of Rushden in the County of Northampt of the body of Amye Barnard." OC9 "Alice Boyfeylde thother bastard specified before to be begotten of the sayd Thomas Boyfeylde of the body of the sayde Amye Barnard." OC28 Tho s Jn Curtise. NO4 Ric Allen. DE21 Jn Barnard, sen. JA11 Rob Wallice.
- 1617 MR30 Silvester Mewes[Mewys-T]. AP2 Martha d Ric Irelando. AP4 Francis s Law Hayre. AP12 Tho s Joan Haul1, widow. AP14 The said Joan Haul1, widow. AP16 Ant Selbee, gent. AP23 Jn Bucher. AP24 Wm Collins, jun. AP28 "Francys" Woodmaney. MY8 Wm Collins, sen. MY10 Joan w Rob Musgrave. MY11 Rob Lane. MY13 Eliz Barnebrooke, widow. MY15 Eliz w Jn Haul1. JN13 Joan Otterburys. JN16 Edw Barneiam. JN21 Frances w Mathias Bailye. JN23 Ann w Simon Hulatt. JN24 Agn w Nic Woodmaney. JN26 Tho Button. JN26 Tho s Jn Bedford. J18 Tho Stock. J19 Eliz Brewer. J110 Jn Bedford. J111 Mary Mayle. J116 Agn w Wm Haul1. J126 Tho Serridg. J128 Ric s Ric Serridge. SE21 Jn s Rob Blott. SE24 Ric Tansworth. NO28 Geo s Wm Covington. JA30 Tho s Tho Francklin.
- 1618 JN23 Mgt w Rob Sampson. SE19 Eliz d Mich Musgrave. OC1 Mgt Allen, widow. NO12 Jn Threlcott[Threllcoote-T], clerk. JA14 Edw s Tho Covington. FE6 Jas Beekit. FE27 Ann d Helen Stock, widow.
- 1619 J125 Ant s Tho Cannon. SE17 Jn Barnard. JA15 Nic s Harrman Wootton. OC6 Geo s Rob Blott.
- 1620 JN15 Rob Musgrave, yeoman. JN21 Alice d Tho Hayle, sen. J113 Sus d Luke Waters. AU11 Alice w Jn Smyth. AU14 Ric Abbatt. OC14 Agn d Tho Woodmaney. NO8 Tho Brewer, husbdn. NO22 Tho Walker, labr. MR10 Nic s Tho Moull[Mowle-T].
- 1621 AP18 Alice d Jn Curtise. MY2 Joan Barnard, widow. MY11 Wm Wootton. J11 Wm s Jn Smyth. AU4 Hen s Jn Curtise. NO14 Rob Allinggam the son in law of Jn Haul1. DE18 "Mountague" the eldest s of Tho Dudley, esq. JA5 Ann w Wm Blott, sen. FE23 Hum Layton. FE28 Rob Barcoll.
- 1622 MY26 Jn Cozen. SE11 Ann w Ric Robinson "a petichape woman" [petty chapman, i.e. a peddler]. NO23 Mgt Squier, a poor widow. NO27 Mgt Barnard, a poor widow.
- 1623 J129 Eliz d Ric Love. DE16 Ric Fawscott. JA8 Wm Johnson, gent. JA10 Geo Taylor. FE6 Margery w Rob Paull, vicar.
- 1624 MY19 Ursula w Jn Clark. J121 Martha w Francois Farrer, gent. AU8 Tho s Tho Hayle. SE14 Phillippa d Rob Hulatt. SE30 Jn Phillipps. OC7 Mich Musgrave. OC28 Wm Blott. DE18 Ric Felts. JA16 Joan w [Joan d-T] Wm Covinton. FE7 Joan Darrinton. FE17 Rob Paul, vicar.
- 1625 OC28 Sus w Jn Deane.
- 1626 MY8 Sar Clayden.
- 1627 MY17 Ann w Tho Covinton. OC5 Jn s Tho Curtis. NO13 Ralph Farrar. JA27 Tho Hayle. MR17 Joan w Tho Franklin. MR17 Walt Brewer.
- 1628 JN20 Kath w Jn Islipp. J11 Mary Brewer, widow. J110 Luke Waters. MR5 Ann Becket, widow.
- 1629 AP1 Jn Cooper. JN2 Tho Watson. J112 Wm Haile[Hale-T]. J122 Mary w Wm Browne. JA4 Chris Berile. FE17 Tho Franklin.
- 1630 JN3 Jn Bloot alias Bluit. OC1 Tho Mabbat. FE2 "Davis" w Wm Holmes.
- 1631 JN1 Eliz w Jn Bloot[Eliz Bloot alias Bluit, widow-T]. JN10 Nic s Nic Woodmansey. SE19 Ann w Tho Cannon. OC12 Geo Reade. OC18 Mgt w Tho Dudlie, gent. DE4 Eliz d Ric Feosant. DE20 Wm s Ric Surredege. JA14 Rob s Wm Bloot. FE24 Wm [s Tho†] Surredege. MR8 Jn Paton.
- 1632 AP26 Ric s Ric Heward. MY13 Simon Hulet. JN20 Joan w Rob Cooper. MR20[MR7-T] Eliz Bedford. MR24[MR20-T] Wm Bloot. MR7 Eliz d Rob Bedford.
- 1633 AP20 Alice w Tho Islipp. J116 Wm Holmes. OC2 Ann & Ric Gray. DE13 Jn Surredege. DE28 Francis Wright. MR23 Jn Deanes.
- 1634 AP8 Edw s Edw[& Eliz†] Dudlie, gent. AU20 Sus w Tho Islipp. NO19 Amy[w Jn†]

- 1634 Smith. DE17 Ann Lane[widow†]. MR10 Eliz d Tho Edwards. MR13 Ann w Rob [ctd.] Franklin. MR20 Eliz Watson.
- 1635 AP29 Joan Vardell[§],widow. AP30 Sus w Jn Muns. JN12 Nic Woodmansey. AU31 Kath Edwards. OC10 "Judah" Bloot. JA13 Jn Clarke. MR17 Tho Islipp.
- 1636 MY10 Mary Pickrin,an old widow. JN15 Mgt w Rob Cooper. JN16 Helen w Jn Hardwicke. SE18 Sus Fary. OC26 Frances d Edw Dudlie,gent. NO14 Rob s Tho Reade. JA9 Tho s Oliver Boteler,gent. DE21 Ann d Tho Browne. FE4 Mgt Fary.
- 1637 MY14 Alex s Alex Baker,gent. SE21 Kath Barnham. OC1 Jn Brewer. DE2 Tho Dillie. FE10 Sus w Ste Hine. FE18 "Julian" Haile d Tho Hale. FE24 Ric s Ric Ireland. MR19 Jn Curtis. MR20 Goodin w Jn Wild.
- 1638 MR26 Jn Smyth. MR31 Ann d Luke Waters. AP15 Wm Heward. JN20 Mary d Alex Baker,gent. JN17 Wm s Tho Woolstan. SE27 Jn Mabbat. JA20 Eliz w Edw Dudlie,gent.
- 1639 AP13 Ric Surrege. MY10 Jane Abbas. JN11 Wm Yarway. JN28 Jn s Tho Islipp. AU22 Mary w Jn Willd. AU23 Luke North. OC1 Jn s Wm Athey. OC2 Tho s Wm Athey. OC14 Judith d Wm Mason. OC28 Mary Franklin. OC31 Rob Cooper. NO20 Ann d Ric Ireland. NO26 Ann d Ste Hine. DE2 Tho Barnard. DE18 Eliz d Tho Curtis. DE29 Margery Friar. DE30 Jas Miles. JA5 Wm Hulet. JA5 Frances^xHall. JA13 Mgt Bedford^{xx} JA20 Rob Curtis. JA26 Cassandra Claxton. JA26 Wm Islipp. FE1 Alice Hall. FE22 Mary Brown.
- 1640 MR26 Jn Muns. MR27 Edw s Francis Perry. AP7 Etheldreda d Jn Muns. AP23 Alice w Rob Martin.
- 1641 AP21 Mary Fox. MY9 Helen w Rob Bloot. SE10 Mgt [illegible]. DE8 [illegible] [?Harison].
- 1642 MY4 Mary Hayre. [The remaining burials are illegible,B.T.is missing]
- 1643 JA3 Tho Mole. JA— [?Ric] Feasant. [All other burials are illegible,B.T. is missing]
[NOTE. The burial entries for 1639 to 1643 are wholly or partially illegible owing to faded ink. The B.T.for 1639 & 1640 supply the entries but for 1641-43 they are missing]
- 1644 MY4 Roger s Rob Clere. JN9 Tho Hall. JN24 Widow Waker. AU2 Mary w Tho Woolstone. AU11 "Ursly" d Mr Geo Orlebeare. AU16 Simon Franklin. OC26 Jn Sam. OC31 Gregory Sammon. DE27 Matth s Wm Warters,vicar. DE27 Widow Lancaster^{§§} JA27 Widow Mabuts.
- 1645 AP24 Tho Weston. MY4 Widow Stook. JN5 Eliz d Tho Bury. JN17 Alex s Tho Clayton. NO29 Rob s Oliver Boteler,esq. DE28 Alex s Alex Baker. JA1 Agn w Tho [?—]gs. JA28 Eliz d Edw Edwards. FE4 Sam Wells. FE24 Rob Vardell. Alice d Jn Blott.
- 1646 MR31 Geo s Alex Baker,gent. AP19 Wm Smith. AP24 Ursula d Mr Geo Orlebear. JN8 Rob Blott.

[End of Vol.I]

[VOLUME II. 1653-1692]

[In accordance with the Commonwealth ordinance Deaths instead of Burials are registered. From here until the end of 1676 the entries are ill-spelt and in an illiterate hand]

- 1653 DE1 Wm Athey,jun. JA10 Jn s Wm Bloot. JA12 Rob Clarefeldes. JA28 Wm Grante. FE23 Tho Covington. FE26 Tho Billinge,jun. FE27 Ric Love.
- 1654 AP15 Eliz w Ric Ierland. AP18 Tho s Rob Browne. JN4 Jane d Jn Symmans. JN9 Phil Felits. AU12 Alice w Jn Cox. DE25 Eliz d Jn Fosbery. OC16 Ric Ierland. OC19 Wm Browne. NO26 Sar w Jn Woolsten. NO30 Ann w Rob Fardell. NO30 Wm s Mich Bruer. DE20 Alice Tyller,widow. FE3 Mary Mabutt.
[The next two entries occur between the marriages of 1655 and 1656]
"Martinage" [?Wod—]. MR10 Chris Furdling.
- 1655 MY8 "Sisly" Hulutte. MY12 Simon s Tho Woolston. AU22 Sar d Jn Wells. SE24 Ellen Beadford.
- 1656 MR18 Eliz d Tho Heaward. MY24 Wm s Rob Mold. AU11 Eliz d Mich Bruer. AU31 Ann Simons widow the mother of Jn Simons. NO21 Frances Pery. DE15 Mary d Jn Cox. DE18 Rob Beadford,sen. FE20 Ann w Tho Wodmanse,sen.
[The following two burials are entered with the marriages of 1656]
JA9 Tho Yarway. JA13 Cath d Tho Elstone.

† Occurs only in B.T.

§ B.T.gives "Yardell."

x Omitted:d Tho.

xx Omitted:widow.

§§ Read "Lancaster."

- 1657 MR31 Jn s Jn Balle. MY1 Matth s Jonathan Argant. MY1 Jn Muns. JN3 "Master Oliver Boteler esquier." JI13 Jn Islape, sen. JI21 Tho s Tho Br[e]wer. JI26 Matth Stoke. AU7 Mary w Wm Grante. AU13 Eliz w Wm Fels. SE1 Ann w Wm Broun. SE1 Matth Sammon "wedow" [widr]. SE9 Eliz Wodmansee. SE24 "Jelyann" Stoke. OC11 Edw Edwards, sen. OC11 Ann w Chris Jarding. OC26 Eliz w Jn Hardwick. OC29 Ellen w Jn Blott. NO5 Alice w Tho Curtis, sen. NO14 "Mathy" w Tho Dily. NO16 Mgt d Wm Curtis. NO18 Jn Makoun. DE17 Jn Blott. DE19 Jn Marshall. DE28 Rob s Wm Hewlatt. JA18 Wm s Jn Stokes. JA13 Ann d Rob Broun. JA26 Mary d Tho Hallaway. JA27 Lewis s Jn Patone. FE9 Mary d Ric Burridge. FE16 Eliz d Wm Curtis. FE18 Wm Clar*. MR6 Tho Jarding. MR20 Edw s Edw Edwards, jun. MR23 Ann w Tho Heawerd.
- 1658 AP6 Alice w Wm Smith. MY1 Jn s Edw Mabutt. MY29 Tho Hale. JN19 Jn Payton, sen. JN20 Eliz Surridge, widow. JN28 Mary d Tho Hallaway. JI10 Wm s Wm Wodmansy. AU24 Wm Stoks. SE20 Ric Rowtone, sen. SE22 Tho Read, sen. OC16 Ann w Jn Smith "wedoe" [widow]. OC17 Edm s Rob Martine. OC22 Eliz w Ric Surridge "wedoe." OC28 Widow Heawerd. JA4 Ric Gray of Dun[?w]y[Dungee]. JA10 "Sisly" w Jn Bruer. JA10 Rob s Wm Fletcher. JA27 Rob Mollede, sen. MR4 Mary w Wm Trouman. MR15 Mich s Rob Hatter.
- 1659 MY29 Wm Bluck. JN15 Mary w Rob Francklen. SE8 Wm s Ric Dicks. JA23 Ric Craducke. JA27 Joan w Ant Clarke, sen. JA28 Eliz w Tho Yarway, sen.
- 1660 MY— Jn Clare, sen. JN5 Jn s Jn Arnall. JN6 Wm Wodmansee. JN7 Joan w Tho Fletcher. JN22 Rob Howttone. JN30 Ric Fuller. JI28 Joan w Rob Fary. AU12 Eliz Curtice, widow. AU31 Wm Armes.
[The next entry is for 1663 and follows without an empty space. The registration of Burials is resumed]
- 1663 AU24 Tho Wodmansee. AU26 Francis Mosgrave[Frances Mousgrave-T.]. [DE3 Geo s Wm Fletcher†] [DE29 Sar d of the^xWm†]. [FE21 Mary w Tho Brewert†]. FE27 Jn Gray. MR6 Sar Mabat[Mabbat-T.]. MR10 Alice Hallowill[Hallowell-T.].
- 1664 MR28^sWidow Wildman. AP4 Jane Pillgarin. JI18 Jn Fasbery & Alice w Jn Cox. SE28 Mary w Jn Musgrave. FE17 Alice d Rob Franckline. MR11 Jn Simons.
- 1665 JN2 Ric s Tho Billin[Billing-T.]. JN22 Mgt d Mr Wm Marsone[Marston-T.]. SE21 Eliz w Geo Wats[Watts-T.]. SE26 Rob s Rob Edwards. OC28 Jn s Mr Wm Marson [Marston-T.]. FE14 Ann d Hum Couper[Cooper-T.].
- 1666"Mr John Hatch vicker of Harrold desesed the 19 day of Aprill." [JA3 Eliz w Wm Bruer†]. [JA15 Ann w Edw Mabutti†] [FE20 Ann Stocket†]. [FE27 Ann Blacket†]. [MR10 Tho Coet†].
- 1667 AU21 Joan w Tho Bostorne. AU24 Ann w Wm Hall. SE18 Jn Hardwicke. OC23 Isb w Tho Hayle[Hall-T.]. NO4 Sus w Jn Hardwicke. NO9 Cath w Tho Bostorne. NO19 Ann w Wm Normane. DE17 Jn s Jn Lord. MR6 Joan Coates. MR18 Ant Clarke.
- 1668 MR29 Sus d "Gedian" Pery[sen†]. AP9 Rob Francklin, sen. AP22 Ann w Tho Broune. MY3 Eliz d Tho Yarway[Yarway-T.]. MY29 Francis s Gedion Pery[Perry-T.]. JI2 Mary d Tho Borngam[Barnjam-T.]. JI23 Eliz d Hum Cuper[Cooper-T.]. AU7 Tho s Simon Islap[Islip-T.]. AU12 Mary w Jn Stoakes. AU28 Tho Barngam[Barnjam-T.]. NO17 Mary d Gedian Pery. NO18 Eliz d Tho Billing. JA29 Edw s Edw Hay[?le]tt [Hayget-T.]. FE13 Jn s Jn Cox.
- 1669 AP2 Alice d Wm Wankline[Wanklin-T.]. MY13 Wm s Tho Hall. OC22 Cresset Bancks. OC25 Mrs Judith Botteler. NO10 Ann w Hen Whortone. NO21 Tho s Mr Ric & Jane Orlybeer [Orlibar-T.]. DE20 Wm Hartwell. DE24 Sus d Rob Marttinge[Martin-T.]. JA3 Eliz w Hugh Covintone[Covington-T.].
- 1670 JN22 Law s Ste Toms. JI17 Ursula d Tho Barngam[Baringer-T.]. JI23 Jn s Jn Leay[Lea-T.]. AU1 "Sisle" w Edw Hardick[Hardwick-T.]. AU17 Jn s Ste Robasone [Robinson-T.]. OC16 Mgt w Edw Edwards. OC28 Tho Hawerd[Heyward-T.]. DE21 Ann d Edw Edwards. JA8 Mary d Jn Curtis. JA14 Mary w Wm Bruer[Brewer-T.]. MR3 Ann Mason, widow. MR8 Hum s Hum Couper[Cowper-T.]. MR13 Abr Love.
- 1671 JI19 Tho s Tho Bostern. AU26 Eliz w Rob Flanders. SE24 "Simeon" [Simon-T.] Islap. DE21 Tho Billing. DE26 Eliz d Rob Flanders. JA25 "Gome" [Ann-T.] w Tho Hall. JA26 Frances w Wm Balls. MR12 Ann Wilman[Wildman-T.]. MR26 Geo s Mr Ric Orlebar**
- 1672 AP9 Eliz w Wm Marchall. AU11 Wm s Wm Marchall. SE20 Eliz d Tho Hewlat. DE19 Jane d Rob Flanders. JA20 Eliz d Mr Edw Dudlie, gent. MR10 Ann d Wm Wodmansee.

* Entered at foot of first page. † Occurs only in B.T. x Omitted:said.

§ Entered twice, second entry gives the date as JN20. ** Entered foot of page after the burials of 1670. §§ This & the next two entries occur on next page of Register.

- 1673 MY30 "Elice" Clarke. OC16 Tho Munse[Munns-T]. OC24 Wm s Tho Bosworth. NO24 Eliz w Hugh Covinton. NO26 Eliz d Hugh Covintone. JA15 Tho Broune. FE15 Wm s Isaac Abram[Abraham-T]. MR15 Alice d Jn Lord. MR17 Wm Athee[Athey-T].
- 1674 MR25 Martha d Jn Bleatsoe[Bletsoe-T]. MR28 "Susamman"[Sus Samone-T]. JI28 Mary d Jn Bleatsoe[Bletsoe-T]. DE14 Jn s Ric Orlebeas,esq.†† MR22 Jn s Tho Cur[t]is.
- 1675 MR27 Jn Orpin. MR29 Mary d Tho Islap. AP7 Ric s Hen Knight. AP8 Nath s Tho Mason. MY18 Mary d Wm Coe. JN16 Jn Harper. SE16 Hen Knight. DE6 Rob Abram. DE7 Jn Tayler. JA23 Hen Wells.
- 1676 MR11 Ellen Abram.
[An empty space occurs here followed by burial entries. The year is not given, presumably they are for 1672. The B.T. for 1676 & 1677 are missing]
OC28 Jn Smith,sen. NO8 "Maraian" w Jn Smith,sen. DE24 Jas Holle. JA14 Tho Claton. JA14 Rob Blott. FE2 Tho Cortis[sic]. FE7 Mgt w Jn Norood. FE10 Sus w Rob Browne. FE13 Wm Bruer.
- 1677 MR28 Sus Yarway. MR30 Jn Yarway. AP21 Rob Edwards. SE18 Hugh Covington. SE22 Ann w Ric Dunkly.
- 1678 AP9 Wm Wanklin. MY5 Ann w Tho Hull. AU17 Eliz Stock. SE24 Jn Woolstan. DE14 Tho[s Edw†] Edwards. JA16 Alice Woodmansy. DE20 Wm[s Jn†] Stokes. JA1 Mary Hardwick. JA15 Mary Read. JA15 Simon Islip. FE21 Jn Langly. FE27 Alice Islip.
- 1679 MR30 M^{rs} Eliz Brace. MY28 Alex [s Tho†] Payton. JN2 Ann Hardwick. JN23 Jn [s [blank]†] Norwood. JI2[JI26-T] Ann[w Tho†] Woolstan. AU13 Jos Gray. AU18 Jn Gray. SE26 Tho Bletso. OC31 Alice Knight.
- 1680 JN18 Eliz w Wm Norman,labr. JI25 Rob s Edw Hardwick. AU7 Mgt w Tho Fletcher. AU19 Rob Abram[labr†]. SE12 Mary Fuller. SE30 Eliz Dunkly. OC23 Tho Islip [labr†]. DE14 Mgt w Jn Henchman. JA14 Geo Gray[blacksmith†]. JA20 Mgt d Jn Henchman. JA28 Ann Farrer[gentlewoman†]. FE17 Ann Woolaston[widow†]. FE13 Eliz[d Rob†] Flanders. FE23 Ann Tebbot. MR22 Mary Hartwell.
- 1681 AP17 Wm Robinson. AP19 Wm Wolstan. AP25 Sar Sanders. MY5 Mary Stock. JN5 Wm Bates. JI19 Oliver Fairy. JI30 Sus Read. AU18 Ric Lord. AU17 Edw Edwards. AU25 Tho Felce. SE21 Tho Islip. SE26 Mary Leach. OC17 Eliz Boccock. NO13 Edw Remalds. NO21 Ann[w Tho†] Quince. JA14 Rob Brewer. JA8 Eliz Flanders. FE1 Judith Edwards. FE2 Jn Lane. MR23 Rob Stock.
- 1682 AP3 Jn Franklin. [An empty space follows this entry in the Register, the two following burials are from the B.T.]. AP2 Jane d Sam Coales. AP16 Mary d Wm Brewers [The last two entries are given as baptisms in the Register]
- 1683 MR26 Rob Felce. AP12 Esth Poulcher. MY25 Wm Swift. JN23 Cath Fairy. SE1 Cath Eoyce[sic]. OC4 Eliz Pilgrim. OC17 Ann Quince[widow†]. JA24 Alice Woodmansy[spinster†]. FE9 Mgt[w Gilest] Smith.
- 1684 AP26 Jas Curtis,labr. AU6 Mich Brewer,labr. JA5 Eliz d Geo Wells.
- 1685 AP3 Rob Moor. MY6 Eliz Love,widow. JI7 Jn Mason. AU2 Cath Fairy[inf.†]. AU6 Edw Whitfild. AU12 Mary Blott[inf.†]. AU23 Tho Poulcher[inf.†]. SE29 Eliz Dunkly. [NO1 Rob & Mary Edes,infants†]. DE20 Wm[Jn-T] Curtisse[labr†]. JA6 Tho Brewer.
- 1686 SE3 Mary Swift[widow†]. OC28 Wm Brewer[labr†]. NO6 Eliz Woodmancy,widow. NO8 Jn Abram[inf.†]. NO18 Eliz Fuller[inf.†]. DE26 Wm Fletcher[churchwarden†]. DE30 Jn Cox[labr†]. FE26 Wm Woodham[poulterer†]. MR7 Mary Renolds[inf.†].
- 1687 MY9 Mary w Jn Smith. JN20 Wm Risely,miller. JI28 Mary Wells,widow. AU28 Ann w Ric Love. DE30 Ric s Ric Love. JA25 Oliver s Jas Boteler[gent†]. FE14 Jn s Jn Ableston. MR3 Mary d Tho Polcher. MR3 Jn s Jn Simons.
- 1688 AP22 Mich Brewer. AU24 Ann d Wm Fletcher. OC4 Eliz Simons,widow. DE1 Wm Hades,labr. DE4 Eliz Dicks,widow. DE20 Edith d Jn Storer. DE28 Mary w Sam Clover. JA20 Ann w Dan Brookes. FE19 Ann d Sam Moor. FE19 Wm Davis.
- 1689 AP29 Jn Nunnard. MY27 Ric Roberson[Robison-T]. JN22 Ric s Rob-Mgt Eedie. AU10 Rob s Sar Fletcher,widow. AU31 Francis Abram[Abrams-T]. OC27 Mary d Edw Hardick. NO25 Jos s Jos French. FE12 Cath d Sam-Cath Moore. FE21 Eliz d Ant-Mary Robison. MR19 Jn Abram†† MR23 Jn Abrahams[Abrams-T].
- 1690 [SE7 Eliz Pratt†]. DE4 Ric Willamot. DE10 Bridget Quince. MY14 Ric Bletsoe. MR26 Sar Fletcher,widow. JN21 Mgt Ball. JN26 Ann Stoakes. JA4 Oliver Moores. JA5 Sar Hardick. JA11 Cath Fary,widow. JA13 M^{rs} Jas Buttler[gent†]

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

‡ An error,also a baptism in B.T.

- 1691 AP22 Eliz Willamot. MY29 Cath Moor. JN27 Ann Lews,a child. SE11 Mary Pha-roah,a child. SE29 Eliz Wooton,a child. DE30 Isaac Abram.
- 1692 AP8 Tho Quince. AP15 Mich Keech. AP25 Eliz w Hum Cooper. MY4 Cath[w Jnt] Ley. MY9 Mary[w Mich] Keech. MY21 Hum Cooper & Rob Stock. MY27 Mary Love, a child. JN29 Ann[w Gideon†] Pery. JN30 Mary[w Jnt] Lord. JI24 Mary[w Ste†] Robison. AU1 Cath Elson[widow†]. DE28 Tho Goodman,a child. FE6 Ann [w Ric†] Willamot. MR15 Sar[w Rob†] Reynolds[junt].
- [End of Vol.II]

[VOLUME III. 1693-1749]

- 1693 AP9 Sam s Sam-Sybil Moor. AP13 Wm[s Jn-Mary†] Smith,a child. MY9 Mary Love, a child. MY17 Wm Willamott,a child. SE17 Eliz Pery,inf. SE21 Eliz w Wm Narman. SE25 "Xtian" Pery,inf. OC26 Alice Stock,widow. NO4 Mary d Ant-Mary Robison. NO8 Ann d Edw Dudly,gent. NO15 Mary Billing,widow. NO23 Eliz w Rob Bedford. NO29 Rob Tyler. DE9 Mary Goodman. JA2 Tho Fletcher, sen. FE9 Jane w Edw Musgrave. FE10 Jn Harris.
- 1694 MR25 Tho French,a child. AP12 Wm Quince. AP17 Mary Hall,widow. JI10 Ann w *Stock. OC20 Mary d Rob[& Ann†] Clare. OC26 Sar d Tho[& Mary†] Layton. FE18 Tho Musgrave,a child. MR24 Rob[s Wm-Mary†] Fletcher,a child.
- 1695 MR29 Eliz w Jn Freeman. AP11 Eliz Islap,widow. AP23[AP14-T] Jane Osmond,a girl. AP23 Rob Sanders. MY16 Mary d Jn-Mary Smith[a child†]. MY16 Alice d Wm-Eliz Fuller. MY24 Mary Bery[Bury-T],widow. JN10 Edw Hardick. [JI4 "John Ball elder buried without a minister"†]. JI25 Jn Lane. SE3 MS Ursula Hough, citizen. SE4 "Ellice" Clarke,of Newport Pagnell[Bucks]. OC17 Mary d Tho-Mary Polcher[a child†]. NO19 Jn s Nic Manning. JA6 Ann w Jn Peyton. FE24 Ann w Edw Fuller.
- 1696 AP2 Ric s Tho Hull. MY1 Ric s Ric Love. JN14 Eliz d Gideon Perry. JN16 "Theaddoia" How. JN17 Rob Fairy. JI6 Tho Hulate,sen.& Tho Hulate,jun. JI26 Mary w Rob Stock. AU5 Mary w Goodman Polcheer. AU10 Ursula Orlebar. AU7 Judith[d Josias†] Barrick. SE23 Jn Wharton. OC12 Eliz Wharton. OC15 Ric Love. OC22 Wm Norman. NO30 Christian w Lambard Fenill. DE3 Jn s Lambard Fenill. DE4 Abr Falddo,vicar. DE8 Han w Jn Fairy. DE9 Gideon Perry. DE13 Jn Fairy. DE25 Tho Paiton. JA26 Rob Odell. JA17 Rob Wharton. JA30 Ann Wharton.
- 1697 AP4 Tho s Jos French[labr†]. AP10 Mary d Gideon Perry. JN24 Jn s Jn s Ste Farrer. JI8 Tho Bosworth[labr†]. AU3 Jas Moores[labr†]. AU10 Wm s Tho Jordan. DE24 David s Wm Riddy. JA4 Tho Hull[labr†]. JA26 Eliz d Geo Weels [sic]. JA30 Eliz Coe,widow.
- 1698 MR27 Tho & Wm sons of Jn Felts,jun.[labr†]. MY22 Mgt Sanders,widow. MY24 Judith w Jn Felts[labr†]. JN8 Mary w Wm Felts[labr†]. JA8 Jn Rennolds,of "Charlton" was buried at Harrold. FE14 Uriah s Ste Robinson,sen.[labr†]. FE17 Tho s Ric Love[labr†]. MR3 Jn Hartwell[labr†]. MR16 Mary d Wm Hall,of Charrington[?Cardington]* MR22 Hen Stubbs[labr†]. FE5 Bridget w Hen Stubbs [labr†].
- 1699 AP4 Mary w Tho Layton[miller†]. AP9 Mary Grey[servant†]. MY30 Mary d Tho Layton. JI21 Wm s Wm Soames[carpenter†]. OC3 Ste Robinson,jun."had a child buried." OC16 Edw Whitfield,[a drawer†]. OC31 Abigail d Hen Lowe. NO4 Tho s Ant Robinson[labr†]. DE14 Ric Donkly[labr†]. FE4 Ben s Mgt Woodham. FE8 Mary d Ric Hatter. FE22 Mary d Tho Jordan[labr†]. MR10 Wm s Nic Franklin [shepherd†].
- 1700 AP22 Ruth d Edw Fuller[labr†]. MY1 Ann Wharton,a child. MY3 Rob Rennolds [grazier†]. JN9 Rob Edith[labr†]. JI4 Marina[d Jnt] Smith,a child. AU9 Jn Stoaks,labr. SE23 Edm s Tho Fletcher. [SE23 Edw Mabut,butcher†]. NO8 Mgt Edith. NO24 Francis Abraham[labr†]. NO27 Jn Paiton[laceman†].
- 1701 AP25 Jn s Wm Brewer[labr†]. MY23 Mary Manning,sister to Nic Manning. JN27 Alice Quinoy. JI8 Jn Stock "had a child buried." JI28 Eliz w Rob Abraham. JI28 Rob s Wm Felts. SE3 Jane w Sam Coales. SE5 Wm s Mary Bosworth. SE20 Jn Bletsoe,yecman. OC28 Wm s Eliz Eedes. NO4 Abr s Tho Wootton. NO21 Tho s Tho Fletcher. DE10 Eliz Abraham,widow. JA2 Eliz Eedes,widow. JA12 Eliz w Wm Boock.
- 1702 MY3 Marina d Jn Smith[labr†]. JI17 Ste Farrer[labr†]. NO10 Eliz Ford[widow†].

- 1702 DE14 Wm Boteler, of Carlton, gent. JA11 Ann Fairy[a child†]. JA22 Lambert [otd.] Fennell[labr†].
- 1703 MY22 Eliz d Tho Fletcher. JN29 Nic Manning. J118 Jas s Ric Lowe. OC15 Diana d of Mary Farrer. NO13 Edw Hyatt.
- 1704 MR29 Dorothy Rennolds, widow. MY29 Eliz Wharton, a poor girl. JN12 Mary Woodmansie, a poor woman. AU10 Sar d Rob Rennolds. AU15 Mary d Rob Edwards. SE3 Ric s Gabriel Perry. SE15 Alice d Geo Wells. SE17 Tho Felts, labr. SE23 Wm s Wm Brewer[jun†]. OC2 Eliz w Wm Fuller. OC15 Jn Smith, labr. OC17 Ann d Ric Lowe. JA17 Dorothy Whitefield, widow. JA28 Ann w Jn Curtis. MR19 Mgt w Jn Ableston.
- 1705 AP2 Jn Storer, farmer. AP30 Mary Killworth, poor widow. MY3 Rob Bedford, poor man. J13 Edw s Edw Hutchins. J112 Wm Bocoock, poor man. AU24 Eliz d Jn Hardick. NO15 Jn s Tho Fennill. DE22 Tho s Edw Fuller. FE15 Rob Flanders, labr. MR15 Ann Smith, poor maid. MR17 Eliz d Gabriel Perry.
- 1706 AP5 Ann d Jn Willymott[farmer†]. MY2 Jas s Ste Robinson, sen.[labr†]. JN12 Eliz w Jn Felce, sen., labr. J121 Jn s Hum Cooper, labr. AU24 Mary Marson, lace-maker. AU3 Mary Tyler, widow, lacemaker. AU5 Joan w Dan Brooks, labr. SE10 Ann Munds, poor widow. SE12 Mary d Mary Fairy, widow. OC4 Alice w Jn Stock, tailor. OC25 Wm s Jn Stock, tailor. OC29 Rose w Tho Wells, labr. DE23 Dorothy Felts, poor widow.
- 1707 MR27 Eliz Mabbot, widow. AP21 Eliz w Wm Smith, labr. MY19 Eliz w Jn Willamot, farmer. JN11 Judith Fennill, lacemaker. JN17 Mgt d Ric-Cath Lavender, labr. JN18 Nic Franklin, shopkeeper. J115 Wm Fuller[poor†]labr. J116 Alice w Jn Islap, labr. AU22 Jn Felts[poor†]labr. SE1 Han d Wm Riddy, labr. NO21 Wm Page, poor servant. DE18 Ric Goodwin[Goodin-T.]. DE19 Jonathan s Tho Fennell. DE29 Jn Ball[poor†]labr. JA4 Wm s Wm-Han Brewer. JA29 Mgt Bletsoe. FE1 Mary Fairy[a poor maid†].
- 1708 AP7 Jn Felts, sen., labr.[poor man maintained by the parish†]. MY6 Eliz d Tho Sus Payton. JN16 Ann Love, of Carlton, widow. NO20 Reb d Ste[& Janet] Robinson, jun. NO21 [Mrs†] Eliz Cockman, widow. JA12 Grace d Wm-Ann Flanders, labr. JA12 Grace Flanders, poor widow. JA5 Mary d Wm[& Ann†] Osmond. FE1 Wm Woolston[a poor man†]. FE4 Mary w Sam Chalton. FE11 Tho s Wm[& Mary†] Goodman. FE11 Martha d Wm Woolston. FE13 Mary Manning, of Stagsden, widow. MR2 Wm Fairey, poor lad. MR24 Sus Hall, a poor widow.
- 1709 MR26 Jn s Wm-Mary Abraham. MR31 Sybil w Sam Moore. AP7 Marina d Rob-Mary Flanders. AP13 Wm Dicks, a poor fellow. MY25 Tho Agutters. MY26 Rose d Ste-Jane Robinson. AU26 Wm Glover, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate in London. SE10 Mary w Tho Fletcher. JA22 Mgt d Tho-Ann Felts. JA22 Sar d Jn Lord. JA30 Sus w Oliver Payton. FE2 Cath d Ste Robinson, jun. FE10 Alice Dicks, a poor girl. MR1 Mr Jn King, vicar[of this parish†]. MR8 Eliz d of Sus Brawn. MR21 Rob Edwards.
- 1710 MY21 Reb d Edw-Mgt[Mary-T.] Fuller. MY22 Mgt Edith, a poor girl. MY23 Eliz Dunkley, widow. MY24 Hugh Bletsoe, of Landon[Lavendon, Bucks]. JN19 Cath Lane, widow. JN26 Eliz Hulatt, widow. J115 Sar d Ant-Mary Robertson. J124 Alice Curtice, widow. AU20 Rob s Rob-Mary Flanders. MR21 Ric Loe[Low-T.].
- 1711 AP3 Mary Stokes, widow. AP27 Geo s Edw-Mary Hutchings. MY5 Mary w Edw Hutchings. MY24 Wm s Rob-Mary Farey. JN5 Sar d Rob-Mary Stock[Stoke-T.]. J12 Mary w Tho Knight. J18 Tho s Tho-Eliz Fennell. J114 Gabriel s Gabriel-Eliz Perry. J131 Sar d Wm-Alice Hardick. AU4 Jn s Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. AU10 Eliz w Wm Raynolds. AU28 Geo Wells, shepherd. SE8 Sar "of" Sam More. SE8 Job s Geo-Emme Neale. OC30 Sar Bletsoe, widow. NO11 Ann d Geof[& Mary†] Hammon. NO25 Mary "of" Ant Robinson. DE14 Gideon Perry, blacksmith. DE26 Mary w Rob Church, of Carlton. JA4 Mary More, widow. FE1 Jn s Jn Sadler. FE12 Hen Brown, farmer. MR2 "Lillith" d Jn Francis[& Ann Janet] Abraham. MR19 Alice Fennell.
- 1712 AP3 Jas Boteler, gent. AP24 [Mrs†] Eliz Boteler, spinster. MY6 Cath w Wm Stiff. MY8 Judith Boteler, gent. J19 Tho s Jn-Eliz Bird, traveller. J116 Tho Layton. J118 Sar d Rob-Mary Stock[Stoke-T.]. SE27 Jn Curtice. DE7 Jn Lord, pauper. FE18 Eliz w Jn Wilshier. MR22 Leigh "of" Ric-Cath Lavender.
- 1713 MY8 Sar Newman, spinster. NO1 Sam Coles, labr. DE18 Ann Knite, widow. MR11 Alice d Wm-Mary Bruer.
- 1714 AP6 Ruth d Edw-Mary Fuller. MY2 Mgt "of" Edw Fuller. JN16 Ant Robinson, labr. JN13 Gideon s Gabriel-Eliz Perry. JN15 Ann w Rob Reynolds. J11 Eliz w Jn Osburne. J14 Eliz w Gabriel Perry. J122 Jn Abraham[labr†]. J130 Martha

- 1714 Abraham, widow. AU8 Eliz d Hen-Martha Hayse. SE5 Jn s Rob-Mary Farey. OC1 [ctd] Mgt d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. OC16 Lydia d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. OC16 Tho Jordan, labr. NO15 Ric Harryson, of Sharnbrook, glover. NO29 Eliz w Tho Norman. OC11 Mary w Tho Wells. JA9 Martha d Wm Fletcher. FE6 Mary "of" Jn Osburne. MR3 Eliz d Tho-Ann Felps. MR7 Mary Goodwin, widow.
- 1715 MR30 Han w Jos Harryson, of Carlton. AP27 Mary d Mary Farrer, widow [Mary Farrer, a poor girl-T]. JN21 Eliz w Tho Fennell. J114 Mgt d of Mary Farey, widow. J12 Ann w Tho Guile [Gie-T]. NO27 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Smith. DE5 Jn Smith, labr. JA5 Sus w Tho Hartwell. JA30 Tho Felps [poort†] labr. MR6 Jonas s Wm-Ann Woodham. MR22 Jn [Sam-T] s Oliver-Mary More.
- 1716 AP3 Ant Lucas, labr. AP22 Tho Stock, tailor. DE18 Jn s Hen-Mary Hawkins. JA3 Sar w Geo Wells. FE27 Wm s Jn-Mary Brown.
- 1717 AP2 Tho Wootton, labr. MR2 Wm s Jn Mountagu. JN18 Jane w Tho Coles. AP2 Mary w Geof Hammon. JA1 M^{rs} Mary Bletsoe, widow. JA24 Ann w Jn Stookes. JA25 Rob Franklin, grocer. FE27 Wm s Wm-Ann Woodin.
- 1718 AP9 Jn s Geof Hamon. AP11 Jn s Hen Hayse [Haines-T]* AP14 Jn Wilshier, mason. AP14 Sam s Hen Hawkins. MY22 Mgt d Rob-Alice Edy. JN25 Eliz d Wm-Mary Edmunds. SE3 Ann d of Eliz Smith, widow. NO4 Ann d Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. NO5 Mary w Wm Edmunds. DE18 Eliz Perry [poort†] widow. JA1 Wm Lokes, labr. JA7 Abr s of Alice Wootton, widow. JA14 Eliz Coles, widow. JA28 Wm Steff [poort†] shepherd. FE1 Eliz d Jn-Martha Lovel. FE3 Jane Lucas, widow. MR12 [Mr†] Rob Bletsoe, yeoman.
- 1719 AP2 Ellen Woolston, widow. MY15 Han d Jn [& Han†] Simpson. JN23 A child of Wm Hull "layd in the Church yard" [no burial office†]. SE17 Cath d Wm-Mary Brewer. OC18 Edw s Chris-Casey Raper. OC25 Ann d of Ann Franklin, widow. NO9 Rob Stock [poor tailor†]. DE1 Mary Mobb d in law to [d of-T] Tho Norman. DE6 Mgt d Rob-Alice Edy. DE19 Ric s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. JA31 Judith Robinson [poort†] widow. MR17 Alice w Edw Quince.
- 1720 AP17 Eliz w Wm Hull. MY15 Tho [Wm-T] Assaby, blacksmith. J12 R [Rob-T.] Osborne. J14 Rob s Sam-Ann Hartwell. J17 Dan s Jn-Mary Brown. AU3 Ann Cook, spinster. SE20 Jn Stokes, labr. SE27 Mary d Jn-Eliz Osborne. OC5 Mark s Edw [& Mary†] Goodman. OC14 Tho Fletcher, gent. SS Ann w Hum Cooper. NO30 Sar w Wm Simpson. DE6 [A s off†] Tho [& Mary†] Robinson. JA12 Mary w Alex Dawson. MR17 Hen s Jn-Mary Brown.
- 1721 AP28 Ann Payton, widow [poort†]. MY9 Geo s Chris-Casey Raper. MY20 Sar d Sam Chalton, yeoman. JN16 Wm s Wm-Mary Goodman. J128 Tho Polcher "senex" [poort†]. AU16 Wm s Wm-Ann [Han-T.] Osbrne. AU30 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Amis. AU31 Sam More [labr†], pauper. OC24 Tho s Wm-Eliz Woodham. DE3 Martha w Jn Crosley. DE8 Jn Gillott, labr. FE14 Martha w Alex Dawson. FE25 Reb w Matth Curtice.
- 1722 MY9 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. MY13 Mgt w Edw Fuller. MY18 Mary w Wm Wheatly. NO8 Ann base d of Ann Wells. DE10 Mary Wharton [spinster†]. FE5 Mary d Jn-Mary Brown. MR10 A male child of Wm Hull††
- 1723 AP4 Tho Knite, from Odell [farmer†]. AP14 Mary Narwood, widow [pauper†]. JN21 Wm Brewer "senex" [pauper†]. AU3 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. SE22 Tho Allen, of Carlton [labr†]. OC8 Tho s Sam-Mary Lancaster. OC9 Jn s Jacob-Ann Fuller. NO3 Frances [Mary-T] w Jos Beale. NO10 Wm s Rob-Alice Edy. FE9 Cath d Wm-Mary Brewer. FE11 Jn s Jn-Jane Knite. FE11 Jn s of Mary Ball. FE19 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Woodin. MR16 Car Lucas. NO18 Han d Jn-Mary Brown**
- 1724 AP2 Han w Edw Fuller. MY24 Jn Bletsoe, gent. J113 Eliz w Lewis Lovel, gent. JN23 Eliz Brown, widow†. J129 Sus Felch, widow. AU18 Wm Hardick, labr. MR10 Jn Brewer, labr.
- 1725 AP13 Geo Wells, labr. [pauper†]. MY6 Mary Newman, widow. MY16 Ann w Ric Coles. DE9 Jas s Ric Hutchings. JA8 Ann w Sam Robinson. JA7 Jas s Matth-Alice Curtis. MR3 Hen Loe, farmer. MR4 Tho s Jn [& Martha†] Lovel. MR6 Ant s Tho [d Mary†] Robinson.
- 1726 AP20 Tho s Rob-Eliz Bletsoe. AP27 Jn Ablestun, gent. JN9 Wm Brewer, labr. J128 Tho s Jn-Sus Edwards. DE9 Reb w Wm Kendall. DE17 Jn Mobbs, of Chellington. DE27 Jas Ball [s of Widow Ball†]. JA24 Ann w Jn Brown.
- 1727 AP9 Ann Hardwick, widow. AP27 Ric s Ric-Han Lavender. MY19 Tho s Jn-Mary Brown. AU26 Eliz Jordan, spinster. SE7 Mary w Tho Robinson. SE7 Reb d Matth

† Occurs only in B.T. * Register omits bap. or bur., B.T. gives buried. S B.T. gives this entry as a baptism. SS Date is not given, entry does not occur in B.T.

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. ** A baptism in Register but a burial in B.T.

x Omitted: no affidavit made. * B.T. gives "Jordan."

- 1727 Curtis. SE21 Tho s Jn-Jane Knite. OC14 Mary d Wm-Eliz Woodham. OC22 Sar d [ctd] Uriah-Sar Robinson. OC31 Eliz Payton, widow. NO10 Eliz d Jn-Sar Hensman. NO11 Jos s Sam-Ann Hartwell. NO21 Sar Ableston, widow. NO26 Jn s Wm-Ann Wootton. DE10 Judith d Jn Felts. DE31 Sam s Edw-Ellen Fuller. JA7 Edw Musgrave. JA9 Ann d Jn-Jane Knite. JA27 Jn Felts. FE2 Sus Felts. FE4 Tho s Tho Wells. MR8 Ric Coles.
- 1728 AP26 Jn Bostorn. MY10 Mary w Geo Wells. MY10 Wm s Jn-Eliz Mee. JL18 "Benjamin a servant of Odel parish." JI25 Ste Robinson "senex." JI29 Ste Allin. AU2 Jane w Jn Pigden. JI29 Geof Hammon. SE30 Ann w Jn Loe. SE30 Jn s Jn Loe. OC16 Hum Cooper. OC20 Eliz w Jn Pratt. OC25 Tho Hartwell. NO5 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Woodin. NO6 Mary w Tho Perry. NO17 Ric s Ste-Mary Farrer. NO24 Ste Farrer. DE24 Geo King. MR13 [blank]"of" Tho-Eliz Raynolds. MR20 Tho s Sam-Han Bartrum. MR23 Ann w Wm Riddy.
- 1729 AP6 Mary Brewer, widow. AP17 Jn Hardwick. AP24 Judith Simons. MY11 Rach w Tho Hensman. MY21 Job Gery, servant. JN18 Alex Dawson. JN21 Tho Betts. AU9 Jn s Tho-Mary Knite. AU10 Reb w Ric Crawley. SE13 Ann Flanders. NO16 Sar "of" Geo Wells. DE30 Sus d Tho-Eliz Raynolds. JN25 Jn Brown. FE22 Jn Pratt. FE25 Tho s Barnabas-Mary Dadiy. MR18 Mary w Jn Eyles. MR18 "Bletsoe of" Jn Eyles.
- 1730 MR30 Edw Fuller. AP7 Eliz w Tho Pinker. AP26 Edy Storer, widow. AP30 Abr Hill, labr. JN14 Dorothy Dawson, widow. AU30 Mary Roberts, widow. SE6 Mary Loe, widow. SE25 Rob s Jn-Sus Edwards. OC29 Tho s Wm-Mary Wootton. DE31 Eliz w Ric Grey. [DE31†] Wm s Mr Tho Whitworth* FE12 Mary Lucas. MR22 Wm s Mr Tho-Eliz Whitworth. MR30 Abr Wootton.
- 1731 MR31 Lydia d Wm-Sus Abraham** AP14 Ric s of widow of Abr Wootton. AP19 Jn Farey, carpenter. AP29 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Loe. AP29 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Raynolds. AP26 Jn Desborough[Desborrow-T.]. JN29 Eliz Harris. JL19 Tho s Sam-Han Bartrum. JL30 Mary d Jas-Eliz Carter. JI31 Sus d Wm-Sus Abraham. AU21 Tho Knite[Knight-T.], farmer. OC30 Jn Mabott. NO14 Eliz w Tho Raynolds. DE3 Ann w Rob Right. DE5 Mary w Jn Bayley. DE5 Mary w Jn Duberry. DE13 Eliz Gibon, gent. DE27 Eliz Bull, widow. JA3 Mary w Wm Abraham. JA17 Wm Raynolds. JA18 Ann w Jos French. MR9 Jos French.
- 1732 MY7 Esth "of" Ric Baily. JN4 Jn s Jos-Mary Brooks. JL— Thomasin d Jn-Mary Poole. JL— Mgt d Jn-Mary Brown. § Jn s Simon-Ann French. SE10 Wm Whittington. SE30 Francis Abraham. OC6 Tho Osborn. OC22 Martha d Hugh-Ann Robinson. DE31 Edw Quince. JA20 Eliz Felts. JA21 Sus Smith. JA30 Eliz w Wm Fletcher. §§ Wm Fletcher. FE20 Mary Smith. FE28 Mgt Riseley, widow. MR12 Hen s Edw-Mary Cocks. "Edward Quince of Biglesward[Biggleswade] was buried here 1732 June 1."***
- 1733 AP3 "Dina" d Tho-Ann Stock. AP10 Tho s Mr Tho-Eliz Whitworth. AP21 Eliz d Edw-Eliz Farey. MY31 Sam s Wm-Sus Abraham. JN10 Jn s Ben-Eliz Foot. JL12 Jn s Isaac-Ann Fowler. OC21 Jn s Sam-Han Bartrum. OC28 Eliz Farey. DE23 Francis Bletsoe. JA20 Wm Riddey. FE15 Geo s Tho-Mary Abraham. FE10 Sar d Isaac-Ann Fowler.
- 1734 AP16 Oliver Farey. MY16 Wm s Wm-Mary Wootton. MY16 Martha Sadler. AU11 Clement Pope. AU25 Jas s Jn-Mary Felts. OC23 Ralph Geray, of Odell. OC29 Sus d Jn-Mary Pool. MR3 Jos s Wm-Ann Cox. MR17 Eliz Farey, widow.
- 1735 AP3 Rob s of Eliz Osbourn, widow. AP6 Kath d Jn-Sus Edwards. JN13 Jn s Tho Reynolds. JN15 Sar d Tho-Eliz More. JL11 Jn Pratt, widr. JI22 Jos Roberts, labr. AU24 Phillis d Wm-Sus Abraham. SE25 Jos Robertson, labr. OC19 Tho s Tho-Eliz Yeats. OC24 Chas s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. DE7 Mary Clarke, widow. JA1 Wm s Sam-Han Bartrum. FE26 Wm s Tho-Eliz Cawby. FE29 Jn s Tho-Mgt Reynolds. MR19 Jn & Rach s & d of Isaac-Ann Fuller. MR19 Sam Chalton, sen., farmer.
- 1736 MR26 Ric s Wm-Ruth Crackford. JN4 Eliz d Wm-Mary Wootton. JN17 Jn s Tho-Mary Eakins. JN25 Jonah s Wm-Ann Woodin. JN26 Rob & Rose s & d of Jn-Eliz Osbourn. JL5 Jn Stock. JL7 Sar d Wm-Ann Cox. JI20 Eliz w Tho Robinson. JI24 Jn s Wm-Eliz Brewer. AU10 Rob Renolds. SE1 Ann d Jas-Mary More. SE1 Mary "of"[w-T] Jas More. SE7 Ann d Tho-Eliz Yeats. SE12 Sar d Tho-Eliz More. SE21 Alice d Jas-Dennis Felts. SE26 Wm Brewer, jun. OC1 Tho s Wm-Frances Soames. OC3 Sus w Edw Hutchings. OC5 Mich s Jn Hensman. OC9 Ann Brown.

† Occurs only in B.T. * B.T.gives "baptised", see burial of MR22.

** B.T.gives "baptised." § The date is illegible. §§ The date is not given.

*** Written at the end of the entries for 1733.

- 1736 OC16 Sar[w] Wm Felts. OC16 Ben Allin[Allen-T], farmer. OC18 Mary w Wm Wootton.
[ctd.] OC23 Ric s Edw-Eliz Fary. OC30 Judith d Wm-Eliz Woodham. NO6 Ann d Hugh-Ann
Robinson. NO13 Ric s Oliver-Sar Farey. NO23 Jas Allen, labr. NO26 Eliz d
Barnabas-Mary Dadly* NO27 Wm Hale, smith. DE10 Barnabas Dadley. DE12 Kezia
d Jn-Mary Felts. DE12 Ann Agutters, widow. DE18 Wm s Jos-Mary Brooks. DE20
Edw Hutchings. DE20 Tho s Jos-Mary Brooks. JA4 Jas s Tho-Eliz Allin. JA10
Tho Coales. JA10 Mary w Edw Cox. JA11 Ste Robertson. JA15 Eliz w Wm Soames,
sen. JA19 Isaac Abraham. FE4 Rose w Edw Tossil. FE8 Wm s Wm Crackford.
MR2 Wm Yeates. MR24 Martha w Hen Hayes. MR24 Mary Washdish.
- 1737 "Died Thomas Preston 1737" ** AP27 Tho s Hum-Mary Cooper. JN12 Ann d Jn-Mary
Brown. JN19 Jas Felts. JN19 Eliz Harris. SE8 Mary Robinson. SE17 Abr
Fuller. SE20 Reb d Wm-Han Perkins. SE20 Han w Wm Perkins. AP27 Kezia d
Edw Tossel* OC31 Sus w Edw Hutchings. NO13 Ann w & Ann d of Jas Robinson.
DE4 Eliz Lawks, poor. DE5 Tho s Wm-Eliz Barley. JA20 Eliz w Wm Woodham.
FE27 Wm Hartwell. MR20 Wm Dawson. MR23 Jn Woolston.
- 1738 AP4 Eliz Mabbot. AP18 Ann w Wm Felse, sen. AP23 Sam Robinson, sen. AP23
Diana d Hugh-Ann Robinson. AP24 Jn s Jn-Mary Hull. AP30 Tho Hull. MY4
Eliz Robinson. JN24 Han Yeats, widow. J14 Sar Hutchings. AU23 Jn s Jn-Mary
Felse. AU28 Ant Clark. SE11 Ann Franklin, widow. SE21 Ann Mee, widow. OC3
Wm Somes. SE5 Ann Lowe, widow. SE7 Wm s Tho-Eliz Reynolds. OC22 Tho Gutters.
NO3 Tho Norman. DE6 Mary Reynolds. DE19 Cath Fairy. JA12 Wm Goodman.
FE2 Mary w Allin Patten. FE20 Tho s Tho-Mary Bletsoe. MR5 Mary d Tho-Mary
Harrison. MR12 Jas s Tho-Eliz Allen. MR13 Ann w Wm Amis. MR13 Thomasin d
Hum-Mary Cooper. MR19 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Pratt.
- 1739 AP28 Sar d Hugh-Ann Robinson. JN19 Tho s Rob-Mgt Whitworth. SE10 Eliz w Tho
Brown. SE12 Wm s Hen-Mary Westley. OC17 Sar d Wm-Ann Cox[Cocks-T.]. OC25
Wm s Wm-Ann Stock. DE12 Sar Harrison, widow. JA5 Joyce Stock, poor. FE1 Ann
d Jas-Eliz Robinson. FE10 Eliz w Jas Robinson. FE19 Ric Hatter. FE21 Eliz
d Tho Cooper. FE26 Eliz Hardwick, widow, poor. MR6 Tho s Tho Cooper. MR10
Tho Hull, day labr.
- 1740 AP23 Eliz d Tho-Mgt Reynolds. JN22 Ann French, widow, poor. J123 Tho Fennel.
AU24 Jn s Jn-Han Beaumont. OC25 Ann Harris. NO25 Jos Beal, poor.
- 1741 AP4 Dorothy Witfield, poor. AP21 Ric Grey. AP24 Eliz w Rob Abraham. MY12
Edw s Edw-Ann Goodman. MY30 Ann G[?ui]ce[?Gince], widow. JN13 Ann w Simon
French, labr. JN26 Wm Woodham "who was drowned." J15 Jn s Wm-Ann Cox. SE24
Sar d Wm-Mary Smith. OC24 Tho s Jn-Eliz Low. NO10 Hen s Jas-Ann Allen.
DE11 Ric s Jn-Mary Hammersly. DE11 Eliz Smith, widow. JA7 Alice w Rob Edy.
JA10 Eliz Osborn, widow. JA14 Judith w Ric Wooton. FE14 Geo Neal, poulterer.
FE25 Ann Stocks, spinster. FE26 Mary d Tho-Mary Robinson. FE27 Eliz d***
Sam-Han Bartram. MR16 Eliz d Jn-Mary Hammersly.
- 1742 AP4 Eliz Alderman, sojourner. AP14 Tho s Tho-Mary Harrison. AP18 Mary Barley.
MY7 Eliz w Ric Smith, labr. MY14 Ann Goodman, poor. JN6 Rob s Tho-Penelope
Osborn. JN19 Ric Lavender, labr. J119 Jn s Isaac-Sus Abraham. J120 Helen
Reynolds, widow. J123 Jn s Wm-Eliz Doulton. AU1 Jas Bird, widr. AU9 Jn Os-
born, labr. AU11 Eliz d Rob-Mgt Whitworth. SE19 Edw s Jas-Mary Robinson.
SE29 Mary w Jn Hammersly. NO10 Jn s Sam-Han Bartram. NO30 Hum s Hum-Mary
Cooper. DE16 Judith d Tho-Mary Robinson. DE19 Thomasin d Jn-Sar Amis.
DE19 Diana d Uriah-Sar Robinson. DE23 Mary d Chas-Mary Neal. DE30 Jn s Wm-
Mary Smith. DE31 Mary Islop, spinster. JA2 Eliz Abraham, spinster. JA6 Mary
d Tho-Mary Mawbey. JA12 Mary Goodman, widow. JA13 Wm s Wm-Mary Smith. JA15
Jn Hull, clockmaker.
- 1743 AP1 Jn Pigden, labr. MY7 Jn s Ste Robinson. JN4 Martha d "Phowsbery"-Mary
Smith. OC9 Ric s Edw-Eliz Fairy. DE21 Ann Green & Geo her s. DE29 Hen
Westley. JA23 Mary w Rob Fairy. FE4 Jn s Tho-Mary Robinson. FE20 Edw Grey.
MR18 Jos s Wm-Han Osborn.
- 1744 AP8 Alice Hardwick, widow. AP9 Mary w Chas Neale. AP12 Mary w Jn Brown.
AP17 Wm s Jn-Sybil Mount. AP27 Sar w Wm Kendal. MY11 Eliz Norman, widow.
MY29 Francis s Tho-Judith Mee. JN1 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Prat. MR22 Rob s Widow
Bletsoe.
- 1745 MY5 Wm s Wm-Eliz Dolton. MY7 Jn s Wm-Ann Cox. MY12 Tho s Jn-Ann Allen.P.
JN2 Jos Dadley, of Gamlingay[Cambs], dissenting teacher. J19 Wm s Jas-Ann Allen.

† Occurs only in B.T. * Interlined in same hand, occurs in B.T.

** Written before the entries for 1720. * Omitted, this is first burial for 1737.

*** Written above "Jn s" struck through, B.T. is missing.

- 1745 SE6 Ben s Ben*-Ann Allen. SE21 Eliz Pratt, widow. OC8 Tho s Jn-Martha Lovel.
[ctd.] OC20 Mary w Wm Smith. DE4 Jn Henseman. DE24 Eliz d Tho-Sar Bird. JA21 Mary
w Geo Wells. FE20 Eliz Dasborough, widow. MR4 Mary w Tho Bletsoe.
- 1746 AP2 Jn s Jn-Ann Osborne. AP25 Wm s David-Eliz Steward. MY26 Mary d Ric-Kath
French. JN1 Tho s Francis-Ann Roberts. JI25 Mary w Jos Brookes. AUI9 Mary
Cooper. AU20 Jn Harris, shoemaker. OC15 Mary w Wm Brewer. OC28 Mary Newcome.
widow. DE23 Wm Allen, of this parish, labr. JA13 Sus w Jn Brown, shepherd.
MR6 Rob Farey, sen., labr. MR20 Rose w Sam Charlton, farmer.
- 1747 MR31 Mary Brewer, widow. AP21 Eliz Hensman, widow[housekeeper†]. AP22 Mgt Nor-
wood, widow[pauper†]. MY11 Rose w Geo Peak, of Thurleigh. JN15 Judith w Jas
Abraham[pauper†]. JI24 Edy Robinson[pauper†]. AU24 Ric & Eliz s & d of Rob-
Mgt Whitworth. JA23 Mary w Edw Cox[self poisoned put in ground†]. MR20 Tho
s Tho-Eliz Whitworth. MR24 Jonathan Thornton, traveller.
- 1748 AP3 Tho Robinson, labr, of this parish. AP16 Tho Wells, out of Workhouse. AP30
Isaac Abraham, pauper. MY4 Eliz w Rob Flanders, pauper. MY7 Wm Woodham, pauper.
JN1 Sus & Rach ds. of Edw-Mary Timson. JN1 Dewly d Wm-Mary Dainton. JN4 Jane
Robinson, widow, pauper. JI7 Ruth d of Sus Gooch. JI27 Ann w Geo Fairy. AU5
Sam s Sam-Ann Bartrum. SE7 Eliz w of the Rev. Mr Alstone. OC13 Eliz d Fran-
cis-Sus Pratt. OC31 Dorothy Roberts, widow. NO4 Edw s Rob-Mgt Whitworth.
NO9 Geo Hull. NO20 Wm Brewer, pauper. NO21 Ric s Jas-Mary Houghton. DE4
Sar w Wm Hull. JA21 Kath Lavender, pauper.
- 1749 AP9 Forty s Forty-Mary Aresum. MY6 Wm Sperry. JN16 Wm Hull. JN29 Wm inf.s
Ric-Mary Crowley. JI24 Mary Knight, widow. JI27 Judith Mee, widow. OC25 Sar
d Alex-Martha Paiten. DE1 Eliz Osborne, widow. DE1 Eleanor Fuller, spinster.
DE5 Jn Felse, lace-man. DE28 Sus Bird, widow. JA17 Jn inf.s Chas Archer.
FE3 Tho inf.s Jn Bodington. FE28 Tho inf.s Ric Dainton.
[End of Vol.III]

[VOLUME IV. 1750-1785]

- 1750 AP5 Oliver Farey, carpenter. AP18 Eliz Assaby, single woman. AP18 Cath Beal,
widow. JN18 Lillis w Wm Smith. JN19 Mary w Jn Darbey. AU9 Eliz inf.d Tho-
Mgt Reynolds. NO12 Rob Abraham, sen, lace raker. DE26 Alpheia Downing, widow.
JA6 Jn inf.s Ric French. JA23 Rob Edey, pauper. JA30 Wm inf.s Chas Archer.
FE10 Eleanor d Jn-Eliz Fence[sic]. FE11 Sybil Woolston, widow. FE21 Ursula
Smith, widow. MR9 An unbap. infant of Forsberry Smith, jun. MR14 Eliz Wittin-
ton, widow.
- 1751 AP2 Wm Felts, labr. MY3 Sam s Jn-Eliz Curtis. MY10 Hugh Robinson, labr.
SE14 Sus w Ant Allen. DE26 Mary d Jn-Eliz Brown. DE31 Jn s Wm-Ann Smith.
- 1752 JA5 Phillis Pratt, lacemaker. MR6 Wm Scames, labr. AP5 Ann d Chris-Ann Crouch.
AP22 Eliz Fuller, widow. AP26 Tho Mee, baker. MY19 Piercy w Wm Allen. MY30
Ann w Tho Surridge. JN7 Sar d Oliver-Eliz Fairy. JN12 Sar d Jas-Sar Warren.
JN30 Ric Fuller, gardener. JI1 Wm s Jas-Ann Hartwell. JI5 Mary w Tho Linford.
SE21 Francis Pratt, shopkeeper. OC22 Jane Allen, lacemaker. NO20 Jn Lovell,
labr. DE4 Wm Brewer, a poor youth. DE15 Lucy Wells, lacemaker. DE30 Judith
Peak, widow. DE31 Sus w Wm Abraham.
- 1753 JA3 Mary Moore, widow. JA14 Alex Paiten, schoolmaster. FE22 Mary w Tho Robin-
son. FE25 Ann w Jacob Fuller. MR3 Sar Hatter* MR3 Wm s Wm-Sar Hardwick.
MR6 Chas Archer, labr. MR6 Eleanor w Edw Fuller. MR9 Rob Flanders, "whitoll."
JN12 Jn Mountague, miller. JN17 Mary d Ric-Mary Crowley. JN21 Wm Craxton.
blacksmith. JN29 Mary d Tho-Mary Robinson. JI4 Tho s Hen-Frances Faulconer.
JI29 Jane w Wm Benson. SE11 Sar w Wm Clarke. SE12 Tho Corby, labr. SE30
Mary d Oliver-Eliz Fairy. MR9 Mary d Edw-Eleanor Fuller^{xx} OC16 Mgt Sheppard,
of Chellington, widow. NO15 Mary Riddey, lacemaker.
- 1754 JA12 Mary w Jas Robinson. JA14 Mary Cooper, widow. FE16 Sar baseborn d Eliz
Wells & Wm Weaver reputed father. FE25 Mary Stock, widow. JN9 Eleanor Gillet,
widow. JN10 Alice Felse, widow. JI21 Wm Benson, labr. AU30 Eliz w Tho Allen.
SE2 Jn Allen, farmer. SE10 Han Coles, widow. SE15 Eliz Fuller, lacemaker.
SE17 Eliz w Ric York. NO10 Cordelia d Jn-Sar Bodington. NO25 Sar Fairy, widow.
NO29 Sus Abraham, widow. DE8 Ric Wootton, carpenter. DE16 Eliz James, lacemaker.
- 1755 MR2 Alice Hardwick, lacemaker. AP18 Mary Robinson, lacemaker. AP22 Hen Hayes,
labr. MY9 Jas Abraham, tailor. NO3 Isaac Fuller, labr. DE6 Cath Hull, widow.
DE23 Tho Abraham, labr.
- 1756 JA20 Hum Cooper^x FE26 Ann w Wm Cox, labr. MR7 "Elizth daught of Francis Orpin

* Written above another name struck through. † Occurs only in B.T.

x Omitted:widow. ^{xx} Omitted after MR6. ^z Omitted:labr.

- 1756 labr. & Elizth his wife." MY10 Han Beaumont. JLL15 Wm s Hen-Frances Peers.
[ctd.] JLL17 Jos Sponge, stranger. JLL18 Mary Hammond. AU8 Eliz Bletscoe, widow. AU31
Ann Hull, maiden. SE29 Mary Towel, spinster. NO19 Jos s Geo-Mary France.
NO25 Jn Bailey, labr. DE30 Edw Farey.
- 1757 JA27 Wm Allen. FE9 Mary Basterville. JN10 Mgt Edwards. JN14 Mary d Bart-
Mary Cherry. JN18 Eliz w Jn Felce. JN30 Tho Orsburn, labr. SE22 Jn s Wm-
Sar Cox. OC15 Ellen w Simon French. NO30 Mary d Jn-Eliz Pratt. DE13 Ric s
Hen-Frances Peers.
- 1758 FE3 Jn Lavender, labr. FE17 Wm Abraham, labr. FE23 Wingate Russell. MR5 Tho
Juggins. MY10 Thomasin d Wm-Ann Wooden. SE26 Kath d Tho-Eliz Goodhall.
NO7 Sus Pratt, widow.
- 1759 JA12 Ric York, labr. JA16 Mgt Gutters. JA22 Mary Neal, widow. FE27 Eliz w
Oliver Fairy. MR1 Ann d Jn-Eliz Low. AP7 Wm s Jn-Sus Crouch. JLL6 Ann d
Tho-Eliz Woods. JLL7 Ann d Uriah-Ruth Clayson. JLL16 Ann d Ric-Martha Daiton.
OC3 Jn Low, labr. NO2 Wm s Nath-Mary Webb. NO29 Wm s Jn-Mary Felce. DE27
Eliz Cooper, widow.
- 1760 JA11 Wm Wotten, carpenter. JA29 Sus Edwards. JA30 Ann Beal. FE5 Lydia Stock.
AP1 Sam Chaulton, farmer. AP24 Eliz w Wm Dolton, labr. JN17 Eliz Corby, widow.
JLL5 Judith d Wm-Ann Wooding, labr. JLL7 Jn s Ric-Mary Edwards, wheelwright.
JLL14 Wm s Ephraim-Sar Smith, tailor. JLL25 Alice Dudley, widow, of Gamlingay, Cambs.
AUL3 Ant Allen, labr. AUL3 Rach Cooche, illegitimate. AUL7 Rob Whitworth, gent.
& farmer. SE3 Jas s Ric-Mary Crowley, butcher. SE5 Job Stock, labr. SE11
Eliz Robinson, spinster. SE13 Francis Roberts, labr. SE16 Jos Laughton, carpen-
ter. OC3 Ann Roberts, widow. OC2 Eliz w Jn Curtis, shepherd. NO21 Tho Sharp,
labr. NO25 Ann Sharp, widow of above. DE6 Jn s Wm-Grace Farey, labr. DE18
Ann Archer, spinster. DE19 Mary Hull, widow. DE20 Han Wooton, widow.
- 1761 FE12 Martha w Ric Dainton, labr. FE24 Ann d Forsbury-Ann Smith, tailor. FE27
Wm Osborn, labr. FE28 Tho Hensman, tailor. AP13 Jn Brickwood, labr. AP29
Mary Mackanise, widow. MY18 Wm s Wm-Ann Cleaver, tailor. JN2 Ric Cole, shep-
herd. JN12 Ann w Wm Bletscoe, farmer. JN22 Eliz Neal, widow. JN26 Mary d Wm-
Ann Cleaver, tailor. JN30 Sam s Sam-Mary Low, labr. JLL21 Tho Perry, lace-man.
AUL6 Sibylla Robinson, widow. SE1(Alice Abraham, widow. NO15 Sus d Tho-Ann
Curtis, labr. NO16 Wm Brewer["ideot"†]. DE16 Jn Mawby, "publican & sinner."
DE21 Wm s Tho-Mary Green, labr.
- 1762 JA4 Jn s Jas-Eliz Houghton, shepherd. JA23 Jn Atkins, of Felmersham* FE16 Mar-
tha d Hen-Frances Faulconer* FE3 Jn Feltze, bachelor, shoemaker. MR22 Jn Wes-
ley, formerly a farmer. JLL2 Martha d Tho-Mary Hull JLL18 Tho Surridge, weaver.
SE10 Ann d Ric Denton[Dayton-T]. SE17 Mich Hensman[Hensman-T], tailor. OC5
Jane d Sam-Jane Amps. OC11 Ann d Sam-Mary Law. NO12 Rob Wright.
- 1763 JA1 Ann d Jos Beal. JA9 Ann Sperry[Sperry-T], widow. JA13 Mary w Tho Harrison.
FE15 Mrs Ann Mead, relict of Dr Mead[of Ric Mead, esq-T]. MR2 Han d Ric-Sar Den-
ton[Dayton-T]. MR8 Sam s Jn-Sar Smith. JLL13 Jacob Fuller, lacemaker. AUL2
Forsbery Smith, tailor. SE6 Eliz d Wm-Ann Cleaver. SE7 Tho s Tho-Mary Seaby
OC17 Ann Wells. NO13 Sar Cox. NO12 Jn s Jn-Eliz Felse. NO18 Sar d Tho-Mary
Jeffs. NO23 Eliz Dawson. NO23 Tho s Tho-Mary Green. NO29 Simon French.
DE4 Jas s Uriah-Ruth Clayson. DE22 Eliz Carter** DE23 Sar w Jn Amis.
- 1764 JA3 Mary d Jn-Sybil Montague. AP9 Tho Hull, labr. AP23 Mary Cooper, widow.
MY23 Mrs Ann Russel, widow. MY24 Francis Mawby, farmer* MY31 Tho Bletscoe[of
Weeder[?Weedon, Northants]. JN9 "Emy"[Amy-T] Robinson. AUL4 Jos Brookes, labr.
SE2 Ann d Chas-Ann Jeffs. NO25 The Rev. Mr Chas LaPorte. DE2 Wm Clark, barber.
DE14 Mrs Cath Clarke[of Grunden†][Grendon, Northants]. DE25 Ann w Jn Woolston.
- 1765 JA2 Ann d Jas-Eliz Wright. JAL0 Jn Edwards, labr. JA28 Geo Fairy, labr. MR20
Eliz Brookes, widow. MR21 Edw Stimpson, labr.
[The following burials for 1765 are copied from the B.T. They are absent from
the Register]
JN2 Eliz Coles, widow. SE23 Wm s Wm-Mary Stoton. OC5 Martha Lovel, widow.
OC27 Jas Cater[sic], labr. NO3 Ann Hobbs, widow.
- 1766 JA3 Mary Wotton, widow. JA5 Ann Robinson** JA26 Tho s Sam[Tho-T]-Han Hartwell.
JA29 Lucy d Jn-Lucy Woolston. FE7 Eliz Warren, spinster. FE20 Frances w Hen
Peers "clark." FE27 Eliz d "F. and Elz"[Francis & Eliz-T] Reynolds. MR23 Jn
Brown, shepherd. AP2 Mary Mawbey, widow. AP10 Jn Godfrey, esq. AP13 Oliver
Farey[carpenter†]. AP16 Eliz d Wm-Ann Felps. AP— Hen s Chris Crouch.

† Occurs only in B.T. * Written in the margin, occurs in B.T.

** Altered from "Cater." x Omitted: [of Turvey†]. xx Omitted: [widow†]

- 1766 AP— Uriah Clayson. AU20 Mary w Tho Robinson, shepherd. AU21 Tho Chapman, of [td] Odell, labr. AU21 Eliz Garnut, widow. AU23 Ann d Wm-Mary Houghton. AU23 Ann d of Sus Cater. OC3 Jn s Tho-Mary Seaby. NO25 Mary d David-Martha Felps. DE20 Ann w [blank] Grace, coachmaker from London.
- 1767 JN2 Rob Fairy, labr. JN6 Wm Bletsoe. JN27 Ann Fuller. AU3 Ellis Clark. SE18 Wm Hull, labr. NO15 Mary Hull, widow.
- 1768 FE13 Ann w Chas Neale. MR25 Alice w Matth Curtiss. MR25 Ann d Jn-Sar Abraham. JL5 Tho s Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. JL15 Ann d Wm-Sar Dalton. SE5 Tho Holloway, servant. OC2 Wm unbap.s Jn-Cath Amis. OC23 Mary Perry, widow. DE25 Wm Abraham, labr.
- 1769 JA15 Wm s Jos-Eliz Roberts. MR17 Jos s Tho-Mary Barnes. MR28 Esth d Wm-Ann Felps. MY1 Tho More. MY31 Matth Curtiss. JI24 Wm s Jos-Eliz Roberts. SE3 Ann Haddon, spinster. OC4 Jn Clayson, mason. OC13 Ursula d of Ursula Mee. NO14 Tho Eakins, husbdn. NO23 Eliz d Tho-Mary Seaby.
- 1770 FE1 Oliver s Wm-Eliz Freeman. MR4 Tho Abraham, labr. MR21 Eliz w Tho Knight. AP22 Sus d Oliver-Eliz Moore. MY7 Ann Normington, spinster. JL7 Ann d Hen-Frances Faulkener. JL9 Sus d Jos-Mary Felps. JI30 Wm s Wm-Sar Dalton. AU9 Mary Clayson, spinster. AU11 Felix Bolney, victualler. SE25 Tho s Jn-Rach Sharp. OC31 Eliz Fairy, widow. NO29 Eliz d Jn-Mary Lovell*
- 1771 JA2 Mary unbap.d Wm-Eliz Holton or Houghton. FE6 Jn Barly, labr. FE20 Betty Pettit, an unbaptised parish child. FE21 Eliz d Wm-Han Bayes. MR10 Hen s Chris-Ann Crouch. MR18 Eliz "of" Jn Bodington. MR22 Cath Hull. MR28 Han Allen. MY11 Sar w Jn Bodington. MY17 Epsheba d Tho-Mgt Reynolds. MY31 Tho s Wm-Judith Smith. JN16 Jn s Ric Crawley. JN17 Martha d Ric-Mary Edwards. JN29 Ann Fairy, lace-maker. JI2 Mary d [Felix &†] Martha Bolney, victualler. JI29 Eliz Clayson, spinster. AU6 Eliz Hull, spinster. AU9 Iawr s Wm-Sar Russell. AU12 Ric s Jn Amies or Amis. AU18 Mary Fley, spinster. AU19 Sus Hull, spinster. AU21 Han w Sam Hull, shoemaker. AU28 Wm Juggins. AU31 Jn Elms. AU31 An unbap.inf.s of Oliver-Eliz Moor. SE10 Mary d Wm-Dinah Whitworth. SE10 Mary Smith, widow. SE18 Tho Fuller. OC2 Wm s Wm-Sar Dolton. OC2 Jn s Jn-Sar Denton. OC3 Ann w Chas Jeffs. OC4 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Sommerling. OC9 Jn Bratcher. OC12 Jas Houghton. OC12 Sam Brown. OC14 Jn s Jn-Rose Woodhill or Odell. OC16 Sus w Tho Johnson. OC17 Jane Amps. OC17 Sar Curtis. OC22 Jos Roberts. OC22 Tho Curtis. OC25 Tho s Tho-Sus Johnson. OC27 Mary d Tho-Eliz Peak. NO4 Wm Crackford. NO11 Ursula Mee. NO14 Tho s Jos-Kezia Robinson. NO20 Ric Crackford. NO20 Phillis Robinson. DE15 Wm Osborn.
- 1772 JA2 Sus d Tho Reynolds, cooper. JA14 An unbap.child of Wm Houghton (he being an Anabaptist). JA14 Chas Neal. JA24 Jas Houghton. FE26 Ruth Crackford. AP6 Mary Ray. JN2 Silas s[an unbap.child-T.]of Jn Abraham [he being an Anabaptist†]. JN21 Sar d Jas-Ann Hartwell. JL7 Wm Woodin. JI17 Jn s Jn-Eliz Reynolds. JI22 Jas s Wm-Mary Clark. AU22 Kezia d Tho-Han Mawbey. AU27 Ann w Tho Mee. AU31 Tho s Ric Wright. SE4 Eliz w Jn Reynolds. SE14 Mary w Wm Clark. SE18 Han w Sam Bartrum. OC1 Ann Prestidge. OC4 Rach Dexter. [The above buried persons were all common poor except the child of Thomas and Hannah Mawbey†]
- 1773 FE12 Eliz Juggins, widow. FE14 Eliz Osborne, widow. FE17 An unbap.child of Wm-Sarah Dolton. MR2 An unbap.child of Wm-Esth Westley. MR9 Mary d Jn-Eliz Pratt. MR23 Eliz w Edw Watts. MR29 Mary Felts. MYC Edw Fuller, labr. MY15 An unbap.child of Mary Felts. MY18 Jenny d Jn-Martha Soams. MY18 Mich Kendal[labr.†]. JN2 An unbap.child of Jn-Ann Parker (they being Anabaptists). JN6 Sar Hensman† JI18 Phillis d Mich-Alice Kendal. AU13 Forty Aresum. AU14 Eliz Lowe, widow. AU15 Sybil w Jn Mountagu[Montagu-T.]. OC10 Wm s Wm-Sar Russell. NO25 Eliz Joyce. DE12 Mary Smith. DE29 Ann d Jas-Kezia Mee.
- 1774 JA3 Eliz d Tho-Ann Fuller. JA9 Eliz Beale, spinster. JA22 Wm Hayes. FE3 Edw Cox. FE5 An unbap.child of Jn-Mary Goodman. FE7 An unbap.child of Jn-Martha Soams. FE12 Tho s Francis-Eliz Orpin. FE25 Ann Woodin, widow. FE28 Rob s Dan-Eliz How. AP6 Alice Gutturs, widow. AP10 Jn Derby, labr. AP28 Tho Beale, a youth. MY19 Eliz Goward. MY20 Chas s Jos-Mary Douglass. JN4 Ann d Jn-Rose Woodhill or Odell. JN3 An unbap.child of Jn-Han Faulkner. JN17 Wm s Jn-Rach Sharp. JN23 Mary w Jos Felts, labr. AU16 Dinah d Jn-Eliz Sommerling. SE10 Ste Robinson. NO7 Jn Felts. NO29 Tho s Tho-Eliz Crawley. DE5 Mary w Ric Crawley, butcher. DE11 Rob d Tho-Ann Curtis. DE12 Jn s Tho-Han Mawbey.

* Written above "Pettit" struck through, B.T. is missing.

† Occurs only in B.T. * Omitted: widow.

- 1775 JA3 Chas Wright. FE9 An unbap.child of Jn-Eliz Johnson. FE15 Mary d of Eliz Richardson. FE26 An unbap.child of Jn Smith. AP3 An unbap.child of Wm-Fath Wesley. AP6 Wm Dolton,labr. MY15 Tho Seaby,labr. MY20 An unbap.child of Tho-Han Wilmot. JI1 Ann Allen. JI23 Wm s Wm-Ann Felts. AU16 Mary Jeffs, widow. SE7 An unbap child of Geo-Judith Allen. SE8 Jn s Rob-Martha Pratt. SE13 Sam Bartrum,labr. OC1 Mary Hardwick. OC17 Chas Robinsen. NO13 Tho Robinson. NO18 Mgt Whitworth,buried in the Church. NO27 Jos Rasbon. DE2 Sar Robinson. DE11 Sar Dolton. DE18 Jas s Jn-Han Faulkner. DE18 Eliz d Rob-Martha Pratt.
- 1776 JA12 Eliz Dawson. JA25 Martha Jeffs. FE21 Jane d Edw-Jane Watts. FE24 Mgt Hooton. FE25 Edw Lowe. FE28 Judith Reynolds. MR6 Ste inf.s of Edw-Mary Jakins. MR10 An unbap.child of Wm-Esth Wesley. MR18 Chas Jeffs. MR21 Mary d Jn-Mary Pettit. AP23 Wm Jeffs. JN10 Judith d Jn-Alice Reynolds. AU8 Tho s Jn-Martha Soams. AU25 An unbap.child of Francis-Ann Pratt. SE1 An unbap. child of Jas-Martha Allen. OC24 Sar w Tho Bird. OC28 Tho Reynolds. OC31 An unbap.child of Jn-Mary Wadsworth. NO21 Tho s Jn-Ann Bonfield. DE8 Dinah w Tho Johnson. DE13 Mary d Tho-Dinah Johnson. DE13 Francis Soames.
- 1777 JA19 Wm s Wm-Sar Russell. JA31 An unbap.child of Wm-Lucy Crawley. FE3 Abram [Abiram-T.]s Oliver-Eliz Moore. FE14 Ann d Tho-Han Wilmot. AP3 Eliz d Hen-Mary Doughton. MY5 Jn s Jn-Alice Reynolds. MY7 Wm Houghton. MY16 Tho s Wm-Han Bays. MY23 Ann d of Far Sharp. JN2 Mary w Tho Church. JN10 Israel s Tho-Mary Church. SE5 An unbap.child of Wm-Lucy Crawley. OC3 Ann d Edw-Jane Watts. OC14 An unbap.child of Eaton-Diana Jeffrey. OC17 Wm Felps. DE14 Phoebe Robinson. DE14 Ann d Jn-Alice Reynolds.
- 1778 JA1 Geo Brewer. JA26 Mary Westly,dairywoman,widow. MR13 Eliz d Tho-Han Wilmot. AP21 An unbap.child[Ann d unbap.-T.] of Wm-Esth Westley. MY26 Wm Felps [Phelps-T]. MY28 Judith Allen. JN8 Eliz d Ric-Mary Wright. JN21 Jn Amis. JN29 Lett[Letitia-T.] d Jn-Mary Petit. AU11 Eliz d Tho-Mary Church. AU24 Jos s Ric-Eliz Clapham. AU26 Mary widow of Tho Abraham. SE13 Eliz Osborn,spinster. SE15 Jos Bridges. SE15 Widow Allen. NO15 Ann w Wm Felps. DE24 Martha w Jas Allen.
- 1779 FE16 Mary d Tho-Eliz Church. MR16 Keziah w Wm Roberts. MR28 Eliz Barley, widow. AP2 Mgt w Tho Renolds. AP7 Ezekiel s Wm Phelps. MY12 Mary w Flanders Pinkard. JN25 Ann w Francis Pratt. JN27 Geo s Ric-Mary Nutter. AU1 Mary d Ephraim-Sar Smith. AU8 Martha Riddey[spinster]. SE7 Sar w Wm Smith. SE19 Tho s Ric-Cath French. OC5 Wm s Wm-Sus Hewlet[Hulet-T]. OC6 Isabella d Jn-Ann Bonfield. NO17 Tho s Tho-Eliz Crawley. NO28 Tho s Wm-Ann Wootton. DE10 Eliz Cotton[Eliz d Ric-Eliz Cotton-T.].
- 1780 JA20 Eliz w Tho Allen. FE16 Jn Woolston. FE21 Jn Montague. MR1 Sam s Cam-Ann B[r]ittin. MR30 Eliz Clapham. MY12 Jn s Jn-Sar Clark. MY16 Cath Clayson. JN5 Sam law. JN11"Sabrah or Zebra"Orsbond[Sar Osborn-T]. JN21 Cath Amis. SE5 Mary w Wm Bird. OC8 Mary d Jn-Martha Soames. OC21 Uriah Robinson.
- 1781 JA6 Mary Smith,widow. JA19 Mary Ekins,widow. JA22 Eliz Fairey,widow. FE24 Han w Tho Willmot. FE25 Tho Reynolds,labr. MR12 Mary Willcox,spinster. MR28 Tho Knight,farmer. AP15 Jas s Wm-Dorothy Hartwell. AP17 Jas Robinson, labr. MY8 Tho Curtice,shepherd. MY12 Sam Hartwell,labr. MY14 Jn s Tho-Eliz Pake. JN20 Jane Broom. JI17 Wm Knight. AU15 Joel s Wm-Sus Garner. AU17 Eliz Mitchell. AU19 Sar d Ric-Mary Nutter. AU24 Sar d Wm-Sar Smith. SE14 Ric Wright. SE17 Abr s Tim-Eliz Hare. OC24 Mary Orpin. OC28 Mary w Wm Falconer. DE25 Jos Beal.
- 1782 FE4 Isaac s Sam-Eliz Lett. MR8 Mary Felps. AP6 Joel s Wm-Eliz Neal. AP21 Mich s Mich-Reb Reynolds. JN1 Tho Robinson,labr. JI30 Tho Nichols Jn s of Tho-Eliz Alston. SE9 Jonah Wooding,labr. SE22 Alex Dawson[tinker]. OC10 Jn Crouch,blacksmith.
- 1783 FE24 Wm s Ric-Cath French. FE11 Sar w Ephraim Smith. MY30 Wm Pratt. AU12 Sar Cox[spinster]. AU14 Winefred Errington. AU14 Tamar Couls[Coles-T.]. AU27 Wm Abraham. SE2 Martha d Tho-Mary Willmot. SE3 Eliz Gooding[widow]. SE4 Mary Abraham,widow. SE8 Wm Ormond,exciseman[bachelor]. SE9 Ric Errington,labr. SE12 Wm Fuller.P.[labr]. SE16 Wm Pharoah[parish clerk]. SE20 Mich Reynolds,labr. SE21 Sar Knight,spinster. SE27 Mary Robinson,spinster. "Duty begins."
- OC12 Edw s of Eliz Wright[widow]. OC19 Alice w Jn Reynolds. OC23 Mgt Gutters,spinster. NO7 Martha Robinson,widow.P. NO12 Wm Cox.P. NO13 Sus Crouch,

- 1783 widow. NO13 Eliz Bailey, widow.P. DE4 Priscilla Hartwell, spinster. DE14 [otd] Ste Morrice[Morris-T.]. DE15 Tho Willimot, labr.P. DE15 Mary Fuller, spinster. DE18 Tho Fuller, labr.,P.
- 1784 JA5 Eliz Wright, widow.P. JA6 Eliz Wooding.P. JA9 Grace Pharoah, widow. JA11 Sar Faulkener, spinster.P. JA15 Sar Robinson, widow.P. JA22 Chas Bonfield, bachelor. FE11 Jn Betts. FE14 Jn Knight[labr†].P. FE25 Ann Hertwell[sic]. MR11 Eliz Pharoah, spinster. MR19 Bart Cherry,P. MR24 Wm Rathbone, labr.P. MR28 Eliz Abraham, widow.P. MR29 Tho Pake, labr.P. AP2 Eliz Howe.P. AP25 Wm Russel. MY6 Reb Faulkner. MY18 Charlotte Stonebanks. MY23 Tho Church, labr.P. JN6 Eliz Russel, spinster.P. JN10 Tho Allen, woodman. NO11 Ann d Jn-Rish Sharp spinster* DE7 Tho Harrison, mason††
- 1785 JA1 Eliz Wright, widow.P. JA2 Mary Cherry, widow.P. FE20 Phosberry Smith.P. MR21 Ric Smith, pauper. AP1 Sar w Ric Deighton. MY17 Miss Cath Whitworth, spinster. MY29 Mr Wm Whitworth. MY14 Jn Wray. JL7 Wm Roberts.P. AU5 Mary d Ric-Sus** Gardner.P. AU25 Mary Morris, widow. AU30 Mary Timson, widow.P. SE8 Han Fuller, spinster. SE19 Rach Timson, spinster. SE22 Tho Bird, apothecary. OC2 Lydia d Wm-Eliz Boston. OC5 Eliz Abraham, spinster.P. OC20 Tho Church, bachelor.P. OC22 Sar Jeffs, spinster.P. NO22 Eliz Knight, spinster, pauper. NO25 Martha Bruer, spinster.P. NO27 Mary Rathbone, spinster.P. DE24 Reb Russel, spinster.P.

[End of Vol.IV]

[VOLUME VI. 1786-1812]

- 1786 JA8 Mr Wm Eyles. JA18 Jn Cooke, labr.P. FE10 Frances Faulkner, widow. MI16 Jas s Ric-Penelope Houghton. MR16 Geo France, labr. AP28 Ruth d Jn-Lucy Bates. AP28 Cath d Jas-Sar Deighton. MY24 Eliz Peak, widow.P. AU5 Jn Bonfield, miller. AU10 Tho Harrison. AU15 Tho Peak, labr.P. AU20 Dan s Dan-Eliz How.P. AU24 Mary Houghton, widow.P. SE12 Ann Solmes, spinster. NO2 Sus Felps, widow.P. DE1 Eliz Fairey, spinster.P.
- 1787 JA22 Tho Williamson, shepherd.P. MR15 Wm Fuller.P. AP9 Ann Archer, widow.P. AP28 Rowland Alston, esq. MY1 Martha Archer, spinster.P. MY26 Judith Mae, widow. JN16 Mary Cooper, spinster.P. JN16 Wm Peak.P. JN30 Ann Fairey, spinster.P. AU26 Jn*** Willmore, miller. SE18 Wm Allen, bachelor. CC5 Jn s Jn-Lucy Bates. DE1 Mary Robinson, widow.P.
- 1788 MR11 Francis Orpin, gent. MR11 Eliz d Jos-Frances Brydges. MY6 Judith Fairey, spinster.P. MY25 Eliz[w Jas†] Wright.P. JL29 Reb[w Tho†] Wooding[labr†]. AU2 Mr Jn Pratt, grocer &c. AU28 Eliz Brown, widow.P. SE14 Judith Darby.P. NO9 Ann w Wm Cleaver. DE21 Jane Watts.P. DE23 Jane d Wm-Ann Gooding. DE30 Martha d Wm-Ann Gooding. DE30 Wm s of Mary Knight, widow†† DE18 Eliz d of Mary Knight.P.††
- 1789 [MR23 Mrs Lavender w Mr Jas Lavender, of Biddenham†]. [MR27 Tho Gutters, cooper†]. SE19 Eleanor w Tho Johnstone[labr†]. OC19 Ann Hertwell, spinster. OC22 Rob Knight, labr.P. NO7 Ann Allen, widow.P.
- 1790 JA2 Tho Agutter, cooper. OC12 Rob Pratt, victualler. NO19 Chris Crouch, blacksmith.
- 1791 JA17 Ric Crawley, butcher. JA21 Ruth Clayson, widow. FE1 Sar Hensman, widow.P. AF10 Cath French, died AF7, aged 75. AP23 Cox[inf†]s Rob-Eliz Garret, died AP21. AP25 Eliz Abraham, died AP23, aged 65. AP27 Tho[inf†]s Pet-Anna Saby, died AP25. JL21 Chas[inf†]s Tho-Mary Butt, died JL19. JL27 Mary[inf†]d Wm-Mary Gostick, died JL24. AU27 Jas Roberson, pauper, died AU25. SE17 Mary Summerlin[pauper†], died SE12. DE5 Wm[inf†]s Jn-Eliz Perkins, died DE4. DE8 Ann Smith, pauper, died DE6.
- 1792 FE15 Sam Hamps, died FE13. Pauper. FE23 Rach Grey, died FE21. MR18 Anna Smith, died MR15. AP21 Ric French, died AP15, aged 76. AP30 Ann Parker, died AP28. JL20 Eliz d Jn-Sar Hedger, died JL19. JL26 Edw Watts, died JL24, pauper. OC28 Mary d Ste-Jane Moore, pd[the tax]. DE8 Mary Osborn, died DE5, pauper.
- 1793 JA26 Jn Lokes, died JA25, pauper. JA26 "Lear" Fuller, died JA24, pauper. FE2 Eliz Fairey, died FE1, aged 96, pauper. AP18 Jas s Wm-Sar Price, aged 15 months. JL13 David s Jos-Keziah Roberson. JL14 Jane d Chris-Mary Crouch. JL29 Ezekiel s Wm-Eliz Phelps, pauper. SE1 Eliz Hull, pauper. SE20 Tho s Tho-Mary Butt,

* B.T. gives the same entry. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

** Written above "Sarah" struck through, B.T. is missing.

*** Written above "Thomas" struck through, B.T. is missing. † Occurs only in B.T.

- 1793 pauper. SE25 Jn s Wm-Mary Rey. NO28 Wm s Geo-Judith Allen^x DE9 Rob s Fran-
[otd] cis-Martha Pratt, 3d pd.
- 1794 JA20 Lettice w Tho Watts, 3d pd. MR17 Sar w Isaac Abraham[pauper†]. MR21 Eliz
Amps, widow[pauper†]. AU25 Phoebe Reynolds. AU28 Tho Crouch, aged 1 year &
half[pauper†].
- 1795 JA13 Tho Cotton, aged 70. FE19 Eliz Kendall, aged 43. AP26 Sar Ager, infant.
MY6 Edey Fairey, aged 80. JL8 Chas s Wm-Mary Gostick, aged 5 months. JL13
Mary Saby, aged 80. AU1 Rach Sharp, aged 32. NO14 Jas Hartwell, aged 80.
- 1796 AP1 [Mary†] d of [blank] Croxton, aged 2 years. AP2 Mary Knight, aged 18. JN2
Paradine Langley, aged 72. NO23 Tho s Wm-Mary Gostick, aged 10 months. OC20
Anna Faulkener, aged 60.
- 1797 JA31 Ann Agutter, aged 67. FE2 Penelope Osborn, aged 83. FE26 Lucy Woolston,
aged 70. JA2 Wm Houghton, aged 60. MY21 Sar Jarvis, aged 11 months. JL22
Ann Billing, aged 57 years. "The infant dr of [blank]." SE2 Sar Drage, aged
14 years. SE26 Jn Orpin, aged 7 years. SE27 Ric Nutter, aged 14 years. OC8
Wm Bond, infant. OC12 Eliz Reynolds, 12 years. OC16 Tho Campion, 5 years.
SE5 Jas Milward, 47 years. OC28 Wm Bays, aged [?57] years. NO6 Wm Gooding,
aged 7 years. NO3 Ann Curtis, 80 years. NO7 Roger Leyton Milward, aged 9
years. NO27 [Jn†] s Jn-Mary Beck. DE31 Keziah Roberts, pauper.
- 1798 JA9 Reb w Joshua Harris. JA9 Jn s Wm-Mary Gostick. JA16 Isaac Abraham, pau-
per. JA31 Tho s Rob-Eliz Surkett^{*} FE10 Wm s Jas-Eliz Drage. FE11 Jn
Houghton, labr. MY28 Mary Cendal[Kendal-T], spinster. JN1 Mary d Wm-Ann Bil-
ling. JN17 Martha Pratt, widow. JN23 Tho Witworth[Whitworth-T]. JL19 Mary
d Wm-Ann Goodin[Goodwin-T]. SE26 Wm Phelps, pauper. NO22 Han Deaton[Denton-T],
pauper.
- 1799 FE16 Mary Wright. MR22 Wm Billing, infant. AP5 Mrs Anna Eliz Bradstreet,
widow of Major Bradstreet. MY1 Wm s Wm-Mary Ray. MY15 Eliz d Jn-Sar Sharp.
MY29 Lydia d Wm-Mary Robinson. JN9 Mrs Mary Knight. JL1 Tho Abbot, infant.
JL7 Chas Panter, infant. JL12 Judith Tew, infant. AU10 Sar widow of Jn Lokes.
AU14 Mary widow of Wm Lilly. SE15 Cath Pinkard, aged 13 years. SE20 Wm Good-
ing, infant. OC8 Frances Fuller, spinster. OC20 Rose w Sam Buck. NO1 Jn s
Jn-Ann Eyres. NO12 Jn Pratt, sen, aged 86 years. NO22 Wm s Reuben-Ann Harper.
- 1800 JA14 Tho Crawley, butcher. FE1 Phoebe inf.d of Eliz Saby. FE19 Jn Abraham,
labr. & maltster. MR8 Patience d of Eliz Coleman. MR23 Jn s Sam-Mary Stevens.
MR29 Mary Branston, spinster^{**} MR29 Mary Clark, spinster. AP8 Sar w Tho John-
son. AP21 Phoebe d Jos-Frances Burgess. MY20 Mary w Sam Coleman. MY25 Sar
d Matth-Reb Coleman. MY25 Jn s Tho-Sar Chapel, infant. MY27 Ann Hull, pauper.
JL6 Frederick inf.s of Ann Bayes, widow. AU5 Mary d Jn-Sar Sharp. AU8 Eliz
Farey, spinster. AU9 Jas s Edw-Han Goodacre. OC8 Mary Pratt, a lunatic.
DE20 Esth Ager.
- 1801 JA17 Letitia Misseldine, infant. FE23 Martha Blundel, pauper. MR10 Eleanor
Robinson, spinster. MR27 Jos Denton, aged 10 years. AP18 Alice d Jn-Rose
Odeil. AP24 Silas s Tho-Eliz Abraham. MY3 Sar d Jonathan-Sar Felts. MY3
Wm s Isaac-Eliz Wooding. MY29 Edw s Wm-Alice White. JN8 Wm s Tho-Han Rey-
nolds. JN16 Jemima d Ric-Sus Garner. AU8 Mary Neal, spinster. SE6 Jn Soams.
SE4 Jos s Tho-Mary France. DE4 Letitia Panter, infant. DE25 Jn Montague,
"died of a broken leg; suffer'd amputation."
- 1802 JA27 Chas s Wm-Mary Gostick. FE14 Ephraim s Jn-Mary Garner. MR12 Eliz w Jas
Panter. MR25 Mary w Chris Knight. AP13 Chas s David-Jane Simpson. MR31
Mary inf.d Chris Knight. MY10 Jn Pratt, bachelor. MY17 Mary w Wm Robinson.
SE22 Jn inf.s Sam-Mary Stevens. DE19 Wm Billing, died of the small pox & bu-
ried at midnight. DE20 Ann Abraham, spinster. DE28 Cath w Wm Clayson.
- 1803 JA8 Ann w Jn Reynolds. JA12 Eliz Layton, widow, aged 88 years. JA14 Ann d
Ric-Penelope Houghton, aged 22 years, died of the small pox & buried at midnight.
JA22 Wm Clayson, farmer. JA24 Tho Woodin, a woodman, aged 85 years. FE26
Ephraim Smith, a blind man, aged 71 years. MR10 Jane d Matth Coleman. AP10
Jn s of Han Hull. AP7 Tho s Jn-Mary Bowden. AP17 Wm Boston, baker. AP19
Mary w Nath Webb. AP27 Wm Sommerlin, servant, aged 37 years. AP29 An unbap.
child of Wm-Han Randall, buried without the burial service. MY5 Ann w Geo
Breally, yeoman, aged 57 years. MY5 Han Bayes, widow & relict of Wm Bayes mason,
aged 67 years. MY10 Jn Barker, mason, aged 67 & upwards. MY14 Sophia d Eaton-

x Omitted: 3d pd. † Occurs only in B.T. * Written above "Crouch" struck through.

** This entry is struck through.

- 1803 Isb Jeffery, aged 14 years. JN4 Sar d Jn-Cath Robinson, aged 21 years. JI21 [otd] Sar widow & relict of Dan White, excise officer. SE13 Mary, so called, an unbap. child of Jn-Ann Eyres. SE30 Geo Breally, yeoman, aged 50 years. NO3 An unbap. child, called Mary, of Eliz Osborn, buried without the service. DE20 Mary w Jn Bowden, cooper, aged 40 years. DE25 Ann Crouch, widow, aged 83 years.
- 1804 JA18 Mary w Jn Wadsworth[baker†]. JA27 Wm Smith, labr, aged 75 years. MR14 Eliz d Wm-Mary Gostick, aged 19 years. AP18 Eliz Neal, widow, aged 66 years. MY1 An unbap. child of Isaac-Eliz Wooding "which they called Thomas." MY23 Isb w Wm Church, glazier, aged 43 years. MY25 Jos s of Martha Gostick, aged 2 years. MY28 Wm s Wm-Mary Croxton, aged 15 years. JN27 Jn s of Mary How, aged 2 weeks & four days. JLI5 Ann Ianglely, widow, aged 84 years. AUL3 An unbap. child, called Jos, of Jn-Keziah Thew. AU28 Job s Jn-Ann Wright, aged 6 months. SE10 Jn s Wm-Eliz Ridge, aged 1 year & 10 months. OC26 An unbap. child of Jn-Han Bowden.
- 1805 JA18 Tho Steward, of Carlton, by sudden death. AP18 Mary w Jn Pettit. MY3 Tho Wootton. JN6 Mrs Mary* Gurney, from Brayfield[Bucks]. AU3 Wm an unbap. child of Jn-Han Bowden. SE22 Ann inf.d of Tho-Sus Maudlin. OC27 Sam Garner, aged 31 years & nine months. NO20 A d. of Jn-Ann Eyres, "laid in the Churchyard."
- 1806 JA9 Ann w Knightly Smith. JA14 Mary Iaw, widow, aged 81 years. JA15 Jemima w Wm Webb, aged 38 years. JA31 Eliz, so called[but not baptised**] d of Jn-Ann Eyres, "laid in the Churchyard." MR12 Caroline d of Sar Woodward. AP1 A d unbaptised of Jn-Ann Douglas. JN28 Sam s Jn-Mary Pickerine. AUL1 Jos s Jn-Mary Pickerine. SE25 Eliz Lowe, spinster, aged 78 years. NO28 Sar d Jn-Mary Goodman, aged 15. NO17 Ann w Jn Wright, aged 38 years. NO29 Soams s Jn-Eliz Perkins. DE5 Sus w Ric Garner. DE18 Sar(so called)an unbap.d of Jonathan-Sar Felts, aged 3 years. DE21 Mary France, widow, from the Almshouse, aged 77. DE28 Wm s Tho-Sus Maudlin. MR13 Phillis Pratt, aged 61^x
- 1807 JA3 Charlotte, so called, d of Jn-Han Bowden. JA4 Mary d Wm-Kath Fisher. JA23 Mary d Jos-Mary Valentine. JA29 Sar, unbap. d of Jas-Ann Thew. FE5 Jas s Jn-Kezia Thew, aged 17 years. FE14 An unbap.s of Ann Morgan, "laid in the Churchyard." MR17 Cath Hull, spinster, aged 72 years. MR19 Wm, so called.s of Wm-Esth Pain. AP10 Judith Brown, spinster, aged 59 years. AP14 Tho Milton s of Mary Pake, aged 3 years. MY25 Mrs Eliz Eyles, widow, aged 70 years. JN4 Phoebe inf.d of Mary Reynolds. JN10 Rose w Jn Odell, aged 64 years. JN14 Chas West, labr, aged 60 years. AUL1 Eliz Ridge, spinster, aged 29 years. AU21 Han Dolton, from the Workhouse, aged 73 years. AU24 Jn Reynolds, carpenter, aged 67 years. SE16 Charlotte, so called, d of Jn-Han Bowden, "laid in the Churchyard." SE20 Wm s Wm-Mary Rey, aged 16 weeks. DE2 Wm Watts, aged 75 years & upwards. DE9 Ric Firman, bachelor, aged 85 years, "the above Richard Firman was formerly of Newport [Pagnell, Bucks] & a staymaker." DE15 Martha Pratt, spinster, aged 22 years. DE11 Jn base born s of Ann Ward, "reputed father is well known." DE27 Wm Wootton, sen., aged 63 years, formerly a lace dealer.
- 1808 JA7 Mary Deighton, a poor girl, aged 22 years. FE18 Reb Berril, spinster, aged 30 years. MR16 Jn Wadsworth, baker, aged 77 years. AP28 Tho Johnson, brewer. MY1 Chris s Wm-Sar Crouch. MY8 Ann w Tho Johnson. JN19 Diana d Jas-Sar Deighton. JN20 Jas, so called, s of Jas-Ann Thew. AUL1 An unbap. child of Jn-Ann Eyres, "laid in the Churchyard." AUL8 Ruth, so called, an unbap.d of Wm-Mary Rey. AU22 Wm s Tho-Ann Robinson. SE25 Jemima d Jas-Sar Deighton. OC19 Jn Robinson, labr, aged 55 years. OC20 An unbap. child of Reuben-Ann Harper, "laid in the Churchyard." NO21 Kezia w Jos Robinson, aged 60 years. DE2 Tho Fuller, aged 19 years. DE19 Jn Beck, labr, aged 56 years.
- 1809 JA16 Mary w Jn Knight, labr. JA20 Jn Mawby, from the Wine Vaults, Bedford, aged 48 years. JA22 Sus d Jn Bowden, aged 12 years. MR13 Chas Bletsoe, gent, aged 68 years. MR16 Mary w Rev. Rob Woodward, vicar of this parish, aged 49 years. MR25 Mary w Wm*** Fisher, esq, aged 53 years. MR28 Eliz w Rob Garrett. MY31 Oliver Moor, labr, aged 78 years. JN6 Sar w Jas Thew, cordwainer, aged 52 years. JN28 Isaac s Sam-Han Harbour, aged 10 weeks, "laid in the Churchyard." JLI1 Mgt w Rob Garstin, esq, aged 89 years. JI2 Jn Fadry, labr, aged 69 years & upwards. AUL5 Jn Lewis base born s of Priscilla Hartwell & Geo Lewis the reputed father. OC1 Sus Woodham, widow, aged 64 years. NO4 Sar w Ric Bull, aged 55 years. DE21 Martha d Jas-Eliz Pratt. DE30 An unbap. child of Wm-Mary Rey, "laid in the Churchyard." DE30 Jemima d Wm-Sar Webb.

† Occurs only in B.T. * Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T. gives "Eliz."

** Occurs in burial entry, which is struck through, end of baptisms for 1805.

x Omitted after MR12. *** Written above "Tho" struck through, B.T. is missing.

- 1810 JA3 Jn s Wm-Alice White. JA8 Wm s Wm-Alice White. JA22 Sam s Jn-Judith Bonfield. JA28 Wm Westly, labr, aged 71. FE4 Judith Smith, widow, aged 70. FE22 Eleanor Fuller, spinster, aged 42. FE24 An unbap. child of Tho-Eliz Pettit. MR12 An unbap. child of Tho-Martha Clayson. MR14 An unbap. child of Mary Harris. MR16 Jn s Chris-Phoebe Knight. MR24 Jos s Jermh-Eliz Jarvis. JN2 Jas s Tho-Han Reynolds. JN3 Eliz w Jermh Jarvis. JN4 Jane d Wm-Ann Gooding^x JN23 Sus w Jn Osborne, aged 60 years. JN27 Esth Westly, widow, aged 61 years. JL10 Geo Allen, cordwainer, aged 69 years. JL11 Wm Hartwell, sen, labr, aged 76 years. JL12 Martha w Tho Clayson, aged 35 years. JL17 Sam s Sam-Eliz Abbott. JL24 Wm, so called, s of Jn-Han Bowden. AU19 Mary Wilmot, from the Workhouse. SE2 Ric Wright, labr, aged 66 years. SE2 Ann Falkner, spinster, aged 38 years. SE14 Mary Hooper, pauper, aged 70 years. OC21 Nath Webb, woodman, aged 74 years. DE15 Ann d Jonathan-Sar Felpts, aged 14 years. DE22 Mary West, widow.
- 1811 JA7 An unbap. child of Jas-Mary Lines. JA22 Eliz w Jos Mould, aged 41 years. FE24 Mary d David-Eliz Thompson. MR4 An unbap. child of Jonathan-Sar Felpts. MR14 Edw Dawson, died suddenly, aged 40 years. MR15 Sar w Jonathan Felpts, aged 45 years. MR16 Eliz d Jn-Mary Garner, aged 11 years. MR19 Two twin ds. of Isaac-Eliz Wooding, "laid in the Churchyard." AP5 An unbap. child of Knightly & [blank] Smith. ^s Hannah Mawbey relict of Jn Mawbey. JI20 Han, so called, an unbap. child of Lowndes-Mary Wright, "laid in the Churchyard." AU15 Martha d Jas-Eliz Pratt. OC18 Eliz w Sam Coalman. OC22 Ann d Tho-Sar Chapel. NO8 An unbap. child of Sam-Eliz Abbott. NO11 An unbap. child of Sam Coalman, called Mary. NO14 Ann d Jas-Mary Lines. NO18 Jn Surridge, labr. NO17 Dadly French, butcher, aged 59 years. NO18 Eliz w Wm Nichols. NO19 Sar Parker, spinster, aged 39 years. NO20 Ann Petit, spinster, aged 35 years. DE5 Ann d Oliver-Grace Felpts. DE9 Wm s Tho-Han Reynolds. DE9 Jn Pope, labr, aged 59 years. DE14 Sam, so called, s of Tho-Eliz Abraham. DE18 An unbap. child of Jn-Jemima Prigmore. DE31 Jn s of Eliz Everett, widow.
- 1812 JA26 Eliz widow of Nath French of London. FE1 An unbap. child of Wm-Han Thew, which they called Job, "laid in the Churchyard without the burial service." FE23 Reb Reynolds, widow, aged 69 years. FE23 Chas a twin s of Tho-Judith Hokey, aged 2 years. MR2 Jn inf. s of Tho-Sus Mardlin. MR12 Mary w Wm Hartwell, aged 49 years. MR13 Maria, so called, inf. d of Jos-Kezia Wooding, "laid in the Churchyard." MR17 Rob Garret, labr. & shepherd. MR20 Mary Hooton, widow, aged 80 years. MR22 Eliz Fuller, widow, aged 73 years. AP13 Jn Odell, labr, aged 78 years. MY19 An unbap. child of Wm-Ann Hoppus, "laid in the Churchyard." MY26 An unbap. child of Isaac-Eliz Wooding, "laid in the Churchyard." JN9 Ann w Wm Darlow, of Odell, aged 27 years. JL31 Mary Smith, spinster, aged 56 years. AU6 Han Fuller, spinster, aged 88 years. AU23 Jos Mould, tailor, aged 43 years. SE2 Eliz d of above Jos Mould, aged 14 years. OC18 Jane d Ric-Eliz Lane, exciseman. OC30 Ursula Mary Robinson, widow, aged 42 years. NO16 Martha Moore. NO17 Mary d Rev. Rob Woodward, aged 29 years. NO19 Eliz Moor, widow, aged 80 years.

[End of Vol. VI]

Addenda and Corrigenda*

page

- A5. 1663 AU2 Add [Gidion s Gidion Perry-T]
 AU4 Add [Ann d Edm Goodman-T]
 FE23 Add [Edm s Ric Martin-T]
 MR14 Add [Judith d Lambard Fennell-T]
- A10. 1709 MR5 Read "Eliz d Sus Brawn."

Memoranda in Register.

VOLUME VI.

[Entered on fly-leaf at beginning]

"October 2d - coll: at Sacr 7s.

Janry 1st^{xx} coll: at Sacr 4s.

April 11th - coll: at Sac. 7s.

On Xmas Day - coll: at Sac. 9s.

On Easter Day 1793 - coll: at Sac. 8s.

On Michael 1793 - coll: at Sac. 8s.

Easter Sunday 1795 - coll: 6 - 0."

^x Omitted: aged 15 years. ^s The date is not given. ^{xx} Omitted: 1792.

* These names are included in the Index of Persons.

PARISH REGISTER
OF
CARLTON
(1554 - 1812)

CARLTON is a small and rather out-of-the way parish but it is not without honour. It can claim the distinction of having had as a parishioner a descendant of John Bunyan, further a family once lived at Carlton which was related by marriage to Shakespeare.

On January 14th, 1803 was buried "Frances widow of the late Mr Charles Bithrey." Frances Browne was born in 1722 and married Charles Bithrey, a prosperous yeoman of Carlton. She was the great-grand-daughter of John Bunyan and lived and died at the Old Manor House in Carlton known as 'The Fishers.' Frances Bithrey was the second wife of her husband and survived him nineteen years. She died childless.¹

On November 26th, 1635 at Stratford-on-Avon was buried John Hall, aged 60. He had married Shakespeare's elder daughter Susanna at Stratford on June 5, 1607. There is evidence to believe that John Hall was the son of William Hall of Carlton. Carlton register bears witness to the latter's presence from 1569 to 1590 in the baptisms of five daughters and one son, also the marriage of Elizabeth Hall to Edmund Sutton. The baptism of John is not in Carlton register; either he was born elsewhere or the register is defective, but a John Hall matriculated at Queen's College, Cambridge in 1589 and he is described as "of Bedfordshire." John's will and his daughter's marriage settlement reveal that he owned a house at Acton, Middlesex. A William Hall died there in 1607, John the younger son being the principal legatee. Other children mentioned in the will are Sarah and Martha (both baptised at Carlton) and Elizabeth Sutton (married at Carlton in 1590), thus identifying the testator with the William Hall of Carlton. That the John Hall of the will is, in fact, the son-in-law of Shakespeare is confirmed by the name of Matthew Morris who is also mentioned in the will. After Shakespeare's death his London property was conveyed to Susanna Hall, and Matthew Morris was one of the trustees.²

Thomas Wells was rector of Carlton from 1576 to 1642. His son Michael, baptised in 1578 at Chellington, married a daughter of William Hall, in whose will he is named as executor in case John declines to act. Thomas Wells lived to a venerable age. On a flat stone in Carlton Church is the following inscription: "Here lies Mr Tho. Wells who lived Parson of Carlton and Chellington about Threescore and Ten Years and died August 5th 1642, aged about a Hundred."³ An amusing incident happened to him in his old age. In apportioning the tax laid upon the clergy for the King's expedition to Scotland £6 was demanded from the rector of Carlton. "This was greatly too much and because he did not pay, the commissary of the Court at Bedford cited Mr Wells (though a hundred years olde) to Bedford Courte and because he did not appear he suspended him and called him an old owle."⁴

Noteworthy items in the Register are: "William Lawton baptised in the fiftieth year of his age" (1772); "John Bird arrived at a state of manhood and on the same day Phoebe his daughter" (1777); and in 1798 William Brown, Mary his wife and five of his children were all baptised on the same day. An uncommon feature in the marriage entries from 1720 to 1812 is the addition of the bridegroom's occupation. In the same period the parishes in which parties lived are given regularly. From this it is evident that there was little movement in the district; out of the 262 marriages, 141 were of Carlton couples, of 65 the bridegrooms came from adjoining parishes, of 34 from near parishes, of the remaining 22 a few came from distant places but mainly from parishes within a radius of 12 miles.

In the Burials an arresting entry in 1758 is: "Sabina (a Black) wife of George Newton." Mr John Gilpin, maltster, was buried in 1794. Doubtless Gilpin frequently did business in Olney, the nearest market town. It is a pleasant thought to suggest (without any foundation) that the immortal 'citizen of famous London Town' derived his name from the maltster buried at Carlton.

¹ Brown, John Bunyan, 394

² Irvine Gray, Shakespeare's son-in-law (Genealogists' Magazine (1936), vii, 144-54)

³ Harvey, History of Willey Hundred, 258

⁴ Brown, John Bunyan, 11

The historian of the local lace industry states that "at Carlton a very heavy worsted lace of every imaginable colour was made in widths from half an inch to a foot."⁵ Only one lacemaker is recorded in the register (married in 1764), but lace-buyers are mentioned in 1777, 1789 and 1812.

The Register is incomplete from 1645 to 1657. As was so often the case there appears to have been a disturbance in the affairs of the clergy during the Interregnum. "July 5, 1647. Whereas the Rectory of the Parishes Church of Carleton in the countie of Bedd: is sequestred from Mr. Pargiter It is ordered that the said Rectory shall stand sequestred to the use of Nathaniel Coles a godly & orthodox Divine & that he doe forthwith officiate the Cure of the said Church as Rector & preach diligently."⁶ There is no record of Nathaniel Coles in the register; he appears to have been succeeded by Thomas Greatback who resumed the compilation of the register from May 1, 1657.

An occupation new to this series is that of a jockey, buried in 1730. The Carlton family names which seem to have persisted throughout the greater part of our period are: Bithrey (1577-1811), Franklin (1607-1811), Knight (1575-1804), Lawton (1575-1811), Robinson (1594-1806), Rudd (1561-1811), Wallinger (1611-1794) and Warton (1570-1803).

The population of the parish in 1801 was 376 and in 1801 was 340; its area is 1530 acres. The adjoining parishes are Harrold, Chellington, Felmersham, Pavenham, Stevington and Turvey in Bedfordshire, and Lavendon in Buckinghamshire.

The Register is contained in the following volumes:-

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Baptisms</u>	<u>Marriages</u>	<u>Burials</u>
I.	1554-1645, 1657-1777	1555-1645, 1657-1753	1559-1645, 1657-1777
II.		1754-1812	
III.	1777-1812		1777-1812

Vol. II also contains Banns.

No record is therefore existing for the following years:-

<u>Baptisms</u>	<u>Marriages</u>	<u>Burials</u>
1646-1656 (except for odd entries)	1646-1656	1646-1656 (except for odd entries)

Arrangement of Entries

I. Bap., Mar. & Bur. (mixed), 1554-1753, Bap. & Bur. (mixed), 1754-77.

⁵ Wright, The Romance of the Lace Pillow, 229

⁶ Beds. Notes & Queries, iii, 164

CARLTON

BAPTISMS, 1554 - 1812

[VOLUME I. 1554-1777]

"Registrum de Carlton. The names of such as were baptized, married and buried in the Parishes of Carlton since Anno 1554. Tho: Wells, Rect:."*

- 1554 AU13 Rose d Jas Butcher. AU20 Edm s Wm Byryll. SE20 Jn Woodmansie s Edm.
 1555 AP20 Ann d Wm Darling. MY6 Mgt d Tho Chapman.
 1556 OC17 Mgt d Wm Watts.
 1557 SE10 Tho s Wm Tailer.
 1558 AU20 Alice d Ric Green.
 1559 AU15 Edm s Wm Darling. SE14 Eliz d Jn Edwards.
 1560 OC12 Ric s Hen Green.
 1561 FE5 "Jaan" d Tho Rudd. MR10 "Jaan" d Mgt Edwards. MR11 Eliz d Rob Rudd.
 1562 SE5 Hen s Tho Edwards. JA10 Jn s Gabriel Gryndon. MR16 Geo s Ric Wythe.
 1563 MY18 Wm & Ric sons of Wm Alyn. JN23 Jn s Wm Burvell. OC7 Edm s Ric Curtese, baseborn. NO21 Edm s Geo Parker. JA17 Edm s Tho Edwards. MR24 Ann d Tho Leifer.
- [1564] AP7 Kath Howghton.
 1565 NO19 Kath d Gabriel Grynden. DE7 Francis s Tho Lever. DE10 Edw s Edw Madocke. DE26 Wm s Hugh Fisher.
- [1566] MY9 Tho s Tho Edwards. AP24 Ric s Tho Rudd. JN10 Eliz d Wm Alyn.
 1568 DE16 Julian d Jn Rudd. JA22 Harry s Hen Alyn, "curatte." FE21 Sus d Jn Rowland. FE27 Agn d Wm Cox. MR12 Jn s Wm Wiginton.
 1569 AP13 Agn d Ric Howghton. JN12 Sus d Wm Hall. AU9 Tho s Wm Alyne. AU13 Joan d Edw Madocke; Alice d Gabriel Gryndon. AU19 Nic s Hen Green; "Jyllyan Harrington the daughter of Sir Milles, clerke." NO4 Eliz d Tho Smithe. DE21 Pet s Jn Laughton. MR24 Alice d Wm Alyn.
- 1570 AP7 Eleanor d [blank]. AP30 Rob s Tho Adams. JL31 Agn d Ric Shepherd. JA18 Tho Madocke FE24 Alice Warton. MR12 Eliz Fisher.
 1571 AP11 Sar Green. JL11 Wm Alyn. JI29 Julian Cox. AU19 Tho Rudd. NO25 Sar Hall. MR14 Tho Smithe.
- 1572 AP6 Joan d Nic Lowston. AP13 Chris Rudd. MR26 Margery Michell. AP6 Nic Lawghton. AP13 "Saxboro" Rudd. MY31 Nic s Wm Allyn. JI20 Ann d Wm Michell. AU18 "Fernando" s Jn Barton. JA10 Ann d Tho Beridge. JA30 Sus d Tho Adams. JA2 Jn s Ric Houghton. MR19 Tho s Hugh Fisher.
- 1573 JN19 Tho s Tho Portar. JI26 "Isabeus" s Jn Lofton. FE20 Alice d Edw Madocke. OC4 Eliz d Tho Rudd. OC10 Nic "filius populi."
 1574 JA13 Ric s Jn Rudd. FE8 Rob s Jn Knight. FE13 Wm s Wm Coxe. MR13 Ric s Rob Hynde.
 1575 FE5 Wm s Jn Laughton. FE19 Alice d Tho Michell.
- 1576 SE30 Alice d Rob Hynde. OC6 Jn s Tho Smithe. OC25 Hen s Jn Rudd. JA6 Geo s Chris Rudd. JA13 Wm s Rob Sanders. MR3 Kath d Wm Eggerham. MR3 Dorothy d Tho Rowles.
- 1577 JN16 Agn d Wm Carpenter. OC20 Alice Allyn. JA20 Wm Ruddy. MR9 Tho Bytherey; Eliz Couper. MR22 Eliz Smithe. "Wm Wharton was bapt: 5 of May & buried viij of Marche." MR18 Ric Adams.
- 1578 JN22 Cath Allyn. JI13 Eliz Porter. DE15 Wm Wigginton. NO2 Martha d Wm Hall. JA7 Wm s Tho Smithe. FE7 Jn s Rob Hynde. MR8 Alice d Wm Carpenter.
- 1579 MY17 Matth s Ric Sheford. MY24 Tho s Wm Ruddy. AU23 Ann d Hen Bery.
- 1580 FE22 Tho s Tho Cowper.** FE22 Eliz d Ric Betherey** AP10 Mary d Wm Hall, gent. JI24 Vincent s Matth Carles** JI24 Ann d Tho Newcome** SE4 Hen s Wm Ruddy** OC8 Kath d Nic Stevensonn. DE24 Hen s Wm Brown. AU21 Vincent s Wm Goddard, gent. JA22 Eliz d Tho Adams. JA22 Wm Aldricke.
- 1581 AP2 Hen s Jn Allyn. SE16 Eliz d Rob Br[e]wer. OC8 "Varna" d Wm Goddard, gent. OC12 Nic s Matth Carles.

* The rector's name is added in a later hand, probably in 1598 when the copy was made.

** Interlined in a different hand.

[The chronology of the entries for the next ten or eleven years is very confusing. In making the copy in 1598 from the paper original, the copyist has apparently inserted the years carelessly; in several cases, "1573" (or "1574") is written instead of "1583" (and "1584")]

- [1582] JN9 Hugh s Rob Bruer. JN30 Joan d Tho Smithe. AU11 Tho s Rob Wilbon.
SE22 Tho s Edw West. FE19 Damaris d Wm Hall.
- [1582 or 1583] MY10 Geo s Wm Wigo[n]ton. MY28 "Sexborow" Glover. JN28 Wm s Tho Couper. AU5 Wm s Tho Newcome. NO6 Wm s Ric Bytherrey. "1582" FE10 "Duglas" d Wm Peers. "1582" FE19 Sus d Wm Driver.
- 1583 FE9 Ant s Rob Glover. FE10 Vincent s Hum Coxse; Chas s Edm Mordant, gent. MR1 Wm s Tho Adams; Kath d Wm Ruddy.
- 1584 AP5 Wm s Wm Hall. MY4 Wm s Wm Goddard. JI26 Agn d Rob Hynd. SE20 Eliz d Tho Lankester. JA10 Eliz d Nic Stevenson. JA17 Eliz d Tho Newcome. FE14 Eliz d Jereme Burte.
- 1585 JI13 Tho s Wm Symond; Faith d Wm Ruddy. JI2 Rob s Wm Goddard. JI19 Rose d Ric Bytherrey. FE3 Wm s Rob Glover. FE20 Jn s Edw Barly.
- 1586 SE25 Hum s Edm Mordant. DE18 Agn d Tho Adams. DE18 Eliz d Wm Beard. JA1 Alice d Edw West. MR18 Mgt d Rob Hynde. JA8 Eliz d Tho Allyn.
- 1587 MY1 Jn s Wm Goddard, gent. MY25 And s Wm Ruddy.*
- "1574"[?recte, 1588] OC12 Agn d Rob Wharton. OC13 Alice d Tho Smithe. OC16 Tho s Rob Saunders. NO14 Joan d Hugh Fisher. OC26 Philippa d Jn Lofton. FE11 Wm s Tho Parker; Tho s Wm Coxse. MR10 Grace d Wm Wigginton.
- "1575"[?recte, 1589] JN28 Alice d Wm Allyn. AU5 "Garthe" d Tho Adams. SE17 "Lewes" s Tho Bowes, gent.
- "1589" OC6 Sus Allyn. OC2 Wm s Tho Lankester. FE9 Sus d Jn Lever. MY25 Tho s Tho Newcom. AU3 Wm s Jeremy Burte. JN23 Sus d Jn Wharton.[?Bap. or bur.]. SE7 Ric s Jn Chapman. MY15 Jn s Edw Vurley. JA1 Sus d Jn Cleaton.
- 1590 JI4 Joan & Eliz Wharton. JI27 Jn Bytharey. DE8 "Sexboroughe" Wotton. FE5 Edm s Wm Wotton. FE14 Jn Fisher. FE15 Edm s Wm Michell.
- [1591] AP19 Eliz d Jn Barton. MY5 Edw Graunte, baseborn. MY8 Fortune d Tho Edwards. JI2 Joan d Wm Allyn, sen. AU4 Fortune Wodmanse. AU29 Tho s Jn Allyn. OC22 Amy d Hugh Fisher. NO18 Edw s Wm Jacobsone. NO26 "Aisan" & Joan ds. of Wm Allen. JA16 Eliz d Tho Beriche. MY18 Eliz d Chris Rudd. "1566" JN2 Tho s Ric Laughton. JI20 Hen s Wm Barrell. OC28 Jn s Wm Rudd. NO22 Barbara Green. NO29 Tho s Wm Allen. DE11 Tho s Ric Wigginton. DE26 Jn s Tho Ray. FE3 Tho s Tho Adams. JN26 Tho s Wm Allen, jun. SE18 Rose d Jn Allen. AU1 Joan d Roger Bosworthe, bapt. privately. MY3* Alice d Wm Ruddie.*
- [From this point onwards until about 1602, many of the entries have the year added in addition to the month and day; in view of this confusion of years they have been copied as given]
- DE11, 1591 Tho s Jeremy Birt. DE8, 1590 "Sexborough" d Edw Wotton. JA1 Kath d Tho Lankester. FE1, 1590 Wm s Wm Beard. AP26, 1591 Tho s Edw West; & Kath d Tho Allyn. MY1, 1591 Eleanor d Wm Ruddy. JN30, 1591 Joan d Jn Barton. JA25, 1590 Mary d Rob Glover. MR26, 1592 Mary d Tho Lankester; & Rob s Tho Newcom. SE26, 1592 Wm s Francis Hackney. DE4, 1592 Tho s Jn Mabbot. FE25, 1592 Rob s Jn Chapman [this entry is repeated]. JA29, 1592 Mgt d Edw Wotton. MR5, 1592 Jn s Wm Ruddy.
- 1593 AP2 Wm s Tho Wigginton. AP15 "Gartrid" d Rob Glover. JN19 Simon s Tho Allyn. AU19 Tho s Tho Allyn. AU23 Wm s Wm Driver. SE2 Wm s Francis Hackny. SE29 Penelope d Wm Beard. NO17 Temperance d Wm Carleis. NO13 Temperance & Joan ds. of Jeremy Birt; & Jn s Jn Ball. MR17 Wm s Edw Wotton.
- 1594 JI21 Mgt d Tho Lankester. AU18 Eliz d Ant Robinson. AU24 "Varine" d Ric Bytherrey. JI7 "Varini" d Jn West. FE12 [Ric**] & [Prisoilla**] children of Wm Ruddie. MR16 Ric s Edw Vurly.
- 1595 AP6 Tho s Tho Wiggins. AU31 Nic s Tho Lankester. MR7 Eliz d Rob Glover.
- 1596 AP28 Wm s Jn Grunden. MY2 Ann d Mary Ruddie. JI11 Edw s Francis Hackney. AU8 Tho s Edw Wotton. SE12 Tho s Wm Beard. JA2 Rob s Wm Campion.
- 1597 AU28 Eliz d Tho Osborn. OC3 Ric s Ric Groly. AU12 Jn s Hen Vohar. FE13 Eliz d Jn Ball. "1596"[?recte, 1597] JA30 Jn s Lawr Perry. 1597 (cont.) NO20 Eliz d Tho Wigginton. DE11 Alice d Edw Fuller. JA9 Edw s Ant Robinson. JA29 Eliz d Wm Ruddi; & Mary d Gilb Baules. FE12 Ric s Wm Campion.

* Interlined in a different hand. ** Added in blanks in a different hand.

x Omitted: 1589.

- 1598 MR26 "Bales" Rydyat. AU6 [Hum] s Ric Bitherey. AU13 Eliz d Ric Brown. AU13 Matth s Wm Carles. AU13 Rose d Wm Beard. AU20 Tho s Francis Hackney. JL30 Tho s Tho Lanckester. DE10 Ste s Tho Drapper. FE3 Agn d Tho Knight. FE11 Jn Wight base s of Eliz West. MR13 Wm s Jn Bytherey.
- 1599 AP29 Wm s Tho Allen "de Vyne." MY13 Gabriel s Jn Grunden. JL29 Tho s Wm Rud. JN17 Francis s Tho Wiggins. SE21 Jn s Jerime Burt. DE9 Eliz d Edw Fuller.
- "1600" FE3 Edw s Edw Fulle[sic]. JA6 Rob s Tho Willshere. FE16,1599 Isb d Nic Allin. JN21,1600 "Gartherd" d Wm Campion. SE7 Eliz d Jas Swift. OC19 "Garthred" d Edw Wotton. DE7 Sus d Jn Bytherey. JA26 Jn s Francis Hackney. JA5 Nic s Tho Allin "two boys." MR8 Oliver s Wm Ruddy.
- "1601" JA3 Mgt d Tho Allin "de Vine." JA20 Mgt d Jas Swift. NO18 Wm s Jn Whit. FE19 Tho s Jn Grunden. AU10 Faith d Wm Toule. OC5 Sus d Tho Osborne. MR6 Wm s Hum Smith. MR3 Vincent* d Nic Allen. MR20 Ric s Wm Thornton.
- 1602 AP5 Agn d Edw Fuller. OC3[NO3-T] Wm s Wm Campion. NO1[DE3-T] Wm s Vincent Goddard. DE7 Eleanor d Edm Wotton. FE20 Agn d Wm Bearde. MR20 Kath d Francis Hackney. MR20 Edm s Tho Wiggins.
- 1603 AP10 Wm base born s of Widow Crowley[Cröly-T]. JN19 Wm s Wm Rudd. OC22 Vincent s Vincent Goddard** FE2 Simon base born s of Eliz Lanckester[Simon Lanckester alias Wise-T]. FE26 Wm s Jas Swift. MR11 Vincent s Leon Tomson.
- 1604 MR25 Tho s Tho Allin. MY4 Wm "filius populi." AU26 Ric s Jn Grunden. OC22 Tho s Tho Whit. DE23 Edw s Tho Osborn. FE10 Edith d Francis Hackin [Hackny-T]. FE7 Edith d Francis Hackin[See previous entry].
- 1605 AP2 Alice d Wm Campion. MY27 Eliz d Jn Roofe[Roffe-T]. JN3 Tho s Vincent Gooddard. JN23 Ric s Wm Rudd. JL14 Ric s Ric Colliar. SE22 Francis s Wm Tole. OC13 Edith & Joan ds.of Jn Petherrey. OC10 Ann d Wm Stevenson*** NO10 Jn s Wm Beard.
- 1606 AP27 Jn s Edm Wotton. JL5 Eliz d Vincent Coxe. JA4 Tho s Hum Smith. JA25 Ede[Edith-T] d Tho Allen. MR2 Tho s Tho Chapman. MR15 Hen s Hen Allen.
- 1607 AP6 Agn d Wm Campion. AP12 Wm s Jn Dobs. AU9,1606 Eliz d Jn Grunden. MR15 Hen s Hen Allin. OC17 "Andrianus" s Francis Hackny. FE2 Jane d Tho Franoklin. FE22 Mary d Geof Laughton. MR8 Jn s Jn Holden.
- 1608 MR29 Nic s Wm Stevenson. FE12 Jn s Jn Grunden. FE19 Sus d Hum Smith. OC2 Ric s Edm Wotton. OC2 Edm s Wm Fole[?Tole].
- 1609 MY28 Wm Gittins[§] MY20 Alice d Geo Dickinson. AU6 Grace d Ric Colliar. SE10 Edith[d Wm†] Rudd. SE30 Dorothy Shers[Shors-T]. DE10 Agn d Francis Hacknye. DE17 Edm s Lazarus Smith. JA7 Wm s Hen Allin. FE25 Wm s Tho Hail.
- 1610 MR26 Barbara d Ric Rudd. AP29 Jn s Ric Ecroft. JL8 Hen s Jn Holding[Holden-T]. JL8 Mary d Wm Campion. AU12 Eliz [d Geof†] Laughton. SE9 Jane d Wm Warner. NO18 Tho s Rob Brewer. FE13 Tho s Geo Dikens[Dikenson-T].
- 1611 JL21 Ric s Tho Franklin. AU25 Eliz d Tho Wallinger. SE8 "Jaan" d of Eliz [Tho-T] Parker. SE15 Jn s Wm Rudde. SE22 Tho s Lawr Sperry. SE29 Jn s Ric Rudde. JA19 Agn d Lazarus Smith. DE21 Tho s Tho Osborn. FE2 Eliz d Jn Gittens. MR1 Ric s Rob Hurst.
- 1612 AP26 Joan d Wm Stevenson. MY31 Eliz d Vincent Goddard. JA1 Jas s Rob Brewer. JA1 Jn s Tho Wallinger. DE10 Ric s Ric Rudd. NO29 Edith d Tho Gibbins. MR21 Eliz d Wm Warner.
- 1613 JN20 Rob s Wm Rudd. JN27 "Barnardishton" d Wm Fish,esq. JA20 Emery s of Ann Rudd. DE14 Eliz d Jn Glover^{§§} JA26 Frances d Jn Lever. FE28 Tho s Geo Dickinson. MR8 Jn s Hen Allin. MR9 Tho s Wm Smith. MR17 Jn s Tho Franklin.
- 1614 AP15 Rob s Lazarus Smith. OC1 Wm s Ric Valentine. OC29 Tho s Rob Abbot, buried NO24. MR18 Tho s Tho Wallinger. MR5 Joan d Tho Gibbins.
- 1615 MR26 Eliz d Jn Lever. AP23 Jane d Wm Fish,esq. NO30 Wm s Ric Whisler†† MY9 Ann d Rob Brewer. JL23 Eliz d Wm Rudd. OC22 Eliz d Wm Nottingham. NO12 Wm s Rob Abbat[Abbot-T]. FE4 Sus d Lazarus Smyth. MR1 Eliz d Dan Robinson. MR17 Joan d "W"[Ric-T] Whisler.
- 1616 NO7 Chris s Tho Franklin. DE14 Jn s Wm Warner. JA1 Ann d Ric Valentine. MY6 Jn s Wm Stevenson. MR16 Edw s Jn Lever^{§§§}

* Written above "Vinson" struck through. ** Register omits bap.or bur.,B.T.gives bap. *** Interlined same hand,does not occur in B.T. § Register gives "1610" but all entries for this year occur in B.T.for 1609. † Occurs only in B.T.
 §§ Interlined in same hand,B.T.is missing. †† This entry does not occur in B.T.
 §§§ Interlined in same hand,occurs in B.T.

- 1617 MR27 Mary d Wm Fish, esq., buried MR27. MY18 Eliz d Wm Smith. JL7 Mgt d Wm Rud. SE27 Tho s Jn Allen, buried SE27. SE28 Tho s Hen Allen. FE22 Hen s Wm Notingham. MR8 Jane d Tho Gibbins.
- 1618 AP5 Tho s Tho Allen, buried AP6. MY18 Wm s Wm Fish, knight** JA17 Wm s Ric Rudd. JA17 Martha d Wm Hackny. JA31 Mary d Tho Franklin.
- 1619 AP18 Eliz d Geo Dickinson. AP25 Eliz d Rob Brewer. MY9 Margery d Ric Whisler. JLL1 Agn d Wm Beard. AU20 Jn s Tho Hind. SE13 Agn d Jn Lever. MR19 Wm s Rob Chapman.
- 1620 AP5 Jn s Lazarus Smith. NO19 Kath d Wm Rudd. FE3 Rob s Tho Franklin. MR4 Wm s Tho Gibbins. MR11 Sus d Wm[Ric-T] Whisler.
- 1621 JI25 Jn s Jn Vurly. JLI Ann d Hen Allin. OC14 Tho s Tho Hind. OC28 Wm Dickinson & Kath Brewer. JA27 Eliz d Pet Dickins. FE3 Agn Allin "filia populi." MR18 Reb d Jn Lever.
- 1622 MY5 Jn s Hen Flecher. MY26 Wm s Wm Beard. OC6 Hen s Jn Allin. OC6 Agn d Rob Chapman. JA5 Eliz d Simon Osmond. JA26 Edm s Ric Whisler. FE24 "Michael filius populi."
- 1623 AU17 Rob s Rob Brewer. DE7 Adlin d Geo Newman. DE25 Mary d Rob Chapman. FE15 Wm s Wm Allin. MR7 Jn s Tho Barcole. MR14 Jn s Pet Dickinson.
- 1624 JN17 Eliz d Geo Rudd. MY24 Tho d Hen Brooks. JN22 Tho s Jn Vurly. MY30 Rose d Wm Rattinbery[Rattonbury-T]. OC27 Rob s Rob Sansam. OC17 Tho s Wm Beard. FE24 Jn s Jn Dale. FE27 Eliz d Wm Hackny. MR2 Wm s Wm Wharton.
- 1625 AP10 Wm s Tho Hind. [MY29^s] Hen s Rob Barniam[Baringer-T]. [JN16^s] Pet s Gideon Fisher. SE25 Eliz d Tho Colgrave. NO13 Wm s Tho Franklin. NO13 Agn d Geo Newman. DE11 Hen s Jn Lever. DE11 Sus d Pet Dickinson. [DE18^s] Jn s Ric Whisler. DE21 Tho s Wm Allin.
- 1626 AP30 Ric s Simon Chester. MY28 Edw s Geo Dickinson. SE15 Eliz d Tho Wiggins. NO1 Ann d Wm Allin. NO13 Wm s Gideon Fisher. NO30 Jane d Hen Brouks. DE17 "Marcey" d Nic Allin. JA28 Penelope d Wm Beard. FE4 Mgt d Edw Manyng, buried FE12.
- 1627 MY1 Ric s Wm Betherey. NO25 Jane d Pet Dickinson. JA20 Tho s Geo Newman. MR33[sic] Eliz d Edw Manyng. [MR16 Eliz d Tho Berril†].
- 1628 JN22 Hen s Jn Dale. OC1 Edm s Gideon Fisher. NO6 Wm* s Wm Betherey. DE1 Agn d Tho Birt. JA25 Jn s Nic Allin. MR1 Eliz d Hen Brooks.
- 1629 AP5 Hen s Wm Wharton. MY10 Jas s Tho Hackny. MY19 Tho s Jn Bytherrey[Betherrey-T]. AU23 Jos s Sam Straton[Stratton-T]. OC19 Edm s Wm Alin[Allin-T]. OC20 Sus d Geo Rudd. DE13 Mary d Ric Eams. DE20 Helen d Wm Beard. JA31 Agn d Tho Wiggins. FE7 Tho s Rob Sansam.
- 1630 AP11 Eliz d Pet Dickins[sic]. MY2 Sar d Rob Chapman. JN1 Frances d Gideon Fisher. AU8 Sam s Geo Dickinson. AU29 Sar d Jn Gregory. SE5 Wm s Rob Baringer. SE19 Jn s Jn Boddington. SE26 Alice d Geo Newman. DE21 Ann d Ric Rudde.
- 1631 MY29 Tho s Tho Birt. JL31 Ann d Jn Betherey. AU14 Sam s Wm [Wharton^s]. AU14 Mary d Wm [Busby^s]. NO6 Wm s Pet [Dickinson^s]. NO17 Tho s Ric Eams. DE25 Edm s Rob Chapman.
- 1632 MR29 Wm s Rob Sansam. MY27 Sus d Nic Allin. AU5 Eleanor d Rob Travil. AU12 Ann d Hen Brooks. SE6 Sar d Gideon Fisher. SE8 Martha d "Wendam" Smith. OC28[Ann^s] d Wm Harrison. OC14 Jn s Sam Straton. NO4 [NO11-T.] Tho s Ric Rudd. DE26 Eliz d Tho Hackny. NO4 Tho s Jn Boddington. JA27 Tho s Tho Dickinson. JA27 Eliz d Ric Grene. FE24 Jn s Wm Betherey. MR3 Mary d Wm Wharton. MR17 Wm s Wm Wilson.
- 1633 AP23 Eliz d Wm Beard. MY10 Judith d Marmaduke Ferris. MY12 Jn s Francis Barker. SE29 Eliz d Tho Robinson. DE8 Eliz d Geo Newman. DE18 Edw s Geo Newman. DE23 Jn s Wm Goddard. JA1 Mary d Tho Birt. JA12 Wm s Ric Rudd. JA20 Agn & Mary ds. of Pet Dickinson.
- 1634 AP8 Ann d Wm Wotton. AP13 Mary d Wm Irrington. MY11 Eliz d Jn Betherey. MY25 Oliver s Geo Wats. AU3 Hen s Wm Allin. OC20 Wm s Wm Harrison. JA23 Mary d Tho Brewer. FE8 Jos s Jn Yong.
- 1635 MY17 Mary d Jn Boddington. MY31 Wm s Wm Busby. JN21 Jane d Pet Dickinson. SE17 Eliz d Wm Tole. OC15 Wm s Jn Vurly. OC18 Luke s Geo Rudde. OC11 Ric s Tho Dickinson. OC22 Gideon s Ric Rudde. NO15 Jn s Rob Garret. NO20 Tho s Tho Welles. JA25 Sus s Wm Betherey. FE2 Tho s Wm Wilson. FE7 Wm s Wm Allin.

^s From B.T., Register is illegible. † Occurs only in B.T. * Written above "Ric" struck through, B.T. gives "Wm." ** "Militis" written in same hand and ink above "armig:" struck through.

- 1636 MR35 Mgt d Tho Robinson. JL28 Jn s Edw Evens. AU21 Tho s Tho Wiggins. OC23 Joan d Edw Barker. NO13 Jn s Gregory Pulver. NO20 Jn s Wm Wotton. NO29 Jane d Jn Brooks. JA1 Jas s Tho Brewer*. JA6 Jn s Wm Harrison. JA5 Frances d Tho Welles. JA8 Wm s Jn Betherey. JA22 Sus d Geo Wats. MR5 Jn s Wm Busby.
- 1637 AP2 Eliz d Wm Allin. AP16 Ric s Wm Irrington*. MY1 Ric s Geo Newman. JN25 Eliz d Jn Boddington. AU20 Mary d Ric Franklin. DE3 Mary d Tho Dickinson. DE27 Wm s Wm Toole. JA11 Eliz d Ric Rudd. JA21 Jane d Edw Evens. FE18 Eliz d Rob Garrat.
- 1638 AP8 Eliz d Wm Betherey. OC24 Ann d Jn Lighton. NO13 Jn s Ric Grene. DE16 DE26-T] Tho s Edw Barker. NO13 Jn s Hugh Cools. DE23 Hen s Jn Brooks. DE30 Eliz d Tho Bruer. JA13 Tho s Pet Dickinson. JA20 Eliz d Wm Biggs. JA20 Mary d Tho Dickinson. FE24 Edm s Wm Musgrave. MR3 Jn s Tho Dickinson. MR24 Geo s Geo Wats.
- 1639 AP14 Demetreus s Jn Young. AP13 Mary d Jn Betherei[Betheray-T.]. JN9 Martha d Tho Franklin. JL14 Ric s Wm Whisler. SE14 Jn s Tho Welles. OC6 Wm s Jn Boddington. OC20 Ric s Ric Whithead. OC20 Dorothy d Wm Wilson. OC27 Tho s Tho Robinson. DE22 Jn s Wm Irrington. DE27 Sus d Ric Franklin. FE2 Wm s Wm Wotton. MR8 Mary d Jn Lighton. MR15 Ann d Wm Musgrave.
- 1640 JL19 Eliz d Tho Dickinson. SE6 Eliz d Wm Whisler. OC25 Tho s Wm Busby. NO5 Sus d Wm Biggs. NO8 Agn d Wm Tole. NO25 Mary d Rob Garrat. NO22 Eliz d Ric Grene. NO29 Mary d Jn Waklin. JA6 "Marcy"[Marcy-T.]d Nic Allin. FE28 Eliz d Jn Brooks. FE8 Wm s Geo Watts. FE6 Tho s Tho Roose[Rose-T.].
- 1641 JL18 Wm s Tho Welles. AU22 Tho s Edw Barker. NO7 Geo s Tho Wiggins. JA27 Mgt d Jn Bethery. JA30 Ann d Ric Whithead. FE6 "Dudles" d Geo Wats. MR27 Job s Jn Lighton**. MR1 "Richard Whithead Anna his dag^{tr}."
- 1642 S Jn s Jn Harrison. S Wm*** s Wm Whisler. S Jn s Tho Allen. AU14 Tho s Tho Brewer. SE14 Mgt d Jn Boddington. NO6 Wm s Ric Franklin. NO27 Ric s Sam Newman. DE6 Gideon s Gideon Fisher,jun. DE26 Eliz d Wm Erington. JA8 Hen s Tho Franklyn. JA15 Jn s Jn Wakelyn. JA28 Sar d Wm Wilson,buried JA28. FE6 Jn s Tho Welles. FE12 Wm s Tho Rose. FE19 Ann d Wm Biggs. MR23 Eliz d Ric Steff.
- 1643 AP13 Judith d Ric Greene. AP30 Francis s Wm Busbye. AP30 Mary d Tho Robinson. MY7 Ann d Jn Brookes. AU13 Judith d Wm Musgrave. SE3 Edw s Wm Wotton. OC8 Ann d Jn Gunnion. OC8 Wm s Nic Allen. OC13 Jn s Tho Dickenson,buried OC23. DE7 Eliz d Wm Norwood,buried DE8. DE10 Tho s Jn Layton. DE10 Tho s Wm Britten. DE10 Mgt d Edw Barker. JA14 Nath s Matth Smith alias Robinson. FE8 Joan d Wm Abbot.
- 1644 JL8 Judith d Gideon Fisher,jun. AU11 Tho s Tho Allen. AU28 Wm s Jn Wakelyn. SE7 Pet "populi filius" of Varney Smith. SE8 Wm s Ric Smith. SE8 Jane d Ric Whitehead. SE15 Edith d Wm Tole. SE20 Rob s Tho Brewer. OC20 Ric s Ric Steff. OC24 Marian d Jn Bytheray. FE2 Mgt d Wm Whistler. FE26 Gabriel s Ric Greene.
- 1645 MY28 Tho s Sam Newman. JN1 Agn d Tho Rose.
[Following the above are a number of entries for various years. They have been arranged in chronological order and are copied below]
- 1647 FE9 Wm s Ric Steffe,bapt.
- 1649 JN23 Jn s Ric Steffe,bapt. SE20 Ann d Jn Bodington,bapt.
- 1650 DE6 Nic s Nic Allin,bapt.
- 1653 JA18 Tho s Jn Bodington,bapt. FE15 Tho s Jas Smith,bapt.
- 1654 JL15 Jn s Tho Chellingworth,bapt.
- 1656 DE21 Mary d Ric Bith-Rey,bapt. SE2 Jn s Jn Bodington,bapt. MR20 Tho s Tho Chellingworth,bapt. OC8 Tho s Jn Wallinger,bapt. NO1 Jn s Jn Bodington,buried.
- 1671 AP3 Ann d Ric Steffe,of Hardington[e],Northants,born.
[The next entries in the Register are those for 1657. The entries for 1650-1661 are as usual recorded on the single Transcript for this period, but baptisms, not births, are registered. It is obvious that the record for 1650-1656 is incomplete]
- 1652 JN20 Ann d Ric Steffe.
- 1653 JA18 Tho s Jn Bodington.
- 1654 JL15 Jn s Tho Chellingworth.
- 1655 DE21 Mary d Ric Bith-rey.

* Interlined in the same hand,B.T.is missing. ** Last entry but one for 1641.
S The date is not given,B.T.is missing. *** Written above "Edw" struck through.

- 1656 SE2 Jn s Jn Bodington. MR20 Tho s Tho Chellingworth.
[Copying from the Register is now resumed]
- 1657 JI23 Eliz d Tho Bodington. JI24 Ann d Jn Wakelyn. AU5 Sus d Wm Hull. FE25 Sar d Ste Thomas.
- 1658 AU25 Geo s Tho Ilson. SE3 Wm s Wm Cooper. Jn s Tho Greatbach, rector of Carlton, born NO30, bapt. DE3, buried DE4. DE9 Eliz d Rob Massam. MR16 Sar d Hen Allen.
- 1659 AP27 Mary d Tho Woodmancee. OC6 Sus d "G:"[Jo:-T.] Cob. NO10 Vincent s Edw. Massam. NO15 Eliz d Tho Heyes. FE23 Eliz d Wm Allen.
- 1660 AP26 Tho s Tho Great-Bach, rector of Carlton, born MR31. JI12 Mary d Rob Norman. SE6 Jas s Jas Hardioke. SE28 Sus d Wm English. OC15 Mgt d Wm Rud. NO14 Ellen d Wm Hull. FE8 Eliz d Jn Wallinger.
- 1661 MR26[MR25-T] Eliz d Jas Hood. AP16 Mgt d Ste Thomas. AP25 Jas s Rob Massam. OC17 Eliz d Wm Bithrey. NO19 Mgt d Tho Heyes. NO28 Judith d Tho Bodington. FE6 Wm s Rob Norman. FE26 Ann d Wm Allin.
- 1662 MY4"Jean"⁸d Tho Ianeford. JI12 Eliz d Jn Wakelin. AU29 Tim s Tim Hawkes. OC18 Tho s Tho Rogers. MR5 Esth d Jas Goddard[Godheard-T].
- 1663 AP21 Tho s Tho Bodington. JI31 Sus d Wm Bith-Rey. JI9 Martha d Jas Hardicke. AU16 Tho s Rob Massam. JA20 Mercy d Paul Hawkes. FE11 Eliz d Tho Franklin.
- 1664 AP7 Mary⁸d Rob Norman. AP19 Frances d Tho Hayes[Heyes-T]. AP27 Ste s Ste Thomas. MY1 Mgt d Tho Whish[Whesh-T]. JN15 Sus d Gideon Fisher. SE27 Frances d Tho Bodington. NO29 Eliz d Paul Freeman.
- 1665 MR31 Dorothy d Mich Lovell. AP9 Ann d Gideon Rud. AU20 Ann d Wm English. AU31 Wm s Wm Smith. SE28 Mary d Wm Franklin. OC3 Ann d Wm Bith-Rey. OC23 Tho s Tho Allin. NO16 Ann d Jas Hardick. JA16 Jn s Tho Boddington. FE22 Mary d Tho Chellingworth.
- 1666 AP6 Lydia d Jn Atkins. AP15 Alice d Tho Heyes. AP26 Jn s Rob Massam. AP26 Wm s Jn Allin. JN9 Ric s Francis Busbee. JI19 Jn s Jn Bithrey. JI29 Eliz d Jas Goddard. AU2 Rob s Tho Whish. AU16 Han d Tho Franklin. SE9 Wm s Gideon Rudd. NO11 Alice d Sam Newman. NO14 Mary d Tho Taylor. MR4 Hen s Tho Bodington. MR7 Hen s Paul Hawkes. MR15 Sar d Rob Norman.
- 1667 MY16 Wm s Wm Smith. MY17 Jn s Jn Waklin[Wakelin-T]. AU27 Agn d Mich Lovell. AU27 Jos s Ste Thomas. SE12 Eliz d Paul Freeman, buried SE13. SE15 Jas s Wm Smith. SE15 Mary d Jn Allin. JA30 Mary d Wm Bithrey.
- 1668 MR30 Judith d Tho Robinson. MR31 Sus d Francis Busby. AP4 Wm s Tho Bodington. JN13 Wm s Tho Whish. JI19 Ann d Rob Massam. AU2 Mercy d Wm Allin. AU16 Jos s Jas Hardicke. NO5 Sar d Tho Heyes. NO8 Wm s Wm Franklin. NO29 Sam s Rob Norman. DE6 Ann d Tho Pratt. JA3 Tho s Jn BITHREY.
- 1669 AP22 Ruth d Wm Bith-Rey. MY1 Judith d Tho Rogers. OC17 Gabriel s Wm Smith. NO7 Jn s Wm Ridge. NO15 Eliz d Jn Wells. DE12 Mary d Tho Robinson. JA1 Wm s Wm Allin. JA30 Jn s Jn Wakelin. FE26 Eliz d Gideon Rud.
- 1670 SE15 Judith d Wm Bithrey. DE15 Mary d Wm Smith. JA15 Tho s Jn Harrison. JA21 Wm s Francis Busby. FE21 Sus d Jn Errington.
- 1671 ME3 Tho s Mich Lovell. MY27 Rob s Rob Franklin. JI30 Jn s Rob Massam. AU27 Ric s Wm Allin. SE3 Tho s Jn Allin. DE28 Mary d Tho Bodington.. MR10 Jn s Wm Smith. MR12 Wm s Jn Errington††
- 1672 AP22 Jn s Tho Whish. AP28 Eliz d Tho Green. AP28 Wm s Tho Taylor. MY6 Mary d Jn Wotton. JN30 Mary d Tho Estwicke. JI3 Josiah s Jn Bithrey. JI18 Wm s Wm Knight. SE8 Ann d Wm Franklin. SE16 Jn s Wm Bithrey. OC5 Wm s Tho Baker. OC13 Jn s Jn Laton. NO10 Sar d Jn Allin. DE1 Mgt d Rob Franklin. DE12 Ann d Jn Harrison. FE16 Judith "populi filia" of Ann Brewer. MR23 Rob s Rob Norman.
- 1673 AP13 Tho s Wm Allin. JN22 Gideon s Gideon Rud. AU12 Rob s Tho Bodington. SE21 Gabriel s Tho Green. JI4 Ann d Wm Smith. OC26 Francis & Jas sons of Jn Laton. OC27 Eliz d Nic Allin. DE18 Jn s Jn Errington. MR8 Wm s Jn Wotton.
- 1674 AP26 Mary d Francis Busby. AU13 Tho s Wm Bithrey. DE27 Jn s Jn Allin. DE31 Edw s Wm Knight. JA26 Wm s Jn Errington. FE15 Edw s Jn Wakelin. FE28 Sus d Rob Franklin. MR7 Jn s Rob Norman. MR9 Geo s Tho Bodington. MR14 Sar d Wm Bithrey.
- 1675 MY16 Jn s Tho Taylor. MY16 Ann d Tho Green. JI3 Eliz d Wm Smith. AU6 Mary d Jn Harrison. FE13 Tho s Wm Allin. FE14 Tho s Tho Whish. FE27 Eliz d Jn Wotton.
- 1676 MR28 Wm s Rob Clarke. AP3 Eliz d Jn Allin. AP12 Eliz d Jn Errington. AP22

- 1676 Frances d Jn Alston. MY9 Ruth d Wm Bithrey. MY14 Ric s Jn Bithrey. JN12 [std.] Sam s Nic Allin. JN18 Ann d Tho Bodington. J12 Tho s Tho Pratt. J130 Ric s Gideon Rud. AU27 Ann d Tho Baker. SE28 Edw s Jn Marshall. DE29 Jermh s Wm Smith, buried JA3. FE12 Jn & Mch sons of Phil Reynolds. FE15 Eliz d Jn Tolar. MR3 Wm s Wm Beard.
- 1677 AP8 Mary d Jn Wakelin. AP12 Eliz d Wm Massam. SE2 Ben s Tho Harper. SE9 Wm s Wm Roe. SE16 Mary d Tho Green. NO22 Eliz d Lewis Goodwin. DE13 Uriah s Wm Bithrey. JA14 Mgt d Tho Barnjam. FE3 Tho s Wm Knight. FE7 Tho s Jn Marshall. FE10 Alice d Wm Beard, buried FE14. FE24 Ralph s Tho Whish. MR3 Eliz d Tho Baker, buried MR6. MR9 Sus d Rob Franklin.
- 1678 AP8 Eliz d Rob Clarke. JN7 Sus d Jn Wotton. OC3 Wm s Wm Franklin. NO38 Mary d Jn Nicholls. JA8 Helen d Jn Tolar. JA19 Wm s Wm Beard. JA19 Mary d Tho Jose. FE9 Mary d Lewis Goodwin. FE17 Jn s Nic Allin. MR16 Jn s Jn Allin.
- 1679 SE13 Jonathan s Jonathan Gascoine. OC5 Gideon s Ric Wotton. OC20 Mary d Wm Stanbridge. OC20 Edw s Jn Wakelin. NO9 Jn s Jn Marshall. NO16 Tho s Tho Harper, buried NO22. FE8 Roger s Jn Nicholls. FE15 Mary d Wm Allin. FE15 Ben s Jn Bithray. MR14 Tho s Tho Baker.
- 1680 AP18 Kath d Rob Clarke. MY23 Eliz d Isaac Watford. SE2 Chas s Wm Bithrey. OC9 Sus d Wm Hull^{ss}. NO28 Tho s Tho Barnjam. JA30 Tho s Tho Harper. MR13 Chas s Wm Knight.
- 1681 MR27 Eliz d Jn Wakelin, buried AP2. MY6 Jn s Jn Harrison. MY3 Wm s Rob Franklin. MY3 Jn s Tho Jose. J124 Sus d Tho Green. OC6 Simon s Jn Nicholls. DE15 Jn s Jn Tolar. JA22 Ric s Nic Allin. FE24 Isaac s Isaac Watford. MR2 Ric & Nic sons of Wm Allin, both buried MR3.
- 1682 AP16 Eliz d Ric Wotton. JN6 Tho s Jn Chellingworth, buried JN11. NO28 Jn s Lewis Goodwin. DE10 Thomasin d Jas Lowe. DE31 Martha "populi filia" of Ann Gascoine. JA18 Sar d Jn Tolar. JA28 Rob s Sam Busby. FE26 Abr & Isaac sons of Wm Allin, Isaac buried MR8. MR11 Lydia d Tho Barnjam.
- 1683 AU9 Gideon s Wm Bithery. AU22 Tho s Wm Woolston[Wolston-T]. AU26 Jn s Rob Franklin. SE21 Jn s Jn Kendale[Kendall-T]. OC9 Mary d Isaac Watford. NO6 Wm & Tho sons of Phil Rainolds[Reynalls-T]. NO11 Mary d Tho Harper. JA14 Jas s Jn-Mgt Nichols*. JA14 Ann d Wm Bucher[Butcher-T]. AP12 Chas s Chas-Martha Wright, born AP1*. JA23 Wm s Jn Green††. FE10 Tho s Tho Wallenger. [FE19 Geo s Jn Nichols†]. MR11 Nic s Wm Allin.
- 1684 AU31 Mary d Jn Killingworth. AU31 Eliz** d Wm Row. [NO21 Wm s Sam Busby†], buried NO25. MR21 Jos s Alex Hadland.
- 1685 AP21 Mary d Tho Baringam. MY18 Wm s Jn Wootton, jun. MY24 Ann & Eliz ds. of Ric Wootton. AU16 Wm s Jn Nicholls. SE9 Tho s Isaac Watford. NO22 Frances d Wm Butcher. DE6 Eliz d Francis Busby. DE29 Eliz d Tho Wallenger.
- 1686 MY6 Jn s Jn Green. NO4 "Larmmary-duke" s Jn Nicholls. DE13 Sar d Jn Wakelin. DE27 Aaron s Tho Harper. FE16 Mary d Isaac Watford.
- 1687 MY1 Tho s Jos-Eliz Chaderton[vicar], born AP24. MY8 Jn s Tho Layton[Laighton-T]. JN26 Tho s Tho Wallenger. SE14 Jn s Tho Wells. FE5 Tho s Wm Roe. FE12 Han d Geo Chambers. FE21 Mary d Wm Butcher. MR3 Eliz d Jn Tolar.
- 1688 AP10 Wm & Brittain sons of Jn Green. AP22 Judith d Sam Busby. MY13 Jn s Jn Killingworth. J11 Francis s Wm Alling. J117 Tho s Tho Wells. OC14 Geo base s Geo Chambers. NO11 Ann d Isaac Watford. [DE12 Norman s Joshua Hoit†]§. Norman s Josiah Hoit, buried DE24. JA15 Lydia [d of Sar†] Barringer. FE27 Jn s Tho Wallenger. MR3 Tho s Rob Whish. MR24 Eliz d Alex Hadland.
- 1689 AU18 Ric s Tho Wells. SE15 Eliz d Tho Goss. SE22 Mary d Geo Chambers. SE22 Mary d Sam Busby. FE2 Mary d Wm Allen.
- 1690 J110 Wm s Jos-Eliz Chaderton. AU17 Tho s Tho Wells. AU17 Ste s Tho Wallenger. SE17 Eliz d Jn Green. OC5 Tho s Joshua Hoit. OC23 Lucy d Jn Wetherall. NO16 Ann d Alex Hadland.
- 1691 MR27 Wm s Jn Woodden. MY3 Eliz d Sam Busby. SE20 Wm s Tho Wells. SE27 Mary d Wm Row. NO22 Geo s Wm Alling, jun. DE20 Jn s Rob Whish. FE28 Jn s Edw Ball. MR13 Chas s Jn Warner.
- 1692 MR28 Chas s Tho Wallenger. SE3 Wm s Wm King. JN26 Tho s Alex Hadland. SE4 Tho s Jn Fountaine. SE6 Eliz d Hen Wells. SE11 Mgt d Wm Alling[Allin-T].

* Interlined in different hand, not in B.T. †† Does not occur in B.T.

† Occurs only in B.T. ** Written above "Mary" struck through, does not occur in B.T.

§ This is a baptism in B.T. §§ This is a burial, copied here in error.

- 1692 OC5 Eliz Martha d Tho Wells. DE26 Grace d Sam Busby. JA15 Sar d Wm Wharton.
[etd] JA22 Joshua s Joshua Hoit. JA23 Martha d Wm Busby. FE16 Tho s Wm Butcher,
buried FE18.
- 1693 MR26 Mary d Jn Clifton. MR31 Jos s Jos Chaderton, rector, born MR15. DE3 Rob
s Tho Boddington. FE25 Mary d Wm Allin, jun. MR11 Sar d Tho Wells.
- 1694 JL15 Wm s Wm Wharton. AU1 Mary d Jn Fountaine. AU31 Mary d Jos-Eliz Chader-
ton, rector of Ca[r]lton. OC21 Jas s Wm Massome. OC28 Grace d Rob Whish.
NO25 Ann d Jn Wootton. DE4 Jn s Tho Boddington, jun. MR17 Judith d Jonas Bar-
rick.
- 1695 MY8 Sam s Tho Wells. MY12 Eliz d Ric Wootton. AU25 Eliz d Jn Clifton, born
AU23. OC27 Eliz d Alex Hadland. DE22 Edw s Jn Wakelin. Mary d Jn
Wooddin "born ye 28."
- 1696 JN25 Reb d Edw Ellice. AU15 Martha d Jn Tayler. OC4 Mary d Tho Wells. DE28
Ann d Ric Wootton. FE15 Eliz d Jn Fountaine. JA29 Jn s Wm King.
- 1697 OC19 Ste s Jos Thomas. DE1 Sar d Wm Roe. MR1 Alex & Rob sons of Alex Hadland.
MR1 Tho s Jn Waklin[Wakelin-T]. MR17 Wm s Sam Busby. Eliz d Tho Boddington,
born DE13* [AP30 Mary d Ste Thomas†].
- 1698 AP3 Jn s Jn Clifton. AP20 Jn s Wm Busby. MY9 Mgt d Rob Whish. AU13 Phil s
Mich Reynalls. AU21 Sar d Jn Woodden. NO1 Judith d Jonas Barrick. [The s
of Moses Harper, born DE5†]. FE2 Jos s Geo Chambers. MR1 Ruth d Jn Fountaine†
- 1699 MY31 Dinah d Jn Wootton. [blank] d Jn Steffe, born JL24. Ben s Tho Wells, born
SE15[B.T.gives bap.SE15]. [Squire[§]] s Jn Smith, born NO26[B.T.gives bap.
NO26]. JA11 Sam s Rob Woollwell. FE25 Ann d Wm Allin.
- 1700 MY19 Mary d Alex Hadland. JN16 Ben s Geo Chambers. JL7 Mary d Wm Busby.
The s of Wm Mathers, born JL31. Rob s Rob Whish, born OC26. Eliz d Ste Thomas,
born JA4. FE17 Jemima & Eliz ds. of Jn Waklin[B.T.gives born FE17]. MR1 Wm d
Wm Taylor.
- 1701 Uriah s Wm King, born AP3. AP20 Mary d Mich Reynalls. MY4 Uriah s Wm King.
MY18 Sar d Jos Thomas. JL15 Judith d Tho Marshall. AU30 Eliz d Ric Colston.
OC19 Sus d Jonas Barrick. DE24 Gabriel s Jn Smith. Wm s Jn Wootton, born DE26.
FE1 Wm s Wm Allin. [blank] d Jn Steff, born FE1.
- 1702 MR29 Wm s Wm Busby. SE27 Ric s Ric Colston. OC2 Tho & Chas sons of Uriah
Bithray†† NO27 Mgt d Tho Bithray. DE11 Frances d Rob Whish†† JA10 Francis
s Rob Abraham. FE25 Reb d Wm Wharton. FE26 Mary d Tho Marshall. MR18 Hen
s Wm Smith.
- 1703 AP10 Reb d Ste Thomas. MY30 Eliz d Jn Smith. The d of Wm Matthews, born JN19.
JL18 Jemima d Jn Allin. SE12 Jn s Jn Smith. FE20 Thomasin d Jn Wooddin.
MR19 Tho s Mich Reynolds.
- 1704 MR26 Hen s Wm King. MR30 Tho s Uriah Bithrey. JN18 Eliz d Geo Chamber[sic].
JL4 Cath d Wm Busby. JL9 Jn s Roger Nicholls. JL16 Jn s Wm Allen. SE12
Jane d Jn Bithrey. OC15 Jas s Ric Colston. MR4 Wm s Rob Abraham. MR18
Mary d Edw Knight. JA10 Squire s Jn Smith.
- 1705 The d of Jn Errington, born AP13. MY20 Mich s Mich Reynolds. MY27 Cath d Jn
[& Eliz†] Smith. MY24 The s of Wm[& Ann†] Matthews, born MY24. AU28 Jn s Jn
[& Mary†] Fountain. AU28 Gideon s Uriah[& Ann†] Bithrey. Jn s Wm[& Sus†]
Lucas, born NO22[bap.NO22-T]. DE12 Francis s Wm[& Eliz†] Busby. DE12 Wm s
Jn Bithrey. DE24 Jemima d Ben[& Sus†] Harper. FE23 Mary d Geo[& Eliz†]
Chamber.
- 1706 MR31 Sar d Jonas[& Ann†] Barwick. JN10 Mary d Ric[& Sus†] Colston. JI21
Eliz d Jn[& Sar†] Wooddin. OC13 Tho s Tho[& Dorothy†] Reynolds. DE23 Mgt d
Roger[& Eliz†] Nicholls. JA28 The d of Moses Harper, born JA28†† MR20 Rob s
Jn[& Ann†] Harper, buried MR24.
- 1707 The s of Tho[& Jane†] Bithrey, born MY17. MY23 Sar d Geo[& Eliz†] Chamber.
JL30 Han d Wm[& Sus†] Lucas, born JL30. AU17 Jane d Jn[& Eliz†] Smith. OC4
Eliz d Edw[& Eliz†] Knight. The d of Wm[& Han†] Matthews, born OC4. NO5 Mary
d Wm[& Mary†] King.
- 1708 MR28 Abigail d Wm-Eliz Allen. AU5 Jn s Jn-Mgt Bithray. Jemima d Ben-Sus Har-
per, born AU31. SE28 "Annamariah" d Jn-Ann Harper. NO28 Tho s Wm-Eliz Busby.
The s of Jn-Eliz Goodan, born DE3.
- 1709 AP3 Jn s Jn-Eliz Smith. MY8 Rob s Jn-Eliz Franklin. MY14 Mich s Tho-Dorothy
Reynalls. OC20 Wm s Roger-Eliz Nichols. FE20 Abigail d Wm-Eliz Allin. FE20
Hen s Hen-Sus Fenn.

* Written in different ink, not in B.T. †† Does not occur in B.T.

§ From B.T., Register is illegible. † Occurs only in B.T.

- 1710 JN25 Kezia d Edw-Eliz Knight. OC8 Mary d Mich-Mary Reynals. JA15 Mary d Jn-Mgt Bithray. MR23 Jn s Jn-Dinah Hannah, born DE22.
- 1711 AP26 Chas reputed s of Chas Wright & Ann Marshal. MY6 Ann d Wm-Ann King. MY7 Reb d Jn-Eliz Franklin. Ric s Jn-Keziah Steffe, born MY16. MY31 Jn s Tho-Eliz Roberts. JN17 Mary d Ric-Sus Colston. JI22 Chas s Tho-Martha Whish. The s of Tho-Ann Bithray, born OC3. DE5 Eliz d Mich-Sar Henshman. FE17 Hen s Hen-Sus Fenn. FE23 Tho s Wm-Eliz Law. Ruth d "Jedion"-Reb Bithray, born DE13.
- 1712 AP6 Mary d Geo-Eliz Chambers. JN29 Hen s Tho-Eliz Roberds. JI4 Phoebe d Hen-Mary Bird. SE7 Tho s Mich-Mary Reynals. SE7 Martha d Wm-Eliz Busby. OC24 Tho s Jn-Dinah Hannahs. JA18 Mary d Ste-Sar Hinde. MR15 Reb d Edw-Eliz Knight.
- 1713 JI12 Mgt d Jn-Eliz Franklin. DE20 Jn s Jn-Mary Fairy. [blank] d Ben-Sus Harper, born MR3.
- 1714 MR30 Martha d Ste-Sar Hine[Hind-T]. Mary d Gideon-Reb Bithray, born MY14. AU22 Wm s Mich-Sar Hensman. [blank] d Hen-Mary Bird, born JA19. JA13 Mary d Tho-Martha Whish. JA23 Jn s Jn-Mary Wallenger. FE1 Tho s Tho-Cath Peacock. Sus d Ben-Sus Harper, born MR15. AU25 Mary d Tho-Dorothy Reynalls*
- 1715 OC23 Ann d Ste-Mary Hine[Hind-T]. Mary d Rob-Eliz Boddington, born DE24. Gideon s Gideon-Reb Bithray, born FE14. FE19 Ruth d Jn-Mary Fairy. MR15 Jn s Mich-Mary* Reynalls. MR15 Eliz d Tho-Mary Roberts.
- 1716 AP18 Jn s Mich-Sar Hensman. AU26 Reb d Jn-Eliz Franklin. SE22 Eliz d Tho-Dorothy[Eliz-T] Reynalls. JA7 Eliz d Tho-Martha Whish. FE10 Sar d Ste-Mary Hine[Hind-T]. Reuben s Ben-Sus Harper, born MR9. Hen s Hen-Mary Bird, born MR16. Rach d Gideon-Reb Bithray, born MR24.
- 1717 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Boddington, born MR26. JN23 Geo s Mich-Mary Reynalls. JN23 Mary d Tho-Mary Roberts. AU17 Jn s Francis-Mary Hide. OC19 Han d Jonathan^{xx} Lauton. NO29 Ann d Wm-Eliz Allin, buried DE8. Eliz d Jn-Eliz Goodin, born NO7. JA1 Eliz d Mich-Sar Hensman.
- 1718 MR30 Rob s Gideon-Mary Rudd, born MR1. AP6 Geo s Hen-Ruth Wooddard. Han d Jn-Keziah Steffe, born MY28. JN8 Eliz d Ste-Mary Hine[Hind-T]. JI13 Judith d Tho-Mary Roberts. SE14 Wm s Jn-Mary Fairy. SE14 Wm s Jn-Dinah Hannah. SE24 Rob s Tho-Dorothy Reynalls. Eliz d Rob-Eliz Boddington, born OC30. FE8 Mgt d Tho-Martha Wish[Whish-T].
- 1719 MR27 Sar d Wm-Ann Wharton. Ben s Ben-Sus Harper, born MR27, buried AP13. Sam s Jonathan-Judith Lauton, born JN13. JI12 Eliz d Jos-Mary Hadland. Han d Gideon-Reb Bithrey, born SE10. Issachar s Hen-Mary Bird, born SE10.
- 1720 JN12 Ann d Mich[& Mary†] Reynolds. MY29 Chas s Jn Wallinger. SE18 Ann d Wm-Eliz Cook. OC23 Jn s Bart-Judith Tew. NO13 Han d Ste-Mary Hind. NO27 Ric s Gideon-Mary Rudd.
- 1721 AP4 Mary d Ben-Jane Rogers, rector of this parish. MY21 Geo s Wm-Ann King. JN1 Wm s Wm-Ann Wharton. JN1 Sar & Eliz ds. of Jn White-Sar Ladson. SE17 Wm s Jn-Dinah Hannah. OC29 Matth s Wm-Martha Allen. OC29 Wm s Tho-Dorothy Reynolds. NO12 Tho s Tho-Mary Roberts. JA24 Eliz d Wm -Eliz Cook. JA28 Mary d Jn-Eliz Clifton.
- 1722 AP9 Gravely s Gravely-Mary Wright. JN3 Jane d Tho-Eliz Allen. AU17 Jane d Ben-Jane Rogers, rector, priv: buried AU20. OC21 Eliz d Mich-Mary Reynolds. NO11 Mary d Ste-Mary Hind. DE22 Wm s Jn White-Sar Ladson.
- 1723 AU11 Eliz d Wm-Ann Wharton. AU18 Rob s Bart-Judith Tew. OC13 Ann d Wm-Ann Allen. NO25 Jane d Ben-Jane Rogers. JA19 Sus d Jn-Eliz Franklin. JA26 Judith d Tho-Dorothy Reynolds. FE9 Chas s Gravely-Mary Wright. MR1 Jos s Jn-Eliz Clifton.
- 1724 AP12 Jn s Jos-Eliz Hadland. JN7 Ann d Tho-Mary Roberts. AU16 Han d Jn-Han Wooding. MR10 Wm s Mich-Mary Reynolds, buried MR12.
- 1725 MR28 Wm s Jn-Mary Wallenger. MR28 Wm s Tho-Eliz Allen. JI26 Chas s Jn-Mary Bithrey, jun. AU22 Wm s Edw-Eleanor Robinson. OC24 Tho s Uriah-Alice King. JA6 Ruth d Gravely-Mary Wright. JA26 Sar d Jn-Dinah Hannah, priv: JA30 Eliz d Tho-Mary Roberts. ⁸ Mary d Jn White-Sar Ladson, buried MR16. MR20 Eliz d Wm-Ann Allen.
- 1726 MY29 Eliz d Jos-Eliz Hadland. JN11 Jn s Wm-Ann Wharton, buried JN12. SE18 Tho s Jn-Eliz Clifton. OG2 Ruth d Tho-Martha Whish. OC14 Mary d Jn-Mary Bithrey, jun. NO20 Jn s Tho-Dorothy Keach alias Reynolds. NO29 Mary d Jn-Sar

* Omitted after AU22. * Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T. gives "Mary."

xx Omitted: Judith. † Occurs only in B.T. ⁸ The date is not given.

- 1726 Steffe, carpenter. JA22 Reb d Uriah-Alice King. JA30 Sam s Ste-Mary Hind.
[ctd] FE27 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Franklin. MR5 Jane d Jn-Han Wooding. MR12 Eliz d Gideon-
Eliz Rudd.
- 1727 JN16 Paul s Ben-Jane Rogers, buried JN16. OC22 Wm s Jn-Mary Bithrey, jun. NO12
Wm s Jn-Ruth Chambers, buried NO15.
- 1728 AP1 Rach d Jn-Mary Fairy. AP1 Tho s Wm-Anna Maria Estwick. JN14 Mary d Jos-
Eliz Hadland, priv: JN14 Tho s Wm-Ann Wootton, priv: buried JN14. OC8 Jn s Ben-
Jane Rogers. AU25 Ann d Wm-Ann Wootton, being sick bapt. priv: OC20 Jn s Rob-
Ann Whish. OC20 Lettice d Mich-Mary Rogers. JA24 Jas s Jn-Mary Bithrey, jun,
priv: FE6 Ste s Ste-Mary Hind. FE9 Symons s Gravely-Mary Wright. MR20 Tho
s Tho-Judith Wallenger, priv:
- 1729 MR25 Wm s Jn-Ruth Chambers. AU24 Jn s Wm-Sar Gibbons. AU25 Ric s Tho-Mary
Ashton, priv: SE9 Alice d Uriah-Alice King, being sick bapt. priv: SE28 Dinah
d Hen-Ann Bird. OC13 Wm s Jos-Eliz Hadland, priv: NO20 Mary d Jn-Han Wooding,
carpenter. JA1 Ann d Wm-Eliz Cherry, priv: JA18 Sar d Jn-Eliz Brewer. FE15
Ann d Tho-Judith Wallenger. MR1 Sar d Jn-Ann Wright. MR15 Wm s Wm(decd.)-Ann
Estwick.
- 1730 AU30 Mary d Jn-Eliz Clifton. NO8 Wm s Rob-Eliz Franklin. NO26 Wm s Tho-Mary
Ashton, priv: DE27 Jn s Jn-Eliz Franklin.
- 1731 AP11 Wm s Gravely-Mary Wright. SE12 Tho s Rob-Ann Whish. NO7 Eliz d Rob-Eliz
Franklin. DE17 Sam s Ben-Jane Rogers. DE25 Mary d Edw-Eleanor Robinson.
DE28 Mary d Jn-Mgt Melson. FE6 Mary d Wm-Sar Gibbons.
- 1732 J116 Jane d Jn-Eliz Smith. SE8 Tho s Sam-Jane Jones. S Sus d Rob-Eliz Frank-
lin, priv: FE-- Edw s Edw-Sus Andrews. FE29 Han d Wm-Frances Errington.
- 1733 JN24 Rob s Rob-Ann Whish. SE12 Ann d Tho-Ann Crowley. OC20 Wm s Jn-Mary Bre-
wer. S Wm s Tho-Jemima Wright. JA6 Jn s Jn-Eliz Smith. MR5 Alice d Wm-
Eliz Gibbons.
- 1734 JN2 Jane*d Jn-Ann Wright. AU11 Tho s Mich-Reb Reynolds. AU18 Wm s Jn-Eliz
Clifton. SE15 Tho s Tho-Judith Wallenger. SE15 Judith d Edw-Sus Andrews.
SE27 Sam s Hen-Eliz Fenn. JA19 Rob s Rob-Eliz Franklin. JA26 Tho s Tho-Mary
Sharman.
- 1735 AP13 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Asheton. AP18 Uriah s Uriah-Alice King, priv: [SE28^{SS}]
Eliz d Edw[& Eliz Walker^{SS}]. DE25 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Wright. DE25 Ann d Chas-
Eliz Whish. JA18 Jn s Gravely-Ann Wright. FE15 Sus d Jn-Jemima Goodley.
- 1736 MY19 Tho s Tho-Eliz Asheton. JN1 Martha d Jn-Mary Brewer. OC24 Chas s Chas-
Ann Archer. JA30 Eliz d Jn-Ann Hull. MR18 Jn s Rob-Eliz Franklin. Brink-
low s Ric & [blank] Steffe, born JA31^{††}
- 1737 AP16 Ann d Tho-Jemima Wright. JA25 Sus Hills, an adult person.
- 1738 MY25 Theodora d Chas-Eliz Bordley. SE10 Tho s Rob-Eliz Franklin.
- 1739 AP22 Mary*d Jn-Ann Hull. JN24 Eliz d Jn-Ann Wright. DE9 Tho s Ric-Eliz Davis.
JA15 Han d Rob-Eliz Franklin.
- 1740 NO2 Joss Jn-Mary Turner.
- 1741 MR21 Tho s Jn-Ann Hull.
- 1742 OC24 Alice d Jn-Mary Turner.
- 1743 J123 Wm s Jn-Sus Allen, being very ill bapt. priv: MR1 Tho s Jn-Mary Turner, priv:
- 1744 SE14 Jn s Jn-Cath Eyles. SE23 Sar d Ric(decd.)-Sar Davis. DE16 Rob s Jos-Ann
Clifton. MY10 Uriah Clason, an infant[Does not state bap. or buried].
- 1745 SE22 Mary d Jn-Ann Hull. SE25 Alice d Jn-Mary Turner, priv: NO24 Han d Rob-
Eliz Franklin.
- 1746 AU25 Mary d Jn-Clara Turner. OC8 Rob s Jn-Cath Eyles. OC19 Mary d Jn-Mary
Brewer. DE25 Wm s Gabriel-Ann Church. MR15 Ben s Reuben-Sar Harper.
- 1747 MR15 Ben s Reuben-Sar Harper. [This entry belongs to 1746, B.T. for 1747 gives
"baptised none."]
- 1748 AU17 Elisha s Jn-Cath Eyles, priv: JA6 Eliz & Wm s & d of Jn-Sar Smith.
- 1749 AP10 Tho base born s of Jas Woodroffe the reputed father of Turvey & Mary King
of Carlton, priv: AP30 Wm s Sam-Sar Robinson. MY4 Mary d Tho-Sar Henseman.
JL9 Mary d Tho-Ann Sperry. OC8 Han d Tho-Mary Clifton, jun. JA2 Ann d Wm-Ann
Paris. JA28 Wm s Geo-Judith Pake. MR5 Jas s Jn-Sar Smith, bapt. priv: being
sick. MR18 Jas s Jn-Sus Allen.
- 1750 AU8 Tho s Simons-Eliz Wright. SE16 Tho s Jn-Eliz Peacock. SE30 Han d Sam
Wallenger the reputed father & Ruth Whish. OC2 Mary d Chas-Eliz Bythrey.

S The date is illegible, B.T. is missing. * Ann. SS From the B.T., Register is
illegible. †† This entry is not in B.T. * "Mary" in B.T. but "Meroy" in Register.

- 1750 FE28 Tho s Jn-Cath Eyles. FE28 Mich s Tho-Sar Henseman. MR9 Reb d Geo-Ju-
[std] dith Pake, being very sick bapt. priv: buried MR13. MR24 Han d Tho-Esth Gostwick
1751 AP25 Mary d Simons-Eliz Wright, being ill bapt. priv: buried AP28. JN4 Christian
d Wm-Ann Parris.
- 1752 MRS Ann d Sam-Sar Robinson. JN14 Judith d Wm-Ruth Laughton. JN16 Eliz d Chas-
Eliz Bithrey. JN28 Jn s Chas-Eliz Wright. JL14 Dale s Tho-Eliz Ashton, priv:
AU9 Eliz d Tho-Mary Clifton. NO23 Mary d Sam-Eliz Toler, being sick bapt. priv:
1753 JA17 Francis s Mich-Mary Smith "who go by the name of gypsies." AP12 Edw s Jn-
Cath Eyles. MY20 Gravely s Simons-Eliz Wright. NO18 Wm s Tho-Esth Gostwick.
- 1754 FE6 Mary & Ann ds. of Tho-Mary Clifton, being sick bapt. priv: "both were certify'd
Feb. 17th" [date buried not given]. JN17 Jn s Chas-Eliz Bithrey. JL17 Wm s
Wm-Mary Bithrey, being sick bapt. priv: "certified August 13th." OC29 Mary d Wm-
Mary Fairy.
- 1755 JA5 Mary d Mary Timson & Sam Robinson the reputed father. MR1 Chas s Chas-
Eliz Wilcox, being sick bapt. priv: buried MR9. AP27 Sar d Sam-Sar Robinson.
SE26 Eliz d Wm-Mary Bithrey. OC12 Tho s Jn-Mary Brewer. NO11 Wm s Wm-Ann
Parris. DE30 Ann d Jn-Cath Eyles.
- 1756 MR21 Edw s Wm-Mary Wright. AP21 Wm s Jn-Mary Rogers. AP24 Jonathan s Wm-
Ruth Laughton, priv: AP25 Jn s Chas-Eliz Wilcox, priv: Jonathan's Wm-Ruth
Laughton "was certify'd as duly bapt. May 16th." SE15 Ann d Chas-Eliz Bithrey.
- 1757 FE13 Mary d Simons-Eliz Wright. AP3 Tho s Tho-Esth Gostwick. MY29 Jane d Sam-
Sar Robinson. MR29 Dinah d Jn-Eliz Franklin. JN12 Ruth d Wm-Ruth Laughton.
JN20 Jn s Jn-Mary Rogers. DE21 Marshal s Jn-Cath Eyles. DE18 Jas s Jn-Ann
Tew. DE25 Chas & Eliz twins of Chas-Eliz Wright
- 1758 JA4 Marshal s Jn-Cath Eyles "was certify'd as duly bapt. privately Jan. 4th."
JA23 Rob d Wm-Mary Wright. AP2 [illegible] d Sam-Eliz Toler. MY21 Jas s Jn-
Sar Asprey. JN4 [illegible] s Jn-Mary Reynolds.
- 1759 JA5 Sam s Jn-Mary Rogers. JA10 Gravely s Jn-Sus Wright. MY11 Tho s Chas-
Eliz Bithrey. NO18 Wm s Tho-Sus Johnson. DE11 Ben s Jn-Mary Rogers. DE30
Wm s Tho-Jane Ashton.
- 1760 [The entries for this year are almost illegible, the B.T. is missing]
MY— Isb d Jn-Ann Tew, priv: buried MY— JL— Jonathan s Sam-Eliz Toler. JL—
Cath d Jn-Cath Eyles. JL— Judith d Sam-Sar Robinson. — Rob & Chas sons
of Jn-Cath Wright. — Lawr s Jn-Sus Wright. — Sar d Rob-Mary Franklin, jun.
- 1761 MR31 Jas s Jn-Mary Rogers. MY21 Mary d Tho-Sar Henseman, priv: OC28 Jenny d
Mr Chas-Eliz Bithrey. DE2 Han d Wm-Ruth Laughton.
- 1762 SE19 Rob s Jn-Sus Wright.
- 1763 MY24 Jas s Jn-Mary Rogers. JN21 Tho s Wm-Sus Sanders. JN21 Rob s Jn-Mary
Reynolds. JN26 Eliz d Rob-Mary Franklin. JN26 Eliz d Wm-Mary Wright.
- 1764 JN10 Rob s Jn-Sus Wright. AU26 Sam s Wm-Ruth Laughton. SE10 Ursula d Jn-Mary
Rogers, being ill bapt. priv: "certified as duly bapt. Oct. 2nd."
- 1765 MR3 Tho s Wm-Eliz Grant, buried MR24. AP21 Tho s Wm-Mary Brooks. MY12 Judith
d Jn-Mary Reynolds. JN2 Wm s Rob-Mary Franklin, jun. OC10 Wm s Wm-Judith
Charleton.
- 1766 AP6 Mary d Wm-Sus Sanders. AP13 Jenny d Hugh-Esth Parker. JN8 Tho s Simons-
Mary Wright. AU31 Sam s Jn-Cath Wright. SE14 Eliz d Wm-Ruth Laughton.
- 1767 JN16 Mary d Jn-Mary Rogers. JL5 Ric s Jn-Mary Wright. NO1 ~~Edw~~ s Tho-Jane
Ashton, jun. DE15 Wm s Dan-Mary Brocket.
- 1768 MR27 Pet s Jn-Eliz Gurbise.
- 1769 AP16 Mary d Hugh-Esth Parker. AP30 Sar d Wm-Ruth Laughton. MY14 Ben s Ben-
Eliz Page. JL9 Ann d Jn-Mary Wright. AU27 Tho s Rob-Mary Franklin. SE17
Wm s Jn-Mary Reynolds. Lydia d Wm-Mary Pendred, born SE5 not bapt. OC22 Tho
aged about 5 years & Jane s & d Tho-Jane Ashton. NO1 Rach d Eliz Hadland by
Jn White the reputed father, aged 8 years. VO12 Sar d Jn-Eliz Curtiss.
- 1770 JA14 Han d Wm-Mary Thomas. Nichols s Wm & Mary Pendred [born] MR9, not bapt.
MY20 Tho s Ben-Ann Beal. MY20 Mercy d Wm-Eliz Grant. SE2 Sar d Jn-Sar Marks**
SE2 Ric s Jn-Martha Wright. DE25 Graveley s Wm-Mary Wright.
- 1771 JA13 Ann d Ben-Eliz Page. MR3 Eliz d Jn-Mary Jackson. AP14 Tho s Jn-Mary
Wright. Jos s Wm-Mary Pendred, born AP17 not bapt. AU4 Sally d Sam-Eliz Toler.
SE29 Eliz d Wm-Mary Thomas. DE29 Frances d Jas-Ann Brickwood.
- 1772 AP10 Wm Lawton bapt. in the fiftieth year of his age. MY17 Ann d Tho-Ruth
Wright. Wm s Wm-Mary Pendred, born JL5 not bapt. OC27 Tho Hensman s Wm-Sar

* Written over an erasure, B.T. gives "Eliz." ** Written above "Wright" struck
through, B.T. gives "Marks."

- 1772 Sawell. NO1 Tho s Ben-Eliz Page. NO8 Jn s Jos-Ann Solesbury.
- 1773 JA3 Wm & Nath sons of Hugh-Esth Parker. JA3 Jane d Jn-Eliz Curtis. MR21 Sar d Jn-Mary Jackson. MR28 Tho base born s Ann Headland. AP12 Wm a new born inf. of Jn-Sar Rainbow,priv:buried AP16. JN13 Jn s Wm-Mary Brooke. OC31 Eliz d Tho-Jane Ashton. DE26 Hen s Allin-Mgt Church.
- 1774 Jn s Wm-Mary Pendred,born FE9 not bapt.†† MR20 Ruth d Tho-Ruth Wright. AP9 Han d Ben-Eliz Page. AP24 Jn s Jas-Ann Brickwood. JL10 Rob s Rob-Mary Franklin. JL10 Jn s Alex-Eliz Dawson. JL10 Martha d Wm-Cath Robinson. OC30 Sar d Wm-Sar Sawell.
- 1775 FE5 Jn Grant s Hugh-Esth Parker. AP2 Jos s Jos-Ann Solesby. AP23 Tho s Tho-Mary Jackson. [JA21 Mary d Tho-Jane Ashton,born JA21†],buried JA21. JN25 Jn s Jn-Ann Bird. AU27 Jas s Hen-Mary Ricket. AU27 David s Wm-Mary Brookes. AU27 Wm s Jn-Han Botsworth. AU27 Ursula d Jn-Betty[Eliz-T.] Horn. SE17 Jn s Jn-Eliz Gilbert. OG8 Tho s Jn-Eliz Curtis.
- 1776 AP7 Martha d Tho-Ruth Wright. SE1 Mary d Jas-Han West.
- 1777 MR2 Jos s Jas-Ann Brickwood. MR16 [?Jn] s Jos-Ann Solesbury. AP6 Mary d Jn-Mary Jackson.

[End of Vol.I]

[VOLUME III. 1777-1812]

"The Register for the Parish of Carlton in the County of Bedford. N.B. The old Register begins in the year 1554 & ends April 6th 1777."

- 1777 AP27 Jn Bird,arrived at a state of manhood & on the same day Phoebe d of the said Jn & Ann [Bird]. AU31 Sar d Tho-Ruth Wright. AU31 Sar d Wm-Cath Robinson.
- 1778 AP26 Eliz d Wm-Mary Brooks. AP26 Martha d Allen-Mgt Church. MY3 Eliz d Jn-Cath Tandy. MY16 Hephzibah d Wm-Mary Pendred,born but not bapt.†† JN7 Mary d Ben-Mary Page. JN12 Mary d Wm-Eliz Wicks[Wickes-T]. JN21 Jas s Jn-Eliz Horn. SE13 Tho s Hugh-Esth Parker.
- 1779 JA31 Ann d Jas-Han West. MR28 Jane d Jn-Mary Jackson. JL11 Mary d Wm-Eliz Rudd. JL11 Tho s Jos-Ann Solesberry. OC10 Ursula d Tho-Ruth Wright. DE25 Wm s Allen-Mgt Church. DE25 Martha d Jas-Ann Brickwood.
- 1780 MR12 Ann d Ben-Mary Page. MR26 Ric s Jn-Cath Tandy. MR16 Eliz* d Jas-Han West. MY18 Tho s Wm-Eliz Wikes. JN11 Jn s Jn-Eliz Horn. Sar d Wm-Mary Pendred,born AP30 but not bapt††
- 1781 JA4 Jn s Tho-Betty Brittain. JA28 Cath** d Tho-Ruth Wright. MR13 Hen Ricket, arrived at a state of manhood. MR13 Sam s of Ann Smith,Edw Walker the reputed father. AP22 Martha d Wm-Mary Brooks. JI22 Rob Ekins (born out of wedlock) s of Mrs Sar Sawel,Rob Ekins a drover the reputed father. NO18 Jn s Tho-Rose Gostwick. NO18 Eliz d Jas-Han*** West. DE25 Han d Jas-Ann Brickwood. DE30 Jane d Hen-Mary Rickett.
- 1782 FE17 Ann Amos,aged 16 years. MR31 Martha d Wm-Cath Robinson. JN23 Eliz d Jos-Ann Solesbury.
- 1783 AP27 Judith d Tho-Ruth Wright. AP27 Wm s Reuben-Ann Abbot. AU31 Mary Bithrey d Jas-Eliz Beildam[Beldam-T].
- 1784 MY30 Sar d Mich-Sar Cokrel or Cockins. JI25 Wm s Jn-Eliz Horner* AU3 Mary d Sar Frankling*
- 1785 MY15 Tho Sykes s Wm-Martha Sommerlin* JI24 Judith d Tho-Betty Brittain. JI24 Tho s Jn-Ann Abbot. OC19 Judith d Wm-Eliz Lawton. AU28 Tho s Tho-Sar Gent. DE18 Sam s Reuben^s-Ann Abbot*
- 1786 JA3 Tho s Rob[Wm-T.]-Ann Lawrence. FE26 Eliz d Jonathan-Kezia Lawton. AU27 Brewer s[d-T.] Wm-Christian Wharton. MY21 Eliz base born d of Eliz Morris*†† MY28 Jn s Mich-Eliz Cockin[Cockins-T]. JN4 Tho s Tho-Ruth Wright. DE3 Wm s Wm-Eliz Lawton. DE3 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Rudd,born SE16,1780. DE3 Rob born JN17, 1782, Ann born MY24,1785, s & d of Wm-Eliz Rudd.
- 1787 AP11 Eliz d Tho-Betty Brittain. AP26 Wm s Marshal-Jane Eyels. AP26 Mary Skevington aged 7 years & 6 months natural d of Ann Eyels. MY13 Mary d Jas-Eliz Underwood. SE2 Mary d Jn-Eliz Horner* NO7 Wm s Jn-Ann Abbot,priv:††

†† This entry is not in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T. * Written before "Esth" struck through,B.T.gives "Esth." ** Written above "Ursula" struck through,B.T.gives "Cath." *** Written above "Ann" struck through,B.T.gives "Han."

* The Register has this foot note:- "N.B. the names marked (x) are paupers & exempt from the tax." ^s Written above "Jn" struck through,B.T.is missing.

- 1788 JN29 Jas s Wm-Martha Summerlin^x SE3 Wm s Marshal-Jane Eyels. DE4 Edw s Edw-Cath Eyels.
- 1789 AP12 Han d Jn-Mary Gostwick. MY10 Ann d Wm-Eliz Parish. JN4 Jn s Matth-Cath Bailey. NO21 Jn s Marshal-Jane Eyels.
- 1790 JA20 Wm s Edw-Cath Eyles. JA24 Tho & Mary s & d of Jn-Cath Hutton^x JLL1 Tho s Austin-Eliz Sheffield. AU30 Sar & Eliz children of Rob-Ann Lawrence. AU29 Jane d Jn-Eliz Horner^x
- 1791 JA25 Tho s Tho-Sar Bithrey, butcher^{ss} FE4 Tho s Marshal-Jane Eyels, farmer. FE7 Tho Bithrey, butcher, born AU19, 1755^{ss} FE17 Judith Steff, widow, born MR7, 1766^{ss} MR13 Eliz d Jos-Sar Gostwick. MR27 Ann d Jos-Ann Solesbury^x MI29 Ruth d Moses-Mary Freeman. JN21 Sar d Edw-Cath Eyels. JLL0 Jas Goodes, of riper years. JLL0 Wm Bithrey, of riper years. JLL0 Eliz Brockit, of riper years. MY29 Judith d Wm-Sar Bithrey. OC30 Wm s Wm-Eliz Parish.
- 1792 AP2 Mary d Austin-Eliz Sheffield. JN3 Jas base born s of Mary Jackson
- 1793 JA3 Chas s Edw-Cath Eyels. SE29 Geo s Wm-Eliz Parish. DE8 Jn s Jas-Rach Hartwell^x DE25 Eliz d Reuben-Mary Harpur[Bap.or bur.not stated††]
- 1794 FE28 Geo s Moses-Mary Freeman. AP13 Jane d Wm-Sar Bithrey. AU1 Mgt d Edw-Cath Eyels^x SE4 Sar d Marshal-Jane Eyles. AU31 Tho & Wm sons of Matth-Cath Bailey. AU31 Cath & Mary ds.of Jn-Ann Tandey. AU31 Mary d Jn-Eliz Gostwick. NO23 Sar & Mary ds.of Jn-Cath Hilton.
- 1795 JA9 Sar d Wm-Eliz Parish.
- 1796 MY27 Tho s Jn-Eliz Gostwick. OC30 Jos s Wm-Martha Summerlin.
- 1797 MR19 Wm s Francis-Mary Taylor. DE7 Eliz Cath d Edw-Cath Eyeles [This entry is a burial in Register but a baptism in B.T.]
- 1798 JA8 Jn Ives s Wm-Lydia White. JA31 Jos s Wm-Eliz Parish, buried FE8. JA31 Wm Brown & Mary his wife, he born JN10, 1754, she SE29, 1753. JA31 Wm[Jn-T] born OC30, 1781, Frances born NO4, 1783, Sar born AP27, 1786, Mary born MY28, 1789, Eliz born NO1, 1792, s & ds.of Wm-Mary Brown. NO11 Wm s Wm-Mary Walker. DE25 Wm s Sam-Ann Wright. OC7 Mary d Rob-Ursula Franklin.
- 1799 MY12 Jos s Wm-Eliz Parish. MY12 Jn s Francis-Mary Taylor. SE15 Wm s Jn-Cath Hilton. SE22 Sam s Wm-Martha Summerlin. OC25 Martha d Sam-Ann Wright.
- 1800 FE4 Levi s Wm-Lydia White. FE26 Eliz Cath & Mary Ann twin ds.of Mr Edw-Cath Eyles, of Carlton Hall. JN8 Tho s Wm-Sar Clerk, a marine** DE2 Reb d Francis-Eliz Taylor. DE14 Eliz d Tho-Eliz Brittain.
- 1801 FE16 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Title. MR29 Sar d Jas-Reb Muns. MY17 Geo s Jn-Sar Stock. MY17 Mary d Jn-Sar Stock. MY24 Tho s Wm-Eliz Paris. JLL30 Mary Ann d Wm-Mabel Wikes, priv: NO1 Tho & Jos sons of Jos-Sar Gostwick. NO1 Eliz d Jas-Eliz Underwood.
- 1802 JLL24 Sam base born s of Mary Smith. DE5 Sar d Sam-Ann Wright. AU22 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Gostwick.
- 1803 JA18 Rob s Rob-Charlotte Battams. FE20 Martha d Wm-Martha Summerlin. AP17 Sar d Rob(decd)-Reb Harpur, aged 6 years. MY15 Tho s Francis-Mary*** Taylor. JN3 Jn born SE18, 1788, Judith born JLL4, 1790, Sar born DE20, 1793, Wm born JA9, 1797, Chas born MY9, 1800, sons & ds.of Wm-Eliz Rudd. JN3 Jn s Wm-Sar Steff, born[blank][aged 22 years†]. JN3 Mary d Matth-Cath Bailey. JN3 Jos s Jas-Martha Goods. AU7 Sar [d Mr Wm†] Bithrey, spinster, aged 27. AU7 Eliz[d Tho-Eliz†] Goodes, spinster, aged 25. AU31 Mary Ann & Sophia ds.of Wm-Mabel Wikes [Wikes-T]. AU28 Rose d Jos-Sar Gostwick. AU28 Tho & Wm sons & Reb d of Jn-Ann Tandey. AU28 Ann[born MR18, 1793†] & Reb[born JN27, 1795†] ds.of Rob-Ann Lawrence. AU28 Jas s Jas-Reb Muns. MY20 Mary d & Wm & Edw sons of Wm-Christian Wharton†† JN26 Frederick s & Sar & Cath ds.of Wm-Eliz Bond, surgeon†† [SE14 Sar d Sam-Ruth Robinson†].
- 1804 JA8 Wm s Wm-Eliz Title. AP15 Ann d Wm-Martha Brooks** JLL15 Leah d Mr Wm-Mary Bond, surgeon. SE30 Jas s Jas-Rach Hartwell.
- 1805 JN2 Ann d Jn-Sar Paris. DE5 Mary d Wm-Martha Brooks.
- 1806 FE11 Tho s Mr Rob-Charlotte Battams. AP6 Eliz d Jas-Mary Line. AP6 Tho s Tho-Eliz Gostwick. FE11 Rose d Mr Rob-Charlotte Battams. AU10 Tho s Sam-Ruth Robinson. SE7 Wm s Gravely-Cath Wright.

^x See note foot p.12. ^s For "Huton" read "Hilton." ^{ss} This entry is struck through, does not occur in B.T. * Interlined in same hand, occurs in B.T.

** Entry is struck through & noted "in Chellington Register."

*** Written above "Eliz" struck through, B.T.gives "Mary."

† Occurs only in B.T. †† Does not occur in B.T.

- 1807 AU30 Cath d Wm-Ann Pinkerd. AU30 Caroline d Jn-Sar Paris. MR13 Mary d Wm-Eliz Title, born MR27, 1806††
- 1808 AU28 Jn s Jn-Han Franklin.
- 1809 JA30 Ben s Mr Ben-Cath Rogers. AP2 Jn s Wm-Eliz Title. AU27 Eliz d Jn-Sar Paris. AP3 Charlotte base born d of Mary Bedford. SE21 Tho base born s of Eliz Skevington dead., Tho Hopcraft the reputed father.
- 1810 OC12 Wm s Tho-Eliz Gostwick, born MY6, 1808. SE2 Charlotte d Wm-Mary Brittain. OC20 Tho s Tho-Eliz Gostwick.
- 1811 FE26 Sophia d Wm-Eliz Rudd, born MR9, 1804. FE26 Charlotte base born d of Ann Rudd, born MR18, 1808. AP14 Jos s Wm-Reb Lawton, jun. Wm s Matth-Cath Bailey was bapt. & buried^x at Chellington.[§] AP21 Jos s Wm-Han Chambers. SE1 Sar d Wm-Martha Brooks. SE1 Esth d Jn-Han Franklin. SE29 Wm s Wm-Sar Brown. SE29 Sam s Sam-Ruth Robertson[sic].
- 1812 AP5 Mary d Jn-Han Burbage* AP12 Chas Andrew, shepherd, aged about 40 years. AU20 Chas s Wm-Sar Brown. SE11 Chas s Mr Wm-Mary Bond.

"Here end the old Registers; & in conformity to an Act of Parliament passed in the year 1812 a new set of Register Books furnished by the Kings Printer begin from January 1st 1813.

Wm Hooper Restr."

[End of Vol.III]

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. § This entry is struck through.

x Omitted:FE11. * Entry is struck through with the note:- "The above is in Chellington Register."

CARLTON

MARRIAGES, 1554 - 1812

[VOLUME I. 1554-1753]

"The names of such as were baptized, married and buried in the Parishes of Carlton since Anno 1554."

1555	OC10	Rob s Tho	Rudd	Mary	Linford
1556	OC11	Wm	Michell	Ann	[blank]
	OC20	Hen	Greene	Eliz	Michell
1559	SE15	Ric s Tho	Leiser "nuptus fuit"		
1563	OC10	Jn	Marshall	Mgt	Edwards
1565	NO 2	Tho	Port	Sus	[?Nuore]
1568	OC25	Tho	Smithe	Kath	Alyne
1570	AP 6	Rob	Will[?brey]	Alice	Killewell
1572	SE18	Mr Nic	Vaus "was married"		
1576	OC25	Wm	Ruddy	Jane	Rudd
1577	JA24	Ric	Bytherery	Margery	Taylor
	OC17	Tho	Couper	"Saxborow"	Rudd
1579	SE10	Wm	Goddard, gent.	Joan	Vaus
1581	OC11	Ric	Shepard	Alice	Sperry
	OC16	Rob	Glover	Lucy	Britten
"1573"	AP 9	Ric	Frisby "was married"		
[The above entry occurs after the baptism of Tho s Edw West, SE22, (?)1582; and is followed by the next entry, which itself is followed by the baptism of Damaris d Wm Hall. It is apparently impossible to deduce whether "1573" is an error, but although the next marriage entry (Wm Driver) is slightly out of order, the baptism of his daughter on FE18, 1582 suggests that the date may be correct.]					
"1581"	AP 1	Wm	Driver	Agn	"uxor eius". [See preceding note]
1582	FE 7	Tho	Rudd	Agn	Allyn
1583	NO 6	Lancelot	Yeomans	Eliz	Hackney
1584	NO28	Jn	Green	Joan	Osmond
	OC 1	Wm	Bearde	Joan	Bittaine [sic]
"1574"	[?recte, 1588]	OC21	Wm Anglesey, gent.	Eliz	Hatley
[For the dating, cf. Baptisms; the next entry is the following marriage]					
	OC30	Wm	Driver	Joan	Bytherery
"1575"	[?recte, 1589]	MY30	Sim Smithe	Agn	Greene
1589	OC28	Jn	Brittin	Isabel	Brian
	MY20	[Un]	Gale	Eliz	Green
	OC 6	Jn	Cleaton	Fortune	Edwards
	NO24	Tho	Edwards	Cath	Grunden
	FE19	Ric	Baringham	Eliz	Barne
1590	AP18	Mr	Darsue	M ^{rs}	Barker
	AU27	Edm	Sutton	Eliz	Hall
	DE17	Wm	Godfray alias Cooper	Ann	Beckel
	SE17	Wm	Alderman	Ann	Bytherery
	NO12	Hen	Wharton	Mary	Kishlingborow
	JA22	Tho	Beridge	[?Amy]	Portar
"1565"	AU12	Tho	Adame	"Jelian"	Halse
[This entry occurs after the baptism of Francis Wodmanse, AU4, (?)1591; the next entry is the following marriage, no year being given; after that occur the baptisms of Tho Allyn and Amy Fisher, followed by the marriage of Hen Bytherery below. All three marriages appear therefore to belong to 1591.]					
	AU20	Wm	Wigonton	Alice	Stockwell
	NO17	Hen	Bytherery	Margery	Ruddy
[The following marriage occurs immediately before the baptism of Hen Barrel, J120, 1591 or 1592.]					
	JN16	Edw	Madocke	Margery	his wife
[The following occurs immediately before the baptism of Kath Lankester, JAL, (?)1592; six baptisms follow, then the marriage of Gilb Ashly below.]					
	NO12	Hen	Wharton	Mary	Kislingbery
"1590"	FE12	Gilb	Ashly	Eliz	Michell

1592	JL12	Tho	Wigans	Ann	Tisan
	MY22	Tho	Walker	Eliz	Allen
	OC 2	Hen	Wright	Ann	Marlin
	DE28	Tho	Adams	Mary	Higden
1593	JN 1	Jn	Grunden	Eliz his	wife.
1594	JL26	Jn	Bach	Sus	Addams
1596	JL27	Ric	Warren	Agn	Wodrufe
	JL27	Lawr	Perry	Barbara	Green
	AU 9	Rob	Blot	Mary	Borow
1597	NO25	Edw	Fuller	Agn	Carpinder
	OC10	Ric	Brown	Ann	Allin
1598	JA 2	Jas	Hawles	Joan	B1[?unceam]
1602	DE22	Wm	Carter	Sus	Welles††
	OC14	Jn	Allen	Alice	Barricke
	SE27	Tho	White	Eliz	Fisher
1603	JA26	Wm	Hooton[Hoton-T.]	Kath	Ruddy
	SE24	Jn	Marshall	Varny	Goddard††
1605	[NO20	Tho	Chapman	Joan	Hodgson†]
1606	JL 2	Ric	Whittick	Alice	Grunden
	JL13	Tho	Barbar	Dorothy	Hamman
1607	NO 9	Jn	Gittins	Saxborrowe	Rudd
1608	AP26	Ric	Rudd	Kath	Pickring
	OC15	Lazarus	Smith	Eliz	Gilbert
	JA18	Wm	Purden	Agn	Whit
1609	JA20	Wm	Stevenson	Ann	Broks §
	JA24	Hen	Broks	Jane	Wakling §
1610	OC 1	Rob	Brewer	Eliz	Lawrence §§
	NO 7	Tho	Rapit	Joan	Beridg §§
	MY29	Wm	Warner	Eliz	Allin §§
	JA 8	Dan	Robinson	Ann	Osborne
1611	JN23	Ric	Ecroft	Eliz his	wife
	AU 5	Rob	Hurst	Ann	Kinoy
	DE 1	Ric	Barton	Sus	Lever
	FE17	Hen	Rudd	Eliz	Rey
1612	[JN 7	Wm	Smith	Rose	Bithrey†]
1615	MY 9	Ric	Walker	Sus	Barton
	MY15	Wm	Smith	Joan	Scrogs
1617	OC10	Wm	Bearne	Mary	Strech[Stretch-T]
	OC27	Rob	Wharton	Agn	Parat
1618	[NO20	Jn	Fisher	Eleanor	Ruddie†]
1619	OC29	Edw	Cowly	Alice	Pettet[Pettit-T]
	FE10	Edw	Aldersy	Penelope	Beard
1622	MY 6	Hugh	Fulton	Mgt	Wild
	NO 7	Geo	Newman	Eliz	Osborn
	NO 7	Wm	England	Kath	Wallinger
1623	NO18	Tho	Dickinson	Mary	Allin
1624	MY27	Wm	Hackny	Alice*	Dous
	JN29	Wm**	Jobson	Kath	England
	MY 8	Wm	Wharton	Ann	Leach
	OC17	Vincent	Wheaton	Priscilla	Ruddy
	OC18	Jn	Blot	Eliz	Ball
	OC30	Tho	Berill[Burrill-T]	Margery	Vurly
	MR 3	Ant	Clark	Joan	Birt
1625	MY19	Rob	Love	Ann	Robinson
	FE23	Edw	Manyng	Sus	Osborne
1626	MY12	Wm	Bethery	Mary	Garrat
1627	NO27	Tho	Birt[Birt-T]	Alice	Perry
1628	JL10	Jn	Betherey[Bytherey-T]	Varny	Betherey[Bytherey-T]
1632	SE28	Ric	Grene	Helen	Wotton
	NO22	Wm	Irrington	Alice	Dickinson

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

§ This entry occurs in B.T. for 1608. §§ This entry occurs in B.T. for 1609.

* Written above "Agn" struck through, B.T. gives "Agn."

** Written above "Tho" struck through, B.T. gives "Tho."

CARLTON MARRIAGES: 1632-1679.

B17

1632	JA16	Geo	Houghton	Sus	Welles
[Std.]	FE11	Tho	Wiggins	Kath	Jobson
1634	SE29	Ric	Wotton	Eliz	Warner
1635	OC28	Edw	Barker	Dorothy	Poole
1636	NO28	Godfrey	Cordell	Mary	Fisher
	DE15	Jn	Day	Sar	Rolt
	FE 2	Jn	Clement	Agn	Prignore
1637	FE 6	Ric	Whithead	Ann	Tealer [?Fealer]
1638	AP 2	Wm	Biggs	Eliz	Leach
1639	DE18	Wm	Whisler	Agn	Whisler
	JA16	Jn	Welles	Lettice	Boddington
	MR 6	Jn	Waklin	Eliz	Dickinson
1640	JUL13	Tho	Rose	Eliz	James
1641	AU 1	Tho	Allin	Agn	Lacy
1642	OC13	Jn	Fuller	Dorothy	Church
1643	AP11	Tho	Bellingham	Martha	Bletso
	MY13	Jn	Skevington (Turvey)	Ann	Clifton
	OC 5	Tho	Birt	Ann	Greene

[Baptisms and Burials are entered for 1644 and 1645 but no Marriages, the next entry is "Anno Dni 1657. Tho: Great-Bach, Rector de Carlton, May 1, 1657," Then follow the entries for 1657. There is the usual single Transcript for the period 1650-61 but the first marriage recorded is for AP12, 1658]

1657	[No marriages recorded]				
1658	AP12	Wm	Seabroke (Bedford)	Alice	Medbury (Ravensden)
	AU 1	Tho	Hull (Carlton)	Mary	Hood (Stagsden)
1659	NO24	Tho	Bodington (Carlton)	Mary	Wells (Odell)
1660	AP 2	Sam	Tolar (Cranfield)	"Maria de Odell"	
	MY10	Jn	Chellingworth (Boziatt [Bozeat, Northants])	"& Susanna"	
	JN30	Tho	Allen (Carlton)	Eliz	Coalgrave (Hinnioke [Hinwick in Podington])
1661	SE30	Tho	Whish (Wellingborough [Northants])	Mary	Bodington (Carlton)
1662	OC14	Tho	Franklin	Han	Smith (Carlton)
1663	JA20	David	Hendersham	Han	Elliott (Turvey)
1664	JN29	Francis	Wilby	Mary	Muns
	SE29	Tho	Pratt (Carlton)	"Marg:"	Aires [Ayres-T.] (Stevington)
	NO10	Wm	Franklin	Ann	Busby (Carlton)
1665	MR29	Francis	Busbee	Mercy	Allin
	NO 2	Tho	Taylor	Martha	Franklin (Carlton)
1667	GE30	Wm	Ridge	Eliz	Norman
	OC 7	Wm	Tole	Sar	Latimer
	JAN15	Wm	Allin	Mary	Allin (Carlton)*
1668	AP23	Tho	Rogers	Judith	Green (Carlton)
	JUL4	Wm	Bith-Rey	"Duglis"	Bodington (Carlton†)
1669	JN24	Jn	Goodwin	Eliz	Bostorne
	JAN14	Jn	Harrison	"Marg:"	Bith-rey
1670	MY 4	Jn	Erlington	Sus	Bith-rey
	MY16	Wm	Peacocke (Odell)	Joan	Haynes (Carlton)
1671	JN29	Nich	Allin	Ann	Mews (Carlton)
	OC18	Jos	Osmond	Martha	Grundon
	OC29	Jn	Laton (Carlton)	Ann	Bryan (Turvey)
1672	MY 4	Tho	Wattson	Mary	Sansom (Pavenham)
1673	MY 8	Geo	Ives	"Marg:"	Masters
1674	NO30	Tho	Harper	Ede	Tole (Carlton)
1676	MR28	Wm	Morris	Wyeborrow	Richardson
	MR28	Jn	Saunders	Eliz	Lighton (Harrold)
	JN24	Tho	Barnjam	Sar	Norman
	JA22	Lewis	Goodwin	Mgt	Brewer (Carlton)
1678	NO13	Wm	Stanbridge	Mary	Belcher
1679	JL24	Lewis	Goodwin	Alice	Lovell (Carlton)
	SE29	Wm	Wolston	Ede	Woodham
	NO27	Francis	Busbee	Mary	Wakelin

* Interlined in some hand, does not occur in B.S. † Occurs only in B.S.

1680	SE29	Tho	Green	Sus	Gurrey
	FE12	Jn	Reinoldus	Mary	How
1681	AP 7	Gabriel	Goodwin	Alice	Knight
	MY19	Jn	Chellingworth	Ann	Cooper (Carlton)
	JL27	Jn	Harrison	Mary	Allin (Carlton)
1682	AF19	Hen	Pake (Turvey)	Mary	Heyes (Carlton)
	JN29	Jos	King	Mary	Grundon
1683	AP10	Rob	Norman	Eliz	Purvill
1685	NO22	Tho	Boddington	Ann	Greatbatch
1687	MR28	Geo	Chambers	Eliz	Franklin
	NO 3	Ric	Wootton	Han	Frankling
	NO 4	Edw	Wootton	Mary	Fisher
1688	AP16	Jn	Bennet	Eliz	Birt
1689	JN 2	Wm	Weale	Eliz	Wales
	SE14	Jn	Wooden	Sar	He[ar]s*[Heynes-T.]
	OC24	Jn	Wetherall	Reb	Toler
	JA 1	Wm	Bithwray	Ann	Stratton
1690	AP20	Jn	Fanfaine[Fountaine-T.]	Mary	Killingworth
	JL 6	Tho	Collier	Mary	Watts
	OC10	Jn	Clifton	Frances	Hayes
	NO27	Jn	Reinolds	Eliz	Knight
	FE24	Chas	How	Mary	Pratt
1692	AP16	Wm	Wharton	Ann	Alling
	JL 3	Jn	Wakelin	Isb	Shelton
1693	DE 3	Gabriel	Smith	Ann	Alling
	DE10	Ric	Wootton	Judith	Dunkley
1695	JN24	Edw	Ellise	Ellen	Toler
	JA 5	Geoff	Radwell	Bridget	Thombs
	FE27	Francis	Bletsoe	Judith	Bithray
1696	JN16	Ste	Thomas	Mary	Marshall
1697	AP[27]	Wm	Warner	Mgt	Thomas
	JL 8	Ric	Winch	Mary	Winch
	[JL18†]	Wm	Allen	[Eliz	Harrist†]
	[AU 1†]	Mich	Reynalls	[Mary	Knight†]
	OC18	Jn	Killworth	Eliz	Hood
	OC21	Chris	Fox	Sar	Wooddard
1698	SE15	Wm	Hubbard (Harrold†)	Eliz	Whitfield
	OC 1	Wm	Finding (Oakley†)	Martha	Thorowgood
	NO17	Ste	Thomas (Carlton†)	Reb	Smith
	JA15	Joshua	Hoit (Carlton†)	Cath	Dunkley
1699	CG 2	Tho	Laiton (Harrold)	Sar	Thomas
	JA15	Uriah	Bithray	Ann	Boswell
1702	AP11	Jn	Hannah	Dinah	Lucas (both of Carlton†)
	MY20	Francis	Gardner[Garner-T.](Tempsford)	Eliz	Bannister
	OC 1	Wm	Knight (Odell)	Ann	Clark
	OC19	Jn	Allin	Martha	Allin (both of Carlton)
1703	SE26	Jn	Darling	Cath	Millington
	OC12	Wm	Davis (Lavendon[Bucks])	Esth	Green (Turvey)
	NO 7	Wm	Smith	Sar	Norris
1704	OC 3	Tho	Corby	Sus	Allen
1705	MY31	Jn	How	Eliz	Ball (Turvey)
	JL 1	Hen	Wooddard	Ruth	Heartwell[Hartwell-T.]
	SE16	Wm	Elie[Elise-T.]	Eliz	Cooke
	OC12	Tho	Pilgrim	Eliz	Boddington
	OC17	Jonathan	Basset	Eliz	Dallington
1706	JL12	Jn	Harper	Ann	Tolar[Toler-T.]
1707	SE29	Jn	Hackney	Sar	Lucas
1708	AP 4	Jn	Franklin	Eliz	Tolar
	MY 2	Jn	Goodin	Eliz	Brown [Bucks]††
	S	Tho	Litchfeild (Bedford)	Eliz	Hopkins (Snelson[in Lavendon,
1709	MY 8	Wm	Northen	Magdalen	Atkins
	MY16	Mich	Reynals	[Mary†]	Moor
1710	JL 6	Ste	Hine	Ann	Wharton
	OC 1	Luke	Church	Marianna	Fosberry

* Name altered in Register.
 given. †† This entry is not in B.T.

† Occurs only in B.T. ‡ Date is not

CARLTON MARRIAGES: 1711-1727.

B19

1711	AP 3	Wm	Law	Eliz	Bracegirdle	
	MR23	Jn	Peacock	Albina	Mitton	(lic.†)
1712	AP16	Ste	Hind	Sar	Robinson	(lic.)
	OC 1	Tho	Peacock	Cath	Maxcie[Maxie-T.]	
	MY 1	Wm	Wolstone[Woolston-T.]	Mary	Lucas	
	NO 9	Tho	Shepard	Judith	Bragg	
	DE 7	Gideon	Rudd	Mary	Elmer[Aylmer-T.]	
1713	AP12	Aaron	Harper	Ann	Love	
	JN 7	Wm	Curtice	Eliz	Wooding (Turvey)	
	SE30	Jn	Peirce, labr.	Mary	Dallington, spinster	
	DE 3	Jas	Lavender	Eliz	Clark	(lic.)
	DE30	Miles	Baskerville (Bedford)	Mary	Boddington	(lic.†)
1714	MR28	Abr	Wye	Sar	Goldsmith	(lic.)
	OC31	Wm	Woodin	Ann	Barrett	
	MR15	Rob	Bodington	Eliz	Bodington	(lic.†)
1715	SE18	Francis	Hyde	Mary	Durram*	
	OC 2	Jonathan	Iauton, labr.(Carlton)	Judith	Green,spinster (Carlton)	
1717	AP16	Jn	Odell (Wilden)	Eliz	Wagstaffe (Wilden)	(lic.)
1718	MY 3	Tho	Fairy (Harrold), carpenter	Eliz	Holyoake(Carlton), spinster	(lic.)
	MY11	Wm	Page (Wellingborough[Northants]), shoemaker	Mary	Robinson (Carlton),spinster	
	JL 3	Rob	Warner,fellmonger	Ann	Gale (both of Bedford), [spinster†]	(lic.)
	MY21	Solomon	Harper	Mary	Bennett	
	AU24	Bart	Tew, tailor(Carlton)	Judith	Busby,spinster (Carlton)	
	SE29	Edw	Pabody[Paybody-T.]	Lucy	Elmer[Aylmer-T.] [both of Carlton†]	
	MR23	Jn	White	Sar	Abraham	
1719	JL10	Gravelly	Wright	Mary	Simons	(lic.)
	DE 4	Wm	Cook	Eliz	Allin	
1720	OC27	Tho	Wooding,shoemaker	Eliz	Busby,spinster(both of C.†)	
	DE 4	Elias	Wooding,shoemaker	Ann	Strafton,spinster	
1721	AP 9	Tho	Clifton,yeoman	Mary	Woolston,widow(both of C.)	
	AP11	Tho	Beverley,schoolmaster,sojour- ner in this parish	Mary	Chattel,of Chellington, spinster	
	AP27	Jn	Clifton,labr.	Eliz	Osborn,servant(both of C.)	
	JL30	Wm	Allen,labr.	Martha	Taylor,spinster(both of C.)	
	[OC22†]	Hen	Woodward,labr.	Han	Phoebodie,spin.(both of C.)	
1722	AP25	Jn	Wooding,shepherd	Ann	King,widow (both of C.)	
	MY16	Wm	Allen,labr.	Ann	Paine,spinster(both of C.)	
	NO11	Ben	Harper,shepherd(of C.)	Thomasin	Green,spinster(Chellington)	
1723	SE29	Jos	Hadland,labr.(of C.)	Eliz	Smith,spinster(Chellington)	
	SE30	Jn	Wooding,carpenter	Han	Croxton,spin.[both of C.†]	
	OC28	Jos	Hardwick,tailor	Mary	Wooding,spin.(both of C.)	
	DE25	Jn	Fox (Wellingborough[Northants]), shoemaker	Han	Church,widow(of C.) (lic.)	
	FE29	Uriah	King	Alice	Goodley(both of C.)	
1724	JN24	Jos	Dadley,dissenting teacher	Alice	Quince,spin(both of C.) (lic.)	
	OC26	Jn	Bosswell (Turvey),labr.	Mary	Busby (of C.),spinster	
1725	OC18	Jonathan	Bodington (Stagsden),labr.	Mary	Croxton (of C.),spinster	
	NO11	Alex	Headland, labr.	Mary	Philips,spinster(both of C.)	
	DE12	Hen	Smith	Sar	Thomas (both of C.)	
1726	AP 2	Wm	Estwick, shoemaker	Anna-Maria	Harper, spinster**	
	AP24	Wm	Cherry, labr.(Chellington)	Eliz	Wooding,spinster (of C.)	
	JN28	Wm	Stanborn[Staneborn-T],farmer	Sar	Dickson,spinster (both of C.†)	
	JL10	Wm	Abraham (Harrold),labr.	Sus	Taylor (of C.),spinster	
	AU31	Wm	Whish, butcher	Mary	Halfhead,wid.(both of C.) (lic.)	
	OC 3	Wm	Woodward,labr.(Chellington†)	Mary	Allen,spinster(of C.†)	
1727	AP 2	Wm	Estwick,shoemaker	Ann	Harper	

* Interlined in the same hand, does not occur in B.T. † Occurs only in B.T.

§ "C." denotes "the parish of Carlton."

** This entry is interlined between the year "1726" & the burial of MR30, see first entry of 1727.

1727	MY25	Jn	Brewer, labr	Eliz	Andrews, spinster	
[cta.]	JL 9	Wm	Shakleton	Mary	Dixson	
	NO 6	Jn	Halfhead, labr.	Sus	Braybrook, spinster (both of C.)	
	MR24	Rob	Knight (Pavenham), yeoman	Lydia	Lambert (of C.), spinster	(lic.)
1728	AP29	Tho	Wallenger, yeoman	Judith	Barret, spinster (both of C.)	
	NO10	Hen	Bird, labr.	Ann	Wootton, spinster (both of C.)	
	DE26	Jn	Wright (Chellington), farmer	Ann	Conquest, spinster (of C.)	
	FE23	Ric	Dudley (Stephenton [Stevington]), labr.	Mary	Hyde (of C.), spinster	
1729	DE 3	Rob	Franklin, thatcher	Eliz	Whish, spinster	
1730	JL13	Geo	Hunt	Mgt	Matthews (both of C.)	
1731	AU 1	Hen	Fen [parish†] clerk	Eliz	Clifton, spinster	
	FE17	Edw	Andrews	Sus	Barrett	
	MR 6	Edw	Eggleston (Wollaston [Northants])	Ann	Steff (of C.)	
1733	MR25	Tho	Britain (Chellington), labr.	Ann	Archer (of C.), spinster	(lic.)
	OC11	Mich	Reynolds	Reb	Wharton	
1734	AP 2	Edw	Walker (of C.), labr.	Eliz	Rose (of C.), spinster	
	SE18	Tho	[?War]ton*, cordwainer	Eliz	Fuller, spinster (both of C.)	
	NO10	Jn	Goodley, labr.	Jemima	Harper, spinster (both of C.)	
	DE 1	Ben	Harper, shepherd	Mary	Wheaton, spinster (both of C.)	
1735	SE24	Wm	Temson (Chellington) [labr†]	Sar	Whish (of C.) [spinster†]	
	NO 2	Hen	Bird [labr†]	Mary	Lambert (both of C.) [spinster†]	
	NO11	Chas	Whish [labr†]	Eliz	Bozeat (both of C.) [spinster†]	
1736	MR25	Tho	Paybody (Sharnbrook), blacksmith	Eliz	Betts (of C.), spinster	
	AP26	Wm	Goodes, tailor	Mary	Lucas, spinster (both of C.)	
	DE29	Wm	Goodwin, labr.	Mary	Bettle, spinster (both of C.)	
	JA12	Jn	Smith, labr.	Mary	Virgin, spinster (both of C.)	
1737	MY 3	Jn	Crowley (Lavendon, Bucks)	Han	Hensman (Chellington), widow	
1738	MY 4	Jn s	of Tho Bithrey, dealer	Mary d	of Mr Rob Bodington, spinster	
	DE28	Tho	Wright (Chellington), farmer	Mary	[Desboro]* (of C.), spinster	(lic.)
	FE 2	Wm	Gibbons*, labr. (Harrold)	Reb	Thomas (of C.), spinster	
1739			["None"†]			
1740	OC13	Ben	Harper, shepherd	Eliz	Fenn, widow (both of C.)	
	OC16	Rev. Mr	Oliver St John Cooper, rector of Tilbrook	Mrs	Judith Orlebar (of C.), spinster	(lic.)
1741	AU31	Jn	Bunker (St. Dunstan in Fleet Street, London), limner	Mary	Fairy (of C.), spinster	(lic.)
1742	SE21	Tho	Craner (Blunham), widr.	Reb	Knight (of C.)	(lic.)
	DE27	Wm	Woodward, widr.	Eliz	Acorns, widow (both of Chellington)	
1743	MY 3	Wm	Laughton (Harrold)	Ruth	Wright (of C.)	(lic.)
	DE26	Jn	Gilbert, shoemaker	Eliz	Goodwin, spinster (both of C.)	
1744	OC 1	Sam	Robinson, labr.	Sar	Chapman, spinster (both of C.)	
	DE18	Wm	Stonebanks	Ann	Betts (both of Bromham)	
	DE22	Jas	Mee, baker	Reb	Mee, spinster (both of C.)	(lic.)
	DE27	Rob	White (Yardley, Hastings, Northants), tailor	Eliz	Mee (of C.), spinster	
	JA15	Jos	Pendred, labr. (Odell)	Mgt	Melson (of C.), widow	
	JA23	Sam	Jones, labr.	Ann	Estwick, widow (both of C.)	
	MR 4	Rev. Mr	Sawyer Smith	Mrs	Diana Orlebar (both of C.)	(lic.)
	MR 7	Jn	Marsh (St. Paul, Bedford), attorney-at-law	Mrs	Ursula Orlebar (of C.)	(lic.)
	MR18	Edw	Iaw (Chellington), labr.	Ann	Mee (of C.), spinster	
1745	JL29	Gabriel	Church (Chellington), labr.	Ann	Allen (of C.), spinster	
	DE21	Jn	Turner	Clara	White (both of C.)	
	FE10	Jn	Smith (Granfield), shoemaker	Sar	Wharton (of C.), spinster	
	FE15	Tho	Mee, baker	Sus	Hills, spinster (both of C.)	
1746	SE 9	Rob	Wooding (Turvey), labr.	Eliz	Chambers (of C.), spinster	
	SE26	Gilbert	Brown	Eliz	Marshall (both of C.)	
1747	JA22	Ric	Rudd, labr.	Han	Laughton, spinster (both of C.)	(lic.)
	MR13	Jos	Perkins, labr. (Turvey)	Ann	Clifton, widow (of C.)	
1748	AP28	Rob	Bodington, blacksmith	Sar	Lucas, spinster (both of C.)	
	MY17	Chas	Bythrey, yeoman	Eliz	Bardolph, spinster (both of C.)	(lic.)

8 "C." denotes "the parish of Carlton." * Nearly illegible, B.T. is missing

x For "Gibbons" read "Hayes." † Occurs only in B.T.

1748	SE 8	Jn	Curtise, shepherd	Eliz	Clapham, servant (both of C [§])
1749	SE18		Solomon Harper (of C.)	Sus	Allen (Chellington)
	OC 2	Tho	Gostwick, shepherd	Esth	Hills, spinster (both of C.)
	NO21	Wm	Nicholls, farmer	Eliz	Toms, spinster (both of C.) (lic.)
1750	SE25	Chas	Robinson (Harrold), labr.	Martha	Poolley, spinster (of C.)
	OC29	Tho	Chambers (Cardington), labr.	Eliz	Oneley, spinster (of C.)
1751	JN 6	Wm	Hayes	Ann	Hensman (both of C.)
	OC 8	Sam	Amps	Jane	Wooding (both of C.)
	DE26	Sam	Hull (of C.), cordwainer	Han	Wooding, spinster (of C.)
1752	FE10	Sam	Toler (Bozeat, Northants), labr.	Eliz	Hopkins, spinster (of C.)
	JN14	Jn	Grant (Felmersham), servant	Sar	Brewer, spinster (of C.)
	OC10	Sam	Sabin (Stagsden), servant	Eliz	Grimsley, spinster (of C.)
1753	NO13	Tho	Robinson (Harrold), labr.	Mary	Sperry, spinster (Odell)

[End of Vol. I]

[VOLUME II. 1754-1812]

1754	JL 9	Tho	Sperry ^{§§} [labr [†]]	Eliz	Watford (Odell)
	NO 8	Wm	Nichols, farmer	Eliz	Lambert
1755	AP16	Wm	Wright (Chellington), farmer	Mary	Ashton
1756	MR15	Sam	Marriott (Wellingborough, Northants)	Eliz	Wharton
	AU30	Jn	Wooding, widr.	Mary	Grant (lic.)
	SE 5	Jn	Cox (Puddington [Podington])	Eliz	Wright
	OC12	Jn	Reynolds, labr.	Mary	Cox
	DE16	Ric	Waise, labr. (Pavenham)	Eliz	Allen
1757	OC22	Rob	Parrot (Turvey)	Sus	Pettit
	DE17	Tho	Johnson	Reb	King
1758	JA30	Geo	Makeham (Pavenham)	Mary	Mardeling [signs "Mardling"]
	MR28	Tho	Hall (Turvey) [labr.-Vol. I]	Judith	Elmer [signs "Elmer"]
	SE24	Tho	Ashton	Jane	King
	OC11	Jn	Line (Bozeat, Northants)	Eliz	Garner
1759	JL 3	Wm	Robinson (Odell)	Mary	Harrison
	OC11	Jn	Clifton, labr.	Eliz	Robinson
	NO 8	Rob	Franklin ^x , labr. (Chellington)	Mary	Barnes
	DE27	Tho	Armstrong (Harrold), labr.	Eliz	Wooding
1760	JN19	Jn	Negus (Bromham) [farmer [†]]	Mary	Steffe
	DE11	Jn	Purser (Oakley) [labr [†]]	Mary	Britain
1761	FE 2	Tho	King, labr.	Martha	Chapman
	JN24	Ric	Ashton	Eliz	Hollies [Hollis-T.]
1762	OC14	Jn	Whiting [labr [†]]	Mary	Gooding [Goodwin-T.] [signs "Gooding"]
	NO 9	Jn	Betts (Odell)	Keziah	Harper
	NO22	Wm	Craxton [servant [†]]	Mary	Byson
1763	NO 8	Rob	Stock (Chellington), tailor	Eliz	Conquest
1764	MR28	Jn	Slowe	Arabella	Stevens, both servants to the Rev. Mr Robert Chapman,
	MY 7	Wm	Allen [labr.-Vol. I]	Mary	Smith
	SE24	Wm	Sayer (Puddington [Podington]) [farmer-Vol. I]	Mary	Hawkins
	OC14	Wm	Grant, servant	Eliz	Hull, lacemaker
	OC22	Jn	Gilbert (Pavenham), butcher*	Eliz	Henseman
	OC30	Allen	Church, shepherd	Mgt	Arnold
1765	AP14	Hugh	Parker, labr. (Harrold)	Esth	Grant
	OC10	Dan	Brookit [labr [†]]	Mary	Carington
1766	OC14	Wm	King	Jane	Hill
1767	FE 8	Jn	Wright	Mary	Hull
	OC 5	Wm	Sawell (Wootton)	Sar	Hensman (lic.)
1768	JN15	Wm	Pendred	Mary	Smith (lic.)
	NO10	Edw	Andrews	Abigail	Smith
1769	JA12	Tho	Goods [signs "Goodes"]	Eliz	Ward
	MR26	Jn	Moore	Eliz	Robinson
	NO14	Jn	Stafford	Mary	Brewer
1770	FE20	Jos	Wells	Mercy	Hull
	FE20	Lewis	Tysoe (Turvey)	Sus	Harper
	JN11	Jonah	Wooden (Harrold)	Mary	Sperry

§ "C." denotes "the parish of Carlton." † Occurs only in B.T. ^x Vol. I gives "jun"

§§ From 1754 onwards, all parties are of Carlton unless otherwise stated.

* Banns give "of Pavenham" but marriage entry gives "of Odell."

1770	JN28	Mark Tandy (Turvey)	Eliz Hull	(lic.)
[ctd.]	OC 2	Tho Mee (Harrold)	Ann Smith	
	OC29	Reuben Harper	Mary Cranfield	
	DE26	Wm Toler	Judith Rudd	
1771	FE12	Ruddy Brittain[signs "Brittin"]	Sar Steffe	
1772	MY 6	Walt Clarke, widr.	Ursula Mardling, widow	
	SE 7	Vincent Cranfield (Cardington)	Ann Robertson	
	DE30	Geo Allen (Harrold), cordwainer	Judith Lawton	
1773	JA28	Alex Dawson (Chellington),widr.	Eliz Franklin	
	MR 1	Tho White, waggoner	Sar Goodwin (Waddon,Herts)	(lic.)
	JN29	Wm Smith, labr.	Sar Dexter	
	SE27	Solomon Harper, widr.	Sus Newton	
	OC24	Wm Robinson, labr.	Cath Tyso	
1774	JN26	Jn Bird, labr.	Ann Goodwin	
	JL25	Jn Phelps[signs"Felts"](Harrold), miller	Mary Clifton	
	OC24	Jn Allin, widr.	Eliz Roughton	
	DE26	Wm Bouds [signs "Bauds"], wheelwright	Lucy Walker	
1775	MY 8	Hen Rickett (Chellington)	Mary Allin, widr.	
	JN11	Tho Brittain [signs "Brittin"], cordwainer	Eliz Clifton	
	JL 3	Geo Peak, cordwainer	Ann Brittain [signs "Britten"]	
	SE11	Wm Briant (Pavenham),widr.	Sus Goodley	
	SE12	Wm Steff, lace buyer	Sar Bithrey	(lic.)
	NO 8	Jas West, sawyer	Han Gostwick	
1776	AU 5	Ben Page, widr., labr.	Mary Green, widow	
	DE 2	Sam Robertson[Robinson-T](Newton Bromswold,Northants)	Eliz Bird	
1777	MY 6	Jas Steff, lace buyer	Eliz Rudd	
	AU13	Jn Gammon, labr.,widr.	Mary Dawson	
	AU16	Tho King, labr.,widr.	Eliz Pain	
	OC20	Tho Green (Laundon[Lavendon],Bucks)	Ann Toler	
1778	JA 2	Gravelly Wright, labr.	Ann Flawn (Irthlingborough[Northants])	
	OC13	Jn Johnson, shoemaker	Sus Harper, widow	
	NO30	Jn Hoppus (Sharnbrook),labr.	Mgt Rudd	
	DE31	Wm Thomas, labr.,widr.	Eliz Smith	
1779	OC12	Geo Allen (Harrold),widr,shoemaker	Han Hull	(lic.)
1780	SE 3	Wm Marriott, shoemaker	Jane Chapman	
1781	NO22	Mark Tandy[signs"Tandey"](Turvey), carpenter	Eliz Wallenger, widow	(lic.)
1782	MY23	Jas Andrews (Olney,Bucks),widr.	Han Rudd	(lic.)
	OC 7	Rob Appleby	Ann Wooding	(lic.)
	NO11	Jos Pitts(Puddington[Podington]),widr.	Dinah Franklin	
	NO24	Jn Coles	Tamah King	
1784	FE10	Jn Aubrey, tailor	Han Wish	
	OC13	Wm Lawton, baker, widr.	Eliz Cherry	
1785	MR18	Wm Stonebanks	Judith Reynolds	
	AP 5	Jonathan Lawton (Bozeat,Northants),baker	Keziah Wright	
	AP13	Ruddy Brittain [signs "Brittin"], widr.,shoemaker	Ann Ward (Chellington),widow	(lic.)
	DE30	Hugh Parker, widr.	Mary Wooden, widow	
1786	JA 3	Jas Wheaton (Stevington),butcher	Eliz West	
	JA16	Jas Underwood, labr.	Eliz Gostwick	
	JN27	Rob Makeham (Pavenham),shoemaker	Mary Rudd	(lic.)
	OC20	Tho Gealing (Luton), mason	Eliz Woolston	
	NO10	Sam Williams, wheelwright	Eliz Bithrey	
1787	JL11	Jn Hopkins (Milton[Ernest]),shepherd	Mary Clifton	
	JL30	Edw Eyles [signs "Eyles"]	Cath Adams (Turvey)	(lic.)
1788	AP 8	Edw Lambert (Olney,Bucks)	Ann Steff	(lic.)
	MY26	Matth Bayley [signs "Bailey"] (Bow Brickhill,Bucks)	Cath Tandey	
	SE23	Levi Stewart (Oakley)	Eliz Skevington	(lic.)

[The last entry has this note "Paid the Duty to Mr Leach up to Oct.1st,1788"]

CARLTON MARRIAGES: 1788-1808.

B23

1788	OC 8	Tho	Wilson [signs "Willson"]	Mary	Wright	
[std]	OC12	Wm	Knight	Mary	Mabbot	
	NO18	Tho	Smith, labr.	Han	Stock	
1789	JA 6	Jas	Steff (Chellington), widr.	Judith	Bithrey	(lic.)
	FE23	Wm	Brown	Eliz	Page	
	OC11	Moses	Freeman	Mary	Goods	
1790	FE21	Wm	Walker	Jane	Bithrey	(lic.)
	MR22	Rev. Ric	Adams (Lavendon, Bucks), clerk	Eliz	Hooper	(lic.)
	MY20	Wm	Bithrey, jun.	Sar	Freeman	(lic.)
	JL30	Jn	Tandey, jun., carpenter	Ann	Eyet (Chellington)	
	OC11	Jas	Woods (Stevington), labr.	Sar	Cox	
	NO29	Jn	Goodman, widr.	Sar	Smith (Chellington)	
1792	MY28	Wm	Gaudern (Easton Maudit, Northants), farmer	Ann	Whitworth	(lic.)
1793	MY17	Jn	Goastick (Chellington)	Eliz	Franklin	
1794	AU 1	Wm	White	Lydia	Appleby	
	SE25	Nath	Parker, labr.	Ann	Wooding	
1795	MY31	Tho	Gostwick, widr., labr.	Eliz	Line (Odell)	
	AU31	Jn	Wooding (Turvey), carpenter	Mary	King	
	NO16	Francis	Taylor, farmer	Mary	Hardwick	
1796	JA30	Wm	Hardwick (Turvey), labr.	Han	Page	(lic.)
	MR21	Tho	Hopkins, farmer	Lydia	Pendred	
	OC11	Jas	Tite (Wootton)	Eliz	Rainbow	
	OC11	Wm	Clark	Sar	Hopkins	
1797	JA29	Jos	Clark, shoemaker	Mary	Newman	
	MR 5	Wm	Daiton (Chellington), militia man	Eliz	Hull	(lic.)
	AP27	Tho	Middleton (St. Peter, Bedford), widr.	Ann	Pain	
	SE16	Jas	Andrews (All Saints, North- ampton), sculptor	Mary	Steff	(lic.)
	OC29	Wm	Robinson (Odell)	Mary	Barnet	
	NO30	Wm	Walker, labr.	Mary	West	
1798	JN 3	Rob	Franklin (Uckfield, Sussex), private in the Bedfordshire Militia	Ursula	Horn	
	SE 3	Sam	Robinson, labr.	Ruth	Wright	
	OC15	Sam	Hornsby (Odell)	Sar	Barnford*	
1799	MR25	Jn	Walton (St. Peter, Bedford), widr.	Mary	Yate	
	MY16	Tho	Bettle [signs "Bettel"], labr.	Mercy	Grant	
	JL16	Jos	Streeton (Earls Barton, Northants)	Mary	Read	
	OC31	Jn	Whitworth, servant in husbandry	Ann	Wright	
	DE10	Jos	Brain (Stevington)	Mary	Wykes	
1800	SE 4	Tho	Wooding, labr.	Eliz	Brookit	
1802	FE21	Jn	Mardling	Han	Bull (Elstow)	(lic.)
1803	MY16	Tho	King, labr.	Sar	Pettit	
	JN27	Wm	Robinson, widr, labr.	Mary	Tinsley	
	OC12	Jos	Harris (Chellington) [labr.†]	Eliz	Goods	
1804	JN18	Sam	Harrison (Pavenham), mat maker	Eliz	Rudd	
	NO16	Jn	Reynolds, labr.	Eliz	Tandey	
1805	FE12	Hen	Mortimore (Stevington)	Ann	Moore	
	AP16		Gravelly Wright, labr.	Cath	Brittain	
1806	NO11	Ste	Benbrook (Pitsford, Northants)	Sar	Brown	(lic.)
1807	MR30	Wm	Pinkard (Stagsden), labr.	Ann	Bath	
1808	JN 9	Tho	Labrum (Grendon, Northants)	Judith	Lawton	
	JL11	Chas	Richardson	Ruth	Harper	

* Banns give "Barnford" but marriage entry gives "Bornford." † Occurs only in B.T.

1808	SE16	Jas	Brittain	Eliz	Read	(lic.)
[ctd.]	NO26	Jn	Harper	Mary	Smith	
	DE29	Wm	Brittan (Chellington), labr.	Mary	Horn	
1809	JL23	Ric	Johnson (Wilby, Northants), shoemaker	Han	Whitsey	
	OC26	Jn	Gaiton, widr, labr.	Martha	Brickwood	
1810	FE19	Tho	Parrott (Stevington), labr.	Jane	Horn	
	MY22	Tho	Richardson (Hartwell, Northants), sawyer	Mary	Paris [signs "Parriss"]	
	JN14	Tho	Read, jun. [signs "Road"]	Ann	Steff	(lic.)
	OC12	Wm	Pearson, labr.	Mary	Gostwick	
	OC23	Abr	Tysoe [signs "Tyso"] (Turvey), cordwainer	Sar	Steff	
1811	FE26	Jn	Rudd, carpenter	Mary	Bithrey	
	AP15	Jn	Burbidge, labr.	Han	Gostwick	
1812	JN 4	Wm	Gostwick, labr.	Lydia	Smith	
	JN16	Wm	Johnson (Chellington), widr, lace merchant	Frances	Brown	(lic.)
	OC13	Wm	Valentine (Harrold), labr.	Judith	Rudd	
[End of Vol. II]						

[Only those entries which are absent from the Marriages are extracted. The last of the three dates of publication is given in this copy. As with Marriages, all parties are of the home parish except where otherwise stated]

1757 JA16 Sam Brown Sar Wright
[The above Banns are followed by the following marriage entry: "The said Samuel Brown and the said Sarah Wright of this parish, spinster, were married in this Church by Banns this fifth day of May". The entry is struck through and it is unsigned]

1767 AU30 Jas Allen (Harrold) Mary Davies
[The above entry is struck through]

1768 FE28 Jn Jackson Mary Seamark (Turvey)
SE 4 Jos Mardlin Ursula Manning (Farndish)
OC 2 Jn Wooding (Thurleigh) Ann Wright
DE11 Wm Thomas Mary Wooding (Felmersham)

1770 SE16 Jas Brickwood Ann Simons (Thrapston, Northants)

[End of Banns]

BURIALS, 1554--1812

[VOLUME I. 1554-1777]

- "The names of such as were baptized, married and buried in the Parishes of Carlton since Anno 1554."
- 1559 AUL Eliz w Wm Fox. SE15 Agn w Ric Shephard. SE23 Ric Green. OC13 Eliz
 [1560] w Geo Joynare. AU17 Jn s Alex Alyn. AU23 Agn d Alex Alyn. OC25 Alice w
 Lawr Waryn. OC17 Alice d Ric Wise. OC29 Jn Edwards. NO12 Rose Edwards.
 NO18 Ric s Hen Green DE12 Mgt d Rose Edwards.
- 1561 SE12 Tho Portare. DE28 Joan d Tho Portare. DE20 Ric s Ric Beard. JA5
 Tho s Gabriel Gryndon. JA6 Alice d Ric Beard. JA7 Jn s Alice Sylveston.
 FE11 Agn d Alice Sylveston.
- 1562 FE15 Eliz d Geo Twydall.
- 1563 AP15 Rob Grenwitcho. DE23 Amy d Jn Lacy. FE15 Kath w Tho Sutton. JN14
 Agn w Wm Burrell.
- 1565 DE10 "Fraunces" Lever. DE16 "Sir John Mayott, cler:" JA19 Agn Maddocke.
 MR6 Wm Wotton.
- 1568 JA29 Joan d Rog Bosworthe.
- 1569 AP18 Margery* d Wm Wotten.
- 1570 AP5 Nic s Hen Green.
- 1571 MY3 Mary d Alice Kellewell. DE7 Jn Perye. MR24 Hugh Fisher.
- 1572 MY18 Edw Rudde. J12 Sus Hall. SE18 Nic s Jn Lawghton. OC12 Tho Lever.
- 1575 FE11 Joan d Gabriel Grunden. FE26 Jn Barton.
- 1576 AP19 Wm s Rob Hynde.
- 1577 FE28 Mary w Tho Rowles. MR8 Wm Betherey. JN20 Eliz Ussher. MR8 Wm
 Wharton [cf. baptism, 1577].
- 1578 MY14 Nic Vaus, esq.
- 1579 SE1 Ann d Hen Bery.
- 1580 AP12 Eliz w Jn Bawd. AU18 Alice d Rob Wharton [does not state whether bap.
 or bur., but occurs in a group of burials in the same ink]. AU30 Mary d Wm
 Hall, gent. NO18 Rob s Rob Wharton. DE4 Vincent s Matth Carles.
- 1581 SE22 Ric Michell. MR14 Eliz d Nic Stevenson.

[The chronology of the entries for the next ten or eleven years is very confusing.
 See the corresponding note in the Baptisms under this date.]

- "1583" AP5 Tho Cowper. AP21, 1583 "Johan:" Cowper. AP23, 1583 Eliz d Geo Sebracke.
 AP24, 1583 Tho Michell; & Wm s Tho Cowper. AP25, 1583 Wm Broune. MY8, 1583
 Alice d Tho Michell. MY11, 1583 Margery d Tho Michell. MY12, 1583 Amy w
 Tho Michell. [There follow baptisms and marriages which have been assigned
 by the editor to 1582 or 1583. The following burial occurs immediately be-
 fore the baptism of Geo Wigo[n]ton, MY10, (?) 1582 or 1583.]
- [1582 or 1583] MR17 Wm s Wm Driver. J112 Helen Reinoldz. J123 Margery Lever; &
 "Lyrese gyrl". AU11 Edw Browne. SE2 Kath d Wm Allyn. SE4 Nic s Wm Al-
 lyn. SE7 Wm Allyn. "1582" JA18 Wm Michell. "1582" OC17 Ric s Tho Adams.
 "1582" NO10 Eliz d Geo Fisher.
- 1584 OC9 Rob Rushell, servant ("famulus") of Wm Hall, gent.
- 1585 DE13 Wm s Wm Hall, gent.
- 1586 MR30 Ric Bromeley. AP3 Eliz Bawde widow. FE8 Hum s Edm Mordant, gent.
- "1569" [recte, 1587: cf. note in Baptisms] AU6 Alice d Jn Allyn. AU16 Agn d [?Ric]
 Howlton. SE17 Edw [blank]. "1573" MR25 Tho s Hugh Fisher. OC3 Sam s Wm
 Hall. OC18 "Issabeus" s Jn Lofton. NO16 Nic "filius populi". DE2 Sus d
 Ric Nicholas.
- "1574" [recte, 1588: cf. note in Baptisms] MR6 Wm s Wm Coxe. MR26 Tho s Tho Bythe-
 rey.
- "1575" [recte, 1589: cf. note in Baptisms] MR26 Philippa d Jn Lofton. AP26 Jane d
 Ric Michell. MY27 Cath w Tho Rudd.
- 1589 OC6 Ellen w Tho Edwards. AP15 Gabriel Grunden. NO7 Leon Barker. NO10 Jn
 s "1560" is inserted here in a different ink. *Written over "Mathew" struck through.

s Edw West.

[?1591] MY14 Wm Ruddy. MY19 Joan Bearde. MY23 Nic Coxo. MY26 Rob Ruddy. MY31 Tho Coper. JN6 "Mathew" Glover. NO18 Agn Ruddy. FE10 Jane d Wm Allen. FE22 "Alson" d Wm Allen. MR22 Eleanor Portar. MY14 "Emme" Twyddall.

[From this date onwards until about 1602, many of the entrieshave the year added; in view of the confusion of years they have therefore been copied where given]

JA14,1590 Kath d Tho Lankester. FE18,1590 Jn Twyddall. FE25,1590 Alice Silveson. MR26,1591 Rob Hynde. NO18,1591 Jn Howghton. FE5,1591 Nic Wilde. MR5,1591 Ann Michell. AP8,1592 Jn Varly. MR3,1591 Wm Allen. OC4,1592 Wm s Francis Hackney. JA6,1592 Francis s Francis Hackney. JA21,1592 Eliz Michell widow,[this entry is repeated]. FE8,1592 The same Mgt [Wotton: see Baptisms].

1593 SE28 Tho s Tho Allyn. MR21 Margery w Edw Green.

1595 MY9 Alice Fuller widow. AU8 Hen Green.

1596 NO5 Tho Rudde. DE23 Agn B[?ruer]ly widow. JA6 Rob s Wm Campion. JA9 "Juliana" Rudd.

1597 JL24 Wm Maninge. No23 Amy w Tho Borege. DE18 Alice Wdwards widow.

1598 JA12 Wm Osmont. MY22 Eliz d Tho Wiggins. JL30 Ellen Swift.

1599 AP5 Tho "Byther Reye" sen. SE22 Tho Newecom. SE30 Eliz Green. OC23 Jeremy Burt.

1600 JN10 Ric s Ric Rea. JA13 Agn d Tho Knight. OC19 Mgt Price,pedlar. JN14 Eliz w Jn Rudd.

1601 FE15 Hen Hodgson. SE10 Eliz w Jn Allin. NO3 Eliz d Ann Browne.

1602 MR25 Vincent* d Nic Allen. OC14 Margery Ruddy. DE24 Alice[Audria-T.] Hinde.

1603 JL 4 Agn w Edw Fuller. JL8 Ant Robinson. JA16 Alice Osmond. JA24 Jn Chapman. FE20 Vincent s Vincent Goddard. FE28 Helen w Jn Osborn. FE29 Cicely w Jn Swift.

1604 SE30 Alice w Tho Allin. NO6 Wm Lankester. FE10 Wm s Tho Whit.

1605 MY24 Mgt w Wm Carpander. DE10 Joan Betherey, widow. JA5 Rob Glover.

1606 AP13 Alice w Rob Brewet. [MY17 Agn d Tho Newcome†]. JA4 Lucy Glover, widow. FE24 Agn Rudd, widow. MR3 Margery w Wm Ridiat.

1607 AP5 Joan Abbot. MY17 Agn d Tho Newcome**

1608 JN24 Jn Laughton*** MR19 Tho Allin*** MR21 Jn Rudde*** AP3 Ursley w Wm Stevenson. AP9 Tho s Vincent Goddard. AP14 Kath w Tho Smith. AP24 Agn Brewer, widow. MY6 Hen Whit.

1609 NO18 Alice Grundon, widow[§] JL3 Francis s Wm Fole[?Tole][§] MR3 Tho Smith[§] MY28 Mgt w Jn Lever^{§§} JA15 Wm Angle[Angele-T]. FE24 Joan w Wm Goddard, gent. MR8 Eliz Swift.

1610 AP15 Alice w Tho Dickinson. AP25 Francis Hackny. AP27 Jn Lever. JL29 Jn Greene. OC4 Jn Osborne. NO20 Jn s Jn Grundon. JA8 Eliz [w Jn†] Grundon. FE25 Tho s Geo Dickenson. JA27 Chris Rudd. FE12 Edm s Wm Tole.

1611 AP4 Jane w Ric Ecroft. AP6 Isb w Jn Betherey. NO22 Tho Beridg. JA21 Ellen Laughton, widow. MR1 Grace w Wm Smith.

1612 JL19 Hen Rudd. JL20 Ric Barton. SE23 Wm s Jas Swift.

1613 SE26 Joan d Wm Stevenson^{§§§} DE19 Ann w Jn Glover. MR10 Geo Wild. MR15 Alice w Jas Smith.

1614 AP1 Edw Vurly. AP4 Jane Feris. AP17 Rob s Ric Fouk. [JA20 Tho Dickinson†].

1615 AP8 Wm Goddard, gent. JN20 Tho Dickinson[See entry above of JA20, this is not in B.T. for 1615]. SE7 Tho s Geo Dickinson. OC31 Lawr Perry[Sperry-T]. NO14 Edw s Lazarus Smyth.

1616 DE16 Hen Wharton. FE4 Christiana w Barnard Wotton. MR23 Eliz Joans, widow.

1617 SE19 Oliver "filius populi." SE24 Edw Robinson. DE14 Ric Betherey. FE26 Alice Beridg, widow. MR8 "Ame" Newcome, widow.

1618 AP2 "Sexborow" Birt, widow. AP18 Wm Ridiat. AP19 Hum Smith. MY30 Joan Chapman. JN28 Wm s Wm Fish, knight.

1619 JN19 Jn Gale.

1620 OC27 Alice Fish, gent.**** NO7 Alice Rudd, widow**** DE4 Mary Wharton,

* Written above "Vinson" struck through. † Occurs only in B.T.

** This occurs in B.T. for 1606. *** This occurs in B.T. for 1607.

§ This occurs in B.T. for 1608. §§ Register gives "1610" but this & following entries for this year occur in B.T. for 1609.

**** This occurs in B.T. for 1619. §§§ Interlined in same hand, B.T. is missing.

- 1620 widow* DE18 Emma Abbot, widow* JA15 Agn d Lazarus Smith* NO27 Knightly d [obl.] Wm Fish, knight.
- 1621 AP10 Jn Allin. OC21 Wm Rudd. OC26 Eliz w Jn Dale. JA14 Jn Michell. FE1 Julian Michel.
- 1622 NO9 Edw s Francis Harrison. FE13 Ric Rudd. MR12 [blank] w Tho Dickins.
- 1623 AP26 Joān w Wm Betherey. AU29 Eliz d Mich Welles. DE21 "Eme" w Jn Dale. JA1 Jn s Tho Barcol. JA2 Kath Sanders, widow. FE2 Wm England. FE24 Ethel-dreda w Tho Welles.
- 1624 MY10 Dan Robinson. MY20[MY16-T] Rob Brewer. JL18 Tho Fisher, gent.** MR23 Eliz Vuurly[Vurly-T], widow.
- 1625 AU22 Eliz w Jn Blot. JA3 Hen s Hen Allin. MR1 Wm Ruddye. MR3 Agn w Jn Vurly.
- 1626 MY6 Margery Betherey, widow. MY22 Judith d Rob Baringer. AU18 Hen s Rob Baringer. OC29 Mary w Rob Blot. NO25 Jane Ruddy, widow. FE20 Martha Med-leton, spinster. MR4 Rob Love.
- 1627 MR30 Pet s Gideon Fisher. AP21 Tho [s Jn†] Vurly. MY1 Ric Chapman. MY9 Alice Allin, widow. AU2 Ric Whisler. AU3 [blank] Savage[AU3 Geo Smith-T.][§] OC5 Jn Lever. MR22 Jn Allin.
- 1628 JN29 Agn w Wm Colgrave. SE15 Agn Chapman. NO6 Mary w Wm Betherey.
- 1629 AP12 Jn s Alice Smith^{§§} AU23 Jane Waklin. AU24 Jn s Jn Leach. OC1 Jn Rudd. OC19 Hen Allin. OC20 Sus d Alice Smith. MR22 Mgt w Jn Ball.
- 1630 AP16 Jn Betherey. MY13 Wm s Jn Ball. JN29 [Mary†] w Ric Eams. NO4 Jane d Pet Dickinson[Dickins-T]. NO8 "Thomas Allin two boyes." NO12 Eliz d Pet Dickinson[Dickins-T]. NO19 Hen s Jn Dale. JA31 Geo Dickinson.
- 1631 MY24 [illegible] Jobson*** AU21 Eliz d Dan Robinson. NO30 Joan w Wm Beard. DE8 Eliz w Edm Wotton. DE26 Juliana Cowper, widow. DE31 Vincent Goddard, gent. JA23 Rob Wharton.
- 1632 NO11 Tho s Ric Rudd. NO26 Wm Wharton. DE24 Jn Leach. JA27 Helen w Ric Grene. JA31 Ann w Jn Dale.
- 1633 MY31 Wm Beard, sen. JN24 Francis Harrison. AU5 Eliz Brewer, widow. AU12 Agn d Eliz Brewer, widow. AU20 Wm Beard, jun. SE6 Eliz w Rob Sansam. SE12 Eliz w Edw Barker. OC28 Mary d Agn Wharton. NO25 Hen Brooks. DE1 Rob Chapman. DE11 Mary d Wm Busby. DE25 Eliz d Tho Berrill. JA9 Alice d Geo Newman. JA25 Agn & Mary ds. of Pet Dickinson. JA31 Mgt Chapman, widow. FE10 Mgt Chap-man, jun.
- 1634 JN29 Ann d Geo Rudd. JL2 Jn s Hen Allen. JL11 Mary d Tho Birt. JL30 Faith d Wm Tole. SE2 Alice w Tho Birt. SE15 Helen Ruffe.
- 1635 AP26 Jn Ball. MY11 Ric Whittick. JL4 Edw Sebrooke. AU31 Edw s Rob Chapman. NO15 Alice Hackny, widow. NO30 Sar w Jn Vurly. DE24 Wm s Wm Wharton. FE14 Wm s Wm Allin. FE21 Martha d Wm Hackny. FE25 Barbara Perre, widow. MR15 Eliz d Jane Brooks.
- 1636 AP28 Wm Cumpion. JL6 Alice Whittick, widow. OC18 Mary w Nic Allin. JA11 Judith w Tho Welles.
- 1637 MR27 Jas s Tho Hackny. JL31 Helen w Ric Whithead. AU14 Agn w Gregory Pul-ver. SE19 Helen Allin, widow. DE11 Martha w Tho Franklin. DE11 Mary w Ric Franklin. JA25 Mary d Tho Dickinson.
- 1638 JN 2 Deb Sanders, spinster. JL16 Tho s Wm Beard. AU30 Tho Gibbins. SE16 Joan w Wm Tole. OC23 Eliz d Wm Hackny. OC28 Joan Rappit, widow. MR4 Edm s Wm Musgrave. MR5 Jane d Tho Franklin.
- 1639 MY2 Jn s Tho Dickinson. JL15 Ann w Wm Whisler. OC5 Edm Grene. DE16 Wm Allin.
- 1640 JN20 Tho Cowper[Couper-T]. AU17 Ann d Wm Watton. AU23 Mary Dickinson, widow. AU29 Ann d Geo Newman. OC28 Edm s Gideon Fisher. NO24 Eliz Rudd, widow. MR14 Wm s Geo Watts. MR22 Tho s Tho Rose.
- 1641 AP21 Jn s Tho Welles. AP26 Eliz w Rob Griffin. MY22 Eliz d Ric Kingham.
- 1642 AU5 Tho Welles, rector of this parish. OC3 Ann d Tho Birt. NO21 Joan w Rob Travell. FE10 Bridget w Tho Welles. MR5 Adlina d Geo Newman.
- 1643 AP5 Eliz d Ric Steff. JN28 Reb w Wm Harrison. JL11 Helen w Wm Betheray. OC30 Jn s Tho Welles.
- 1644 MY24 Eliz w Jn Brookes. JL23 Rob s Rob Brewer. AU10 Nath s Matth Smith.

* This occurs in B.T. for 1619. ** Interlined in same hand but different ink, not in B.T. [§] The entry in the B.T. is written over an erasure. † Occurs only in B.T. ^{§§} Read "Joan d Alice Smith." *** Interlined, does not occur in B.T.

1644 AU30 Wm s Nic Allen. SE19 Pet s Varney Smith. OC2 [blank] w Tho Osborne.
[std.] OC21 Wm s Ric Smith. JA24 Kath Stephenson. FE4 Geo Rud"de parti Occidentali"
[of West End]. MR10 Alice Mewes d wife of Rob Travell.

1645 AP13 [blank] s Geo Watts. AP28 Jn Dale.

[Following the above are a number of baptisms for various years and also one
burial entry which is copied below]

1656 NO1 Jn s Jn Bodington.

[The next entries in the Register are those for 1657. The entries for 1650-
1661 are as usual recorded on the single Transcript for this period, burials
not deaths are registered. It is obvious that the record for 1650-56 is in-
complete]

1650 OC15 Jn Bith-rey, sen.

1652 SE9 Ann w Ric Steffe.

1656 NO1 Jn s Jn Bodington.

[Copying from the Register is now resumed]

1657 AU10 Chris Allen, sen. AU10 Tho s Hen Allin. AU10 Tho Allin, sen. AU17 Eliz
w Chris Allin. AU25 Jn Bodington, sen. AU28 Judith w Tho Bodington. AU30
Eliz w Tho Wiggins. OC5 Tho Rud, sen. OC14 Ric Steffe, sen. OC16 Ric s Fran-
cis Norman. OC18 Wm Norwood, sen. JA27 Tho Ball, sen. FE4 Mary w Wm Hackney.
FE16 Edw Barker, sen. FE23 Sar d Wm Musgrove. MR5 Sus Franklin[sen†].

1658 JN6 Varne w Jn Bith-Rey. AU30 Ric Rud, sen. SE25 Eliz w Ric Steffe. SE27
Eliz w Ric Green. NO13 Agn w Jn Dale. DE15 Kath Wallinger, sen. JA15 Hen
Manning, sen. MR9 Mgt w Ric Bith-Rey. MR24 Wm s Vincent Goddard.

1659 MY5 Wm s Wm Busbee. MY7 Iawr Gerees, sen. AU10 Tho Hull, sen. AU31 Jos s
Gideon Fisher. SE4 Ric Wotton, sen. SE23 Agn w Wm Ridge. NO6 Sus w Wm Bus-
bee. NO21 Ric Ashton alias Benson, sen. DE16 Hen Allen, sen. JA15[JA5-T.]
Ann w Tho Allen. JA6 Tho s Tho Ball.

1660 MY21 Jas s Tho Rose. MY25 Wm s Tho Rose. JA20 Sar d Hen Allen.

1661 AP3 Wm s Jn Bodington. AP26 Rob s Ric Ashton alias Benson. MY8 Mary Frank-
lin, sen. MY16 Eliz d Jn Wallinger. JN11 Alice w Tho Franklin. OC26 Fran-
cis Norman, sen. OC27 Mary d Tho Woodmance. DE30 Eliz d Tho Dickanson. JA3
Tho s Geo Dickenson.

1662 MY11 Ric Bithrey[Bithray-T.]. MY17 Mercy d Paul Hawkes. MY25 Jn s [Joan d-T.]
Gideon Fisher. JN24 Wm s Ric Rud. AU23 Ann d Gideon Fisher. SE22 Frances
w Jn Furley. OC17 Ann w Wm Allin. JA20 Eliz Parker, sen. FE27 Jn Furley, sen.

1663 MR30 Mary w Paul Freeman. AP9 Ann w Jn Wallinger. JI23 Eliz d Jn Wakelin.
SE1 Eliz w Tho Allen. OC22 Mary d Wm Cooper. JA20 Eliz d Wm Bith-Rey.
FE17 Tim s Tim[Paul-T.] Hawkes. FE20 Mary d Tho Chellingworth.

1664 DE6 Eliz d Paul Freeman. JA22 Jn Wakelin, sen.

1665 MR27 Mercy d Paul Freeman^s AP23 Tho Great-Bach, gent., citizen of London. MY28
Frances d Rob Houghton. JN2 Ann d Gideon Rud. JN8 Mgt w Ric Steffe. JN8
Mary w Wm Tole. SE18 Wm s Tho Ilson. JA19 Eliz d Rob Houghton.

1666 OC3 Rob Reed, sen. NO3 Jas s Wm Goddard.

1667 AP3 Alice d Tho Heyes. JN26 Mgt w Tho Rogers. JI23 Wm s Francis Reynoldus.
OC5 Wm s Francis Reynoldus[see JI23]. OC8 Mary Norwood, widow. NO3 Mary d
Edw Mews. DE8 Tho s Rob Norward. JA9 Sar d Rob Norman. JA25 Jn s Rob Mas-
sam. FE10 Alice d Sam Newman. FE11 Wm s Ric Wotton. MR21 Ann d Lewis
Richardson.

1668 AP11 Ric s Ric Steffe. JN6 Tho s Tho Allin. JN13 Mgt d Tho Whish. JI2 Mgt
d Ric Wotton. JI31 "Malm." Ferris, gent. SE15 Jn s Jn Wakelin. SE25 Tho
Agutters[sen†]. JA30 Hen s Paul Hawkes. FE21 Mary d Jn Allin. MR10 Doro-
thy Harper, widow.

1669 MY6 Eliz w Wm Beard. MY25 Jn s Edw Knight. JI16 Ruth d Wm Bith-Rey. AU27
Hellen w Tho Birt. SE6 Edith w Edw West. OC8 Hen Wharton. OC13 Tho Birt.
JA28 Mary d Jn Bodington.

1670 JI5 Mary d Ste Thomas. SE16 Edith w Vincent Goddard. SE17 Mich Lovell, sen.
NO3 Eliz d Matth Smith. NO10 Mary w Ric Franklin. NO21 Ric s Ric Steffe.
NO25 Welthin[Welthin:-T.] w Jn Laton. FE4 Jas Hardicke, sen. FE25 Mary d Sam
Wells.

1671 MY10 Tho s Ric Wotton. MY13 Lucy d Jn Bodington. NO1 Gideon s Gideon Fisher,

- 1671 esq. DE21 Dorothy w Nic Allin. NO27 Mary d Paul Freeman. FE18 Sus d Jn [ctd] Errington. FE23 Edw Allin[sen†], of Chellington.
- 1672 JN15 Eliz w Wm Bithrey, sen. JN25 Wm s Wm Franklin. SE11 Tho s Tho Wiggins. SE28 Ric s Nic Allin. NO3 Mgt w Tho Pratt. NO25 Dorothy w Jn Wakelin. DE3 Wm English, sen. DE19 Mary d Tho Great-Bach, rector of Carlton. JA8 Mary d Tho Heyes.
- 1673 AP19 Wm s Edw Wotton. MY6 Eliz w Wm Ridge. JN29 Ann d Jas Hardioke. JL9 Tho Robinson, sen. JI28 Abr s Ric Wotton. JI28 Mgt w Tho Allin. SE23 Ann d Wm Smith. OC6 Matth s Tho Ball. OC28 Wm Ridge[sen†]. NO22 Wm s Jn Errington. FE14 Eliz d Tho Green.
- 1674 MY16 Eliz w Rob Massam. JLI7 Eliz Wakelin, widow. NO13 Wm Tole, sen. DE7 Ric Franklin, sen. FE18 Edw s Jn Wakelin. MR1 Jn s Jn Allin. MR8 Sar d Jn Allin. MR18 Tho s Wm Allin.
- 1675 AP26 Eliz d Ric Green. AU4 Eliz d Nic Allin. DE20 Tho Great-Bach[gent†] s of rector. JA29 Mercy w Francis Busby. FE6 Ann w Jn Laton. FE23 Wm s Jn Bithrey[FE23 Wm Rey, sen., s of Jn-T.].
- 1676 MY28 Geo s Tho Bodington. JN19 Mary w Tho Bodington. JLI1 Sar w Wm Tole. AU8 Eliz d Jas Goddard. SE17 Nic Allin, sen. OC26 Ann d Tho Baker. NO10 Jn s Jn Marshall. DE1 Alice d Francis Reynoldus. DE11 Joan Bodington, widow. FE22 Sus d Rob Franklin. MR7 Jn s Phil Reynolds. MR9 Wm s Wm Beard. MR13 Wm s Francis Reynoldus. MR17 Ric s Wm Allin.
- 1677 AP1 Jn s Rob Norman. AP9 Mary d Francis Busby. SE11 Geo s Ric Partridge. FE2 Eliz d Lewis Goodwin.
- 1678 SE13 Ann w Wm Massam "& certified according to ye Wollen Act, Sept:19.-78." [Burials are entered as above until 1686]. SE19 Francis s Francis Reinoldus, gent. OC25 Matth Smith, sen. NO25 Joan Woodham, widow. JA26 Wm Busby, sen. JA29 Rob Musgrave, sen. FE24 Mgt w Lewis Goodwin. MR1 Mary d Lewis Goodwin.
- 1679 MY20 Mary d Tho Taylor. JN22 Wm s Wm Franklin. AU7 Jn s Jn Allin. OC20 Kath w Jn Wakelin. DE23 Mary w Tho Green. FE24 Jn Goddard, gent. s of Wm. MR19 Edw s Jn Wakelin.
- 1680 MY6 Eliz d Tho Hayes. MY7 Mary w Tho Hayes. MY9 Sus w Wm English[Sus English, widow-T.]. JN7 Varney Smith. JLI9 Francis s Francis Busbee. OC9 Sus d Wm Hull. NO4 Mary w Wm Hull. JA2 Joan w Rob Norman. JA12 Mary d Wm Allin.
- 1681 AP22 Francis s Francis Reinoldus, gent. MY10 Jn s Jn Harrison. MY24 Jn Laton, sen. MY24 Ric Green, sen. AU22 Sus d Tho Green. OC14 Alice w Rob Norman. OC14 Sam s Rob Norman.
- 1682 MR30 Rob s Rob Norman. AP3 Jn s Jn Tolar. AP27 Wm s Rob Franklin. MY16 Eliz d Jn Wotton. MY23 Wm Hull, sen. JN5 Edith Reed, widow. JN8 Jn Bithray, sen. AU25 Tho s Tho Harper. SE2 Kath w Ric Partridge. SE24 Mary w Jn Harrison. OC17 Tho Baker[labr†]. NO27 Ric Lucas "certific: Sec: Legem." § DE30 Eliz Norman, sen, widow. MR8 Isaac s Wm Allin. MR12 Lewis Goodwin. MR14 Abr s Wm Allin.
- 1683 JN17 Francis s Jn Laton. SE21 Tho s Wm Woolston. OC28 Edw s Jn Marshall. OC31 Jn s Wm Bithrey. NO1 Eliz w Jn Kendale. NO14 Sus w Tho Greene. NO18 Phil Reinolds[Reynalla-T.]. JA17 Tho Greatbach[Greatbatch-T.], rector of Carlton. JA23 Judith Mabbut, widow. JA31 Tho Norman. FE6 Wm s Phil Renols[Reynalls-T.]. FE11 Dorothy d Alice Lovell, widow. FE27 Eliz d Jn Tolar. FE29 Lucy d Jn Tolar. MR2 Geo s Jn Nicolls. MR23 Sar d Wm Bithray.
- 1684 AP3 Tho s Wm Roe. MY14 Sus Layton, widow. MY15 Dorothy Baker, widow. JN25 Eliz Houghton, widow. OC6 Sar w Edw Wooten. OC25 Ann w Jn Gaskin. OC30 Tho s Widow Bithray. NO24 Eliz d Wm Wooten. NO25 Wm s Sam Busby[bapt. NO21†]. DE21 Nic s Wm Allin[bapt. DE12†].
- 1685 MY25 Ann w Ric Wootton. JN2 Tho s Tho Green. JN25 Tho s Tho Wallenger. JN25 Gideon Fisher. JLI0 Eliz Ruffhead, widow. DE6 Eliz Rudd. JA6 Wm s Jn Nichols.
- 1686 JN16 Wm & Jn sons of Jn Green. JLI0 Sar Wooten. JLI6 Eliz Wooten. JI25 Ann Lovell. SE9 Mary d Isaac Watford. SE14 Ruth d Wm Bithray. OC18 Ann d Ric Wootton. NO4 Mgt w Jn Nicholls. NO3 Tho Baker. NO16 Tho Franklin.
- 1687 AP21 Sar d Jn Waklin. AP27 Judith Arminger[a child†]. MY4 Jn Patridge[Partridge-T.]. MY17 Mary Wells, widow. JN21 Edm s Tho Green. SE22 "Lyddy" d Tho Barnham. FE6 Cath Howell, widow.

† Occurs only in B.T. § The date of burial is not given.

- 1688 MR28 Mgt d Wm Franklin. MY18 Ruth d Jn Toler. JN18 Brittain s Jn Green. AUL Ann Smith* poor widow. DE11 Eliz Ball, poor widow. DE24 Norman s Joshua Hoit. JA5 Jn Webb, poor man. JAL1 Tho Barrenger. JA16 Sar Barrenger. JA18 Lydia Barrenger. JA28 Tho s Tho Wells. FE9 "Marcy" d Rob Norman. FE20 Jn Peck. FE27 Wm s Rob Norman. MR22 Tobias Hicford.
- 1689 MR30 Mgt Wootton, widow. JI27 Tho Heyes [o'conomus†][householder]. OC10 Han d Han Frankling, widow. OC15 Martha w Tho Taylor. OC21 Sus w Geo Abbott. DE1 Eliz d Alex Hadland. DE6 Geo s Geo Chambers. DE17 Ann d Isaac Watford. JA13 Jn Wallenger[a poor man†].
- 1690 MY16 Jn Toler. SE9 Paul Freeman. SE21 Wm Wootton. FE16 Paul Haukes.
- 1691 JN2 Tho[s Jn†] Harison. JI24 And s Ric Paine. SE20 Eliz[w Ric†] Wootton. OC15 Mary w Jn Marshall. OC16 Mary d Wm Alling.
- 1692^x Margery w Jn Wakling. JN10 Tho Wallenger, "o'conomus"[householder]. OC31 Jn s Jn Marshall. NO24 Mgt d Hen Alling. NO28 Jn s Wm Bithary. JA12 Gideon Rudd[o'conomus†]. JA26 Eliz Martha d Tho Wells.
- 1693 AP4 Eliz d Wm Roe. AP17 Eliz w Wm Butcher. MY17 Chas s of Widow Wallenger. MY25 Isb w Jn Waklin. AUL0 Ann Keneday[§] JA8 Tho Bithray, "o'conomus." FE23 Jos Norman.
- 1694 MY20 Ric Wootton, o'conomus. JI9 Mary d Wm Butcher. SE9 Lucy d Jn Wetherall. SE15 Mary d Jos Chaderton[rector]. NO2 Sus Goddard[a poor woman†]. NO19 Jas s Wm Massome. NO29 Geo Wakelin, a poor man. DE14 Ste Thoms, o'conomus. DE27 Wm Cooper[a poor man†]. JA9 Alice Hauks, widow. FE25 Eliz Thoms, widow.
- 1695 MY24 Mary Cooper, poor widow. SE14 Abigail[d of Widow†] Webb. SE26 Tho Joyce, o'conomus. OC26 Ann d Wm Busby. FE26 Mary w Tho Tayler. FE28 Sus d Wm Bithray.
- 1696 AP13 Ann d Wm Butcher. AP15 Wm Allen, o'conomus. AP27 Jn Wootton, o'conomus. MY13 Eliz d of Widow Joyce[Eliz d Dorothy Joyce-T]. JA2 Sar d Jn Woodden. JA16 Alice Lovell, a poor woman. JA18 Wm Bithray, o'conomus. JA25 Ann w Wm Wharton. AUL3 Eliz Goddard^{§§} [SE19 Eliz Goddard, a poor maid-T]. FE15 Jane w Wm Allen. FE22 Mary w Joshua Hoit.
- 1697 [AP30 Mary d Ste Thomas†]. AP30[AP31-T] Mary w Ste Thomas. OC14 Eliz w Simon Gale. NO18 Sus w Jn Smith. FE9 Eliz Bithray, widow. MR15 Rob s Alex Hadland.
- 1698 JN9 Tho Allen[of Carlton†], a poor man. SE25 Ann d Wm Butcher. OC16 Wm s Tho Akers[of Chellington†]. NO29 Joan Waklin, a poor woman. NO30 Vincent Goddard, gent. DE13 Sar[d Wm†] Roe. DE13 Mary d Ste Thomas. MR18 Francis s Wm Busby.
- 1699 JN2 Jos s Geo Chambers. JN2 Mary d Jn Killingworth. JN29 Jn Green, o'conomus [Jn Green, a poor man-T]. SE15 Tho Pratt, a poor man. OC3 Sus Pratt, a poor widow. OC23 Sus Howkins, a maid servant. NO12 Wm s Sam Busby. DE16 Penelope Beard[a poor woman†]. JA12 Eliz w Edw Ball. JA18 Sam s Rob Woollwell. MR18 Wm Roe, a poor man.
- 1700 AU2 Ann w Wm Allin. NO17 Tho Killingworth, o'conomus. DE1 Jn Nichols, a poor man. FE28 Eliz d Jn Waklin. MR1 Jemima d Jn Waklin. MR9 Jn Waklin, a poor man. MR9 Wm s Wm Tayler.
- 1701 MY26 Eliz Rudd, widow. JI3 Ann d Wm Allin. SE2 Eliz d Ric Colston. OC12 Tho Wells, a poor man. NO9 Eliz w Wm Smith. NO21 Edith w Wm Wolston. NO23 Jn Hannah, sojourner. NO26 Ann w Tho Lucas. NO4 Ann Wharton, a poor old maid. DE18 Wm Bithray, sen, o'conomus. FE6 Jn Ridge, a poor natural. JA21 Mary d Alex Hadland. FE11 Nic Allin, o'conomus.
- 1702 MY20 Wm s Jn Wootton. MY28 Ann w Tho Boddington, sen. JI20 Eliz w Geo Chambers. DE14 Wm Boteler, esq. JA25 Nic King, o'conomus. FE8 Tho s Uriah Bithrey.
- 1703 JI19 Mary Killingworth, widow. SE7 Tho Taylor, a poor man. SE13 Tho Marshall, o'conomus, Mary his d buried in the same coffin. SE29 Cath Partridge, of Turvey. OC21 Mary d Mich Reynolds. OC13 Han d Wm Mathews. OC15 "Marable" d Tho Lucas. NO21 Jn s Jn Smith.
- 1704 MR26 Mgt d Wm Allin. AP23 Mary Allen, a [poor†] widow [received collection†]. JI4 Eliz d Geo Chamber[Chambers-T]. AUL8 Cath d Wm Busby. OC4 Squire s Jn Smith. DE13 Wm Wharton, o'conomus. JA17[Mr†] Eliz Goddard, widow.
- 1705 MY11 Jn Allen, a poor man. MY27 Eliz w Tho Boddington. OC9 Cath d Jn[& Eliz†] Smith. DE10 Jn s Wm[& Sus†] Lucas.

* Written above "Goddard" struck through, B.T. gives "Smith." † Occurs only in B.T.

^x Omitted: MY9. [§] Written foot of page after entries of 1691.

^{§§} This entry is partly struck through in Register.

- 1706 AP18 Mary d Geo[& Mary†] Chamber[Chambers-T]§ MY1 Jn Atkins, esq.[o'conomus†]. MY27 Mary De-Barr grand-daughter to Widow Atkins[Mary Debarr his grand-daughter-T]. JN25 Ann w Gabriel Green. J14 Jn s Wm[& Eliz†] Allen. SE4 Tho & Mich sons of Mich[& Mary†] Reynolds. J18 Martha w Tho Akers. MR13 Mary d Tho Green. MR10 The d of Wm Bithrey††
- 1707 MY8 Jn Wotton[a poor man†]. JN9 Eliz Bithrey[poor†]widow. SE2 Rob Whish, o'conomus[householder]. SE22 Eliz w Tho Green. OC29 Ann w Lewis Richardson. NO12 Wm Whish, sojourner. DE4 Mary w Mich Reynolds. FE7 Mich Silby, sojourner. FE8 Jemima d Ben Harper.
- 1708 JN26 Mary d Ric-Ann Colston[Colson-T]. SE27 Hen s Wm-Ann King. NO28 Abigail d Wm-Eliz Allin. DE22 Jn s Roger-Eliz Nichols. J18 Wm s of Widow Wakelin. JA27 Sar d Eliz Wills[Wells-T], widow. FE15 Jn s Jn-Mgt Bithray.
- 1709 FE20 Eliz Wootton[poor†] widow.
- 1710 AP9 Jn s of Widow Whish. JN12 Hen s Hen-Sus Fenn. OC9 Wm s Alex-Eliz Hadland.
- 1711 MY1 Ann d Jn Busby. A14 Ann w Ste Hine. SE27 Mary w Wm Wolstone. OC6 Jn Fountaine, a poor man. OC16 Jonas Barrick, o'conomus, & his daughter Sar. OC22 Mary d Jonas-Mary Barrick. OC28 Rob Norman, a poor man. OC31 Mary w Francis Busby. DE12 Reb d Jn-Eliz Franklin. DE27 Martha d Wm-Eliz Busby. DE28 Joshua s Joshua-Mary Hoit. FE17 Tho s Wm-Eliz Busby. FE29 Tho Boddington, sen., in the 80th year of his age. MR20 Ric Rudd.
- 1712 JN15 Wm King, a poor man. A125 Eliz w Wm Massam. SE20 Jn Harrison, a poor man. SE10 Sus Freeman, a poor widow. NO23 Ann w Wm Franklin. FE10 Rob Franklin, o'conomus.
- 1713 MY31 Tho Boddington, o'conomus. JN6 Francis Busbye, o'conomus. JN23 Wm Butcher, a poor man. SE18 Sar w Jn Smith. SE20 Mary d Geo-Eliz Chambers. OC4 Mary d Jn-Mary Errington. OC30 Eliz d Mich-Sar Hensman. DE21 Jn s Jn[Tho-T*]-Eliz Roberts. JA31 Wm Baker, a poor man. DE24 Hen s Jn[Tho-T]-Eliz Roberts. FE11 Phoebe d Hen-Mary Bird.
- 1714 MR27 Ruth d Rob Church. AP8 Sar w Ste Hine[Hind-T]. MY5 Ric Colston, a poor man. MY7 Thomasin d Jn-Sar Woodin. A15 Eliz w Tho Roberts. NO5 Jos Thomas, a poor shepherd. NO20 Alice Bithray, a poor widow.
- 1715 J19 Sar w Jn Wooden. J110 Tho Lucas, o'conomus. A12 Mary d of Widow Joyce. AU30 Judith d Hen-Ruth Wooddard. NO2 Han Wootton, a poor widow. DE19 Mgt w Jn Marshall.
- 1716 MR26 Gideon s Gideon-Reb Bithray†† AP4 Jn Smith, o'conomus. AP30 Sus d Ben-Sus Harper. J117 Wm Cooper, a poor man. NO23 Jn s Mich-Sar Hensman. DE4 Eleanor King, widow, o'conomus. DE19 Jn Errington, a poor man.
- 1717 AP15 Dorothy Joyce, a poor widow. MR31 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Boddington†† AP20 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Boddington[see previous entry]. AU2 Mary d Jn-Frances Clifton. A15 Mary d Tho-Mary Roberts. SE7 Tho s Jn-Frances Clifton. DE8 Ann d Wm-Eliz Allin.
- 1718 AP6 Geo s Hen-Ruth Wooddard§§ AU7 Mary d of Eliz Busby. AU19 Sar Paine, a poor widow. DE23 Wm Knight, o'conomus. FE15 Jn Killinworth, a poor man. MR10 Edw Ball, a poor man.
- 1719 AP27 Tho Boddington, a sojourner at Turvey. J118 Sam s Jonathan-Judith Lawton [Lawton-T]. J128 Eliz d Jos-Mary Hadland. DE1 Eliz d Ste-Mary Hine[Hind-T]. DE13 Sar Humphriss[Humphreys-T], a sojourner. DE12 Ruth d Gideon-Reb Bithrey. DE22 Han d Gideon-Reb Bithrey. JA30 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Boddington. FE5 Judith d Jos-Frances Hardick. MR2 Mgt Franklin, a poor widow. MR10 Sus Norman and Ann Ball, two poor widows.
- 1720 AP11 Geo s Mich-Mary Renalls. AP30 Mr Jos Chaderton, rector of this parish and Chellington. MY16 Issachar s Hen Bird. J126 Wm s Jn-Dinah Hannah. AU22 Mary w Jos Hadland. SE5 Eliz d Tho-Mary Roberts. SE16 Ann d Ste-Mary Hind. OC4 Eliz Knight, widow. NO15 A s of Rob-Eliz Boddington, not bap., buried without the service. DE8 A d of Gideon-Reb Bithrey, unbaptised, buried without the burial service. DE26 Edith w Tho Harper. J15 Wm Woolston, a poor man. FE9 Frances w Jos Hardwick, of Turvey.
- 1721 J15 Ruth w Hen Woodward. A14 Rob Church. SE7 Judith w Francis Bletsoe, of Harrold. OC22 Martha w Wm Allen, labr. J11 Chas Bithrey, yeoman. JA25 Eliz d Wm-Eliz Cook. MR16 A child of Rob-Eliz Boddington, buried without the service.

† Occurs only in B.T. § This is a burial in Register but a baptism in the B.T.

†† This entry does not occur in B.T. * Written over an erasure in B.T.

§§ This is a baptism copied here in error.

- 1721 of the Church. MR20 Mary d Ste Hind.
- 1722 MY12 Sus w Ben Harper. JI29 Ann Colson. AU23 Sar Bennett. MR2 Ann w Jos Hadland.
- 1723 JI31 Tho Wakelin. AU8 Eliz w Rob Bodington. SE4 Dinah Wootton. SE8 Ste Thomas. SE23 Mary Bodington. OC25 Chas s Uriah-Ann Bithrey. NO15 Wm s Rob Bodington, being unbaptised was buried without the Service. NO27 Mary w Wm Whish, butcher. FE23 Ann Killingworth, widow [of Bravefield†] [of Cold Brayfield, Bucks].
- 1724 AP2 Wm Franklin, gardener. SE27 Mary d Ste-Mary Hind. OC15 Tho Harper, labr. OC23 Jn Marshal, farmer. FE7 "Douglass" Bithrey, widow. MR12 Wm s Mich-Mary Reynolds.
- 1725 AP13 Eliz w Alex Hadland [Headland-T]. MY8 Alex Hadland [Headland-T], a poor man. JN6 Sus Busby, a poor woman. JN12 Eliz w Jn Franklin. JI3 Mich Hensman, innholder. JI8 Ruth d Ben Harper (being unbaptised) buried without the funeral service. JI22 Ann w Jn Harper. OC21 Mary d Jn-Eliz Clifton. NO9 Ann w Jn Hannah, sen. DE17 Tho s Uriah-Alice King. DE22 Han d Ste-Mary Hind. FE3 Sar d Jn-Dinah Hannah. MR8 Sar w Jn White Tadson.
- 1726 MR30 Jn s Jn-Mary Fairy. MY7 A child [a s-T] of Sam-Judith Charlton of Harrold, buried without the service (being unbaptised). MY10 A s of Wm Bithrey, tailor, buried without the service (being unbaptised). MY17 Mary w Hen Bird. MY18 Ann Ragdel, a poor woman. SE11 Mary w Jn Chambers. SE18 Mary d Wm Whish, butcher. NO26 Eliz w Wm Massom. NO27 Cath w Joshua Hought. JA31 Jane w Tho Bithrey. FE15 Wm s Jn Bithrey, sen. MR3 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Franklin.
- 1727 JN16 Paul s Ben-Jane Rogers [rector]. AU12 Reb w Gideon Bithrey. AU21 Jane d Jn Bithrey, sen. OC1 Mary Wootton, a poor woman of Chellington. OC28 Tho s Jn-Dinah Hannah, jun. NO5 Jane Woodward, inf. NO3 Mary Fountain, a poor widow. NO15 Wm s Jn-Ruth Chambers. JA8 Sam s Ste-Mary Hind. FE4 Joshua Hought, a poor man. MR10 Wm Massom. OC11 Ann w Nic Allen†
- 1728 AP4 Mary Harrison, a poor woman. AP4 Frances Whish. AP22 Martha Wright a base born d of Tho Wright the reputed father & Dorothy Crouch. JN16 Mary d Jos-Eliz Hadland. JN19 Tho s Wm-Ann Wootton. AU4 Mrs Eliz Chaderton, widow of Mr Jos Chaderton late rector of this parish. OC18 Jn Lovel alias Goodwin. OC24 Wm Lucas. NO5 Francis Hide, a poor man. DE3 Mary Errington, a poor widow. JA29 Jas s Jn-Mary Bithrey, jun. MR24 Mary & Ann twin ds. of Wm-Ann [Ann Maria-T] Estwick.
- 1729 AP6 Wm Allin, a poor man. AP22 Tho s Tho-Judith Wallenger. AP30 Wm Bithrey, a poor man. JN23 Eliz w Wm Cook. MR20 Wm s Jos-Eliz Hadland. NO27 Mary d Jn-Han Wooding. DE14 Ann Barrett, widow. MR8 Sus w Hen Fenn, "clark" of this parish.
- 1730 AP14 Tho s of Ann Estwick, widow. JN12 Sus d Jn-Eliz Franklin. AU25 Reb Thomas, widow. SE2 Ann Hadland. SE7 Keziah w Jn Steff† SE7 Jn Palmer. NO3 Jn Melson, jockey. NO23 Ann w Jn Taylor. NO29 Wm s Tho-Mary Ashton. MR24 Jn Wooding, shepherd, a poor man.
- 1731 AP7 Dinah d Hen-Ann Bird. AU29 Tho Bithrey, jun. s of Tho Bithrey. NO4 Wm s Wm-Ann Allen. DE1 Ann w Wm Wootton. JA19 Ann w Hen Bird. FE22 Sar w Wm Gibbons. FE24 [blank] d Jn-Eliz Franklin.
- 1732 MR31 Wm Whish, butcher. AP16 Tho Roberts, a poor man. MY16 Eliz Rowe, a poor widow. MY31 Mary w Tho Ashton. SE11 Tho s Sam-Jane Jones. OC28 Ste Hind, killed by the fall of a cart and horse upon him. DE2 Alice w Lawr Bracegirdle. DE23 Thomasin w Ben Harper. JA3 [?Eliz*] Busby, widow. JA8 [?Eliz*] w Jn Killingworth. FE1 Gideon Bithrey, sen.
- 1733 AU6 Judith w Sam Charlton, of Harrold. MR8 Ann s Jn Pool.
- 1734 MY30 Dorothy Green, a poor widow, aged 93. AU14 Mary Wootton. SE27 Ann Reynolds. OC— Sam s Hen-Eliz Fenn. NO9 Wm s Jn-Eliz Clifton. DE1 Mary d Jn-Sar Steffe, carpenter. JA2 Wm Wootton, carpenter. FE1 Eliz Rudd.
- 1735 AP14 Mary w Ben Harper, shepherd. AP20 Uriah s Uriah-Alice King. MY1 Jn s Wm Wootton, carpenter. SE6 Mary w Jas Mee, baker. OC7 Sar d Jas-Mary Mee. NO22 Eliz w Jn Smith. DE18 Lawr Bracegirdle, a poor man. FE10 Wm s Sam-Jane Jones.
- 1736 MY26 Ann w Uriah Bithrey. JN23 Martha d Jn-Mary Brewer. JI9 Mary d Jn-Mary Rey, jun. OC13 Eliz Gillians, a poor widow. NO2 Mary w Wm Woodward.
- 1737 NO9 Tho Murden, of Little Bowden, Northants. DE9 Mr Jn Rey, jun. DE11 A child of Jn-Mary Smith, born alive but not baptised. MR15 Ebenezer s Tho-Judith Wallenger.

- 1738 MR28 [blank] w Tho Acorns. AP15 Mary Goodwin, inf. MY10 Hen Fenn, parish clérk. MY12 Dorothy d Tho-Dorothy Reynolds. JN1 Reb w Mich Reynolds. SE10 Jos Hardwick, tailor. SE17 Theodora d Chas-Eliz Bordley. SE22 Tho s Rob-Eliz Franklin. JA4 Eleanor w Edw Robinson. JA20 Wm Gibbons, labr. MR6 [Martha] Jones, dying unbaptised, an infant, buried without the service.
- 1739 JN4 Ann Taylor, a poor widow. JN17 Wm Rey, of Newport [Pagnell, Bucks], tailor. AU15 Ann w Jas Turlal. DE13 Eliz w Ric Davis. JA21 Han d Rob-Eliz Franklin. MR23 Eliz d Jn-Mary Bithrey. MR23 Mary w Tho Clifton.
- 1740 JN30 Jn Taylor, a poor man. JI17 Geo Chambers, a poor man. NO4 Tho Whish, a poor man. NO20 Cath w Tho Peacock. DE31 Mr Tho Rey, sen. JA13 Mary King, inf. MR8 Jane w Sam Jones. MR15 Mary Bithrey, a poor widow.
- 1741 JN1 Jn Hannah, sen. JN3 Rob Bodington [farmer†]. JN15 Reb [w Wm†] Rudd. AU1 Jas Turland, labr. AU16 Jn Hankins, farmer. SE23 Sus Lucas [a poor woman†]. DE7 Tho Acorns, a poor man. DE26 Mary w Jn Smith. JA24 Alice d Uriah-Alice King.
- 1742 AP2 Roger Nichols, farmer. AP14 Frances w Jn Clifton, sen. JI27 Tho Lucas, a Quaker. AU23 Edw Walker [labr†]. AU27 Jane w Ben Rogers, rector of this parish. SE8 Eliz Busby [a poor†] widow. OC2 Mary Hills [a poor woman†]. OC10 Geo s Tho-Jemima Wright. DE31 Uriah King, inf. [FE24 Han d Jn-Jemima Goodley†] [An erasure occurs here in the Register].
- 1743 AP18 Mr Tho Kirby. MY8 Mary w Jn Brewer. AU10 Alice d Jn-Mary Turner. DE24 Esth Thomas, a poor widow. FE27 Tho s Rob-Eliz Franklin. MR11 Sar Hankin, widow.
- 1744 AP2 Tho s Jn Turner. AP20 Mary w Jas Mee^x. MY10 Uriah Clayton, infant^s. AU28 "Persiana" w Mr Chas Rey, of Bedford. OC15 Ben Rey, a poor man. DE28 Judith w Jonathan Laughton.
- 1745 MY14 Eliz Nottingham, a poor widow. MY21 Wm Rudd, baker. JI20 Sus Wootton, of Lavendon, Bucks. SE29 Alice d Jn-Mary Turner. OC19 Mary w Jn Turner. DE17 Edw Robinson, a poor man. DE14 Ric Green, a poor man††. MR16 Eliz Allen, a poor widow.
- 1746 JN8 Judith w Tho Wallenger. JN15 Eliz w Chas Bordley. JN29 Geo s Wm-Ann King. JI8 Mr Gideon Bithrey. OC14 Gideon Rudd, farmer.
- 1747 AP30 Sus w Tho Mee with an inf. that died as soon as born. MY20 Ste Wallenger. JI11 Tabitha Lucas. SE16 Eliz w Gilb Brown. NO1 Tho s Gilb-Eliz Brown. DE3 Rob Reynolds, labr. JA15 Eliz w Mr Edw Knight. FE18 Mr Uriah Bithrey. MR10 Eliz Wootton, a poor widow.
- 1748 AP22 Jn Clifton, a poor man. AU18 Mary w Wm Cripple, watch-maker. AU27 Grace Whish, a poor widow. OC10 Judith Reynolds. OC20 Mrs Mercy Cripple. DE31 Ann d Wm-Ann Paris. FE28 Bart Tue. MR3 Chas Knight. MR9 Mgt w Mr Jn Rey, sen. MR23 Jos Hadland, a poor man.
- 1749 AP16 Ann w Wm King. MY9 Mary w Solomon Harper. MY18 Uriah King, labr. MY24 Eliz Taylor, a poor widow. JN23 Jas Mee, baker. JN26 Wm s Tho-Dorothy Reynolds. JN29 Two children, twins, of Rob-Sar Bodington. JI11 Mary w Mich Reynolds. MR3 Reb w Wm Hayes.
- 1750 MR27 Mary d Tho-Dorothy Reynolds. AP2 Tho s Jas Woodroffe the reputed father a base born child & Mary King. AU23 Tho s Simons-Eliz Wright. SE12 Mary w Jn Wallenger. SE19 Eliz Chambers, a poor widow. OC28 Mr Jn Rey, sen. JA8 A s of Wm-Ruth Laughton, which died almost as soon as born, was buried unbapt. JA18 Jn Steffe, sen. JA30 Wm s Wm-Ruth Laughton. FE10 Ruth d Reuben-Sar Harper. MR13 Reb d Geo-Judith Pake. MR17 Rob Whish. DE21 Grace Whish.
- 1751 AP8 Jn Poole. MY12 Ann w Wm Wharton. MY2 Jn Whish. SE30 Eliz d of Widow Roberts. DE6 Mary Rey, a poor woman.
- 1752 MR25 Mr Edw Knight. AP1 Eliz Goodwin, a poor widow. AP12 Eliz Green, a poor woman. AU18 Ric & Ann s & d of Ric-Sar Steffe. SE23 Jn Franklin, a poor man. NO15 Jn s Jn-Eliz Peacock. MY6 Mary d Tho-Sar Henseman^{xx}.
- 1753 JA23 Rob s Rob-Sar Bodington. FE22 Ann Raymond, widow. MR21 Ann w Tho Sperry. AP26 Eliz d Mich Reynolds. JN2 Ann d Jn Bithrey. JN5 Ann Wooding, a poor widow. JI13 Eliz d Rob-Eliz Franklin. OC11 Eliz w Wm Nichols. NO21 Ben s Ric-Sar Steffe. NO27 Mich Reynolds, a poor man. DE22 Mary Hancock, a poor woman.
- 1754 FE25 Ruth Whish. AP30 Judith Green, a poor woman. JI5 Mgt d of Martha Whish,

† Occurs only in B.T. § Does not state if bap. or buried, B.T. is missing.

* Omitted: baker. †† This entry is not in B.T. ^{xx} Omitted after AP12.

- 1754 widow. AU20 Dorothy w Tho Reynolds† NO9 Jn Hannah,carpenter. DE31 Tho [ctd] Reynolds, farmer.
- 1755 MR9 Chas s Chas-Eliz Wilcox. MR17 Wm s Rob-Eliz Franklin. JN21 Mich s Tho-Sar Henseman. NO4 Alice Simpson, a poor widow.
- 1756 MR18 Ann w Edw Law. MR25 Mary w Nath Costin, of Bedford, draper. JN13 Eliz Hadland, a poor woman. AU27 Tho Clifton, a poor man. AU27 Hen Bird, a poor man. OC23 Sus w Geo Lord, of Hardmead[Bucks]. DE5 Han Allen, of West End.
- 1757 JA2 Martha Whish, a poor woman. AP14 Mary d Jn-Sar Asprey. MY2 Wm s Ric-Sar Steffe. MY23 Jonathan s Wm-Ruth Laughton.
- 1758 MR30 Eliz twin d Chas-Eliz Wright. AP21 Sabina (a Black) w Geo Newton. SE13 Judith Tew, a poor widow. OC16 Han Reeves, a poor woman. DE8 Tho Bithrey, grocer, died at St.Albans[Herts] & was buried here.
- 1759 JA20 Edw s Wm-Mary Wright. FE7 Wm s Wm-Judith Bithrey. MR25 Martha Basse, a poor widow. AP5 Eliz Wallenger, a poor old maid. MY25 Eliz w Jn Clifton. JN16 Mary d Jn Clifton. AU8 Gideon s Ric Rudd, being unbap. buried without the service. AU9 Eliz w Tho Peacock. SE6 Mary w Wm Bithrey. NO10 Wm s Jn-[blank], being unbap. buried without the service.
- 1760 JA25 Eliz w Jn White. MR17 Wm s Tho-Sus Johnson. MY1 Jn s Edw Law. MY5 Alice d of Eliz Gibbons, widow. MY3 Sar d Tho-Sar Bayes. MY30 Cath w Tho Rowe. JN13 Sar d Jn-Sar Smith. OC24 Tho Reynolds, a poor man. NO— Han d Ric-Sar steffe. DE5 Reb w Jos Robinson.
- 1761 JA19 Mary Bird, widow. MR16 Mary Roberts, widow. MY16 Jn Hull, a poor man. JN1 Han w Jn Wooding, carpenter. JN13 Chas s Jn-Cath Wright, jun. JN10 Tho Peacock, a poor man. JN8 Mary Rudd, widow. AU19 Eliz d Reuben-Sar Harper. OC19 Tho Bithrey, gent. NO20 Eliz Nichols, widow, aged 90. DE24 Ann Webb.
- 1762 JA2 Ann Roberts. MR2 Eliz d Jn-Cath Wright. MR20 Cath w Jn Wright. MR26 Eliz Busby, servant. AP12 Han d Wm-Ruth Laughton. AP17 Jos s Tho-Esth Gostwick. AP18 Mary d Tho-Sar Henseman. MY16 Rob s Jn Wright, widr. JN16 Jas s Jn-Mary Rogers. AU27 Jas s Wm-Mary Goodes. SE11 Ric Ashton, of Stevington.
- 1763 JA20 Han d Wm-Ruth Lawton. FE7 Ann Hull, widow. FE26 Tho Wallenger, poulterer. MR3 Ann d Tho-Mary Clifton. AP6 Rob s Jn-Mary Reynolds. JN24 Tho s Chas-Eliz Whish. SE17 Mary w Sam Jones alias Anderson. SE28 Jonathan Laughton, labr. NO18 Mr Chas Bithrey.
- 1764 FE20 Ben Harper, aged 86. MR3 Geo Hunt, collarmaker. AP8 Mr Ric Steffe. AP30 Sar w Jn Steffe. JN25 Eliz w Tho Wooding. OC7 Sam s Wm-Ruth Laughton. OC13 Jn Wallenger, a poor man. NO23 Jane d Reuben-[blank] Harper.
- 1765 JA4 Eliz w Gilb Brown. MR24 Sar Ingram, of Kempston. AP9 Sam s Jn-Mary Marde-ling. AP11 Dinah Hannah, widow. MY24 Wm King. MY24 Martha Franklin, inf. buried unbap. without the service.
- 1766 FE17 Tho Rowe, a poor man. FE24 Eliz Fountain. JN8 Isaac Ward, a poor man. JN28 Eliz Harper, widow. DE3 Mary Gamon, servant. DE14 Frances w [?Tho] Marde-ling. DE31 Jn Steffe, carpenter.
- 1767 JA9 Dorothy Goodwin. MR1 Wm Charlton. AU14 Frances d Chas-Eliz Whish. AU23 Rob Newton, a poor man. SE2 Mary d Jn-Mary Ray. SE2 Mary d Jn-Mary Rogers. OC27 Geo Cavit, inf. DE9 Han d Jn Clifton.
- 1768 MR15 Alice King, widow. AP15 Eliz Clarke d Walt-Ann Wallinger. MY15 Ann Wal-linger. JN25 Gravely s Jn-Sus Wright. JN5 Rob Boddington, blacksmith. OC8 Eliz w Rob Franklin, parish clerk. NO6 Ann Whish, widow.
- 1769 AP13 Eliz Walker, widow. MY5 Reb w Tho Johnson. MY23 Sar d Wm-Ruth Laughton. JN26 Wm s Tho*-Eliz Wallinger. JN26 An unbap. d of Tho-Jane Ashton. JN18 Eliz d Wm-Ruth Laughton. OC2 Sar w Reuben Harper.
- 1770 FE7 Jn Fairy, blacksmith. FE9 Sar Davies, widow. MR28 Eliz w Tho Hull. AP10 Jane d Tho-Jane Ashton. AP20 Eliz w Chas Wright. AP28 Jos Mardlin, wheel-wright. MY13 Jn Wooding, husbdn. JN31[MY31-T.] Ann d Jos-Ursula Mardlin. JN12 Mary Whish, spinster. SE3 Ann w Walt Clark, shoemaker. SE10 Ann d Walt Clark. OC17 Ric s Jn-Martha Wright. NO19 Eliz Barrett, spinster. DE13 Ann w Wm Allen. DE14 Martha d Chas Whish.
- 1771 AP17 Dan Fanch, labr. AP19 Wm s Rob-Mary Franklin. AP30 Jn Franklin, labr. JN29 Eliz Franklin§ JN30 Jas s Tho-Sar Bayes. SE15 The Rev. Mr Ben Rogers, late rector of this parish. OC31 Edw Androw, labr. NO27 Ruth w Wm Lawton.

x Omitted:[farmer†]. † Occurs only in B.T. xx Omitted:Franklin.

* Written over "Wm", B.T. is missing. § This entry should read: Reb d Rob-Eliz Franklin.

- 1772 FE1 Wm Allen. FE10 Sar Rey. AF20 Sar Robinson. AP25 Jn Goodly. AP26 Sar w Hen Smith. MY28 Sam s Wm-Judith Bithrey. JN2 Rob Rudd. JN6 Wm s Tho Wallinger. JN8 Sam Robinson. JN28 Tho Sperry. JLI Tho Hensman. JLI2 Sar Davis. NO27 Rob Franklin, clerk of this parish.
- 1773 JA10 Sus w Jn Allin. JA21 Sus w Solomon Harper. FE14 Sar w Jn Asprey. AP18 Tho s Rob-Mary Franklin. MY4 Mary d Mr Tho Hull, dissenting teacher. JN6 Rob base born s an inf. of Mary Franklin. JN25 Ann d Ben-Eliz Page. JLI3 Jn Brewer. AUL0 Eliz Franklin. AUL7 Mary King. OC4 Sar Allin.
- 1774 JA18 Mary w Mr Jn Bithrey. FE7 Ann Headland. FE28 Reb inf. d Wm-Jane King*. MR22 Jn Clifton, labr. AP14 Jn Wright, labr. NO14 Ann Ball, a poor widow.
- 1775 JA20 Jemima Goodly, widow. JA21 Mary d Tho-Jane Ashton. FE8 Sar d of Sar Sawell, widow. AP8 Mary d Sam-Mary Toler[Towler-T]. MY6 Sally[Sar-T] d Ruddy-Sar Brittain. NO22 Sar Bird, widow.
- 1776 JA2 Mary Fairy[widow†]. JA20 Mary w Wm Goodwin. JA20 Eliz d Ben-Mary Harper. FE13 Jn s Jn-Eliz Johnson. FE14 Jn Brittain, cordwainer[shoemaker-T]. MR6 Eliz w Ben Page. AP9 Mary w Wm Toms[Thomas-T]. MY17 [Eliz†] Gibbons, widow. MY29 Gilb Brown[servant†]. JN29 Tho Wallinger[publicant†]. AU25 Jn Boddington[yeoman†], of Kempston. DE1 Han d Wm-Mary Toms[Thomas-T].
- 1777 JA8 Mary w Wm Goods. JA15 Jn Bayes, mason. JA25 Mgt Pendred, widow. FE16 Ann w Jn Wright. FE24 Martha w Tho King. MR3 Solomon Harper. MR14 Jos s Jos-Ann Solesbury.

[End of Vol. I]

[VOLUME III. 1777-1812]

- 1777 AP11 Jn s Jos-Ann Solesbury. MY5 Wm s Jos-Ann Solesbury. JN2 Mr Jn Wright. [ctd.] Eliz Franklin, widow. JLI0 Wm s Mr Jn-Mary Rogers. AUL1 Ursula d Mr Jn-Mary Rogers. AUL9 Sus w Wm Lawton, baker. SE19 Mr Wm Bithrey, of Radwell[in Felmersham].
- 1778 JA8 Wm s Wm-Eliz Rudd. FE1 Sar d Hugh-Esth Parker. MY6 Eliz d Wm Thomas, widr. MY18 Mary Davis, spinster. MY20 Mr Tho Hull, dissenting minister. SE21 Martha[inf.†] d Allen-Mgt Church. DE4 Sar Boddington, widow. DE4 Han Howel, spinster.
- 1779 JA17 Tho s Wm-Eliz Goodly, unbap. MR23 Ursula w Walt Clark. MY28 Eliz Whish, spinster. JN4 Eliz Armstrong, widow. JN24 Jas s Walt Clark, unbap. AU26 Tho Wooding, out of the Workhouse. OC21 Mrs Mary Bithrey, widow. DE6 Mr Tho Crowley, butcher. DE31 Wm & Isaac twin infants of Tho-Eliz Goodes.
- 1780 JA11 Wm Goodly, labr. JA25 Sar d Jas-Eliz Steff. FE19 Martha d Wm-Cath Robinson. FE26 Tho s Wm-Mary Pendred, not bapt. FE20 Ric s Tho-Jane Ashston[Ash-ton-T]. MY20 Jn s Wm-Sar Steff, not bapt. JLI2 Phoebe Slow, widow. JLI8 Sar d Ruddy-Sar Brittain, unbap. SE24 Jn Smith, labr. NO8 Ann d Jas-Han West. NO17 David s Wm-Mary Brooks.
- 1781 JA28 Mr Jn Eyles. FE3 Mr Wm Nicholls. MR4 Cath d Tho-Ruth Wright. MR9 Esth**d Jas-Han West. AP8 Ann d Ben-Mary Page. AP25 Rach White d of Eliz Headland[Rach White, spinster-T]. SE28 Mr Brinklow Steff. SE29 Mary w Jn Allen. OC22 Chas s [Jn†]-Mary Stuart[Steward-T]. NO21 Hen Smith, from the Workhouse. DE5 Eliz Goodly, widow.
- 1782 FE3 Mgt Hunt[widow†]. MR5 Ste Thomas, shepherd. MY10 Mrs Lydia Knight[widow†]. MY26 Judith d Tho-Ruth Wright. JN24 Jn s Mr Jn-Ann Rogers, of Souldrop. OC17 Ben s Ben[& Mary†] Page. OC24 Eliz w Chas Wish. OC29 Esth w Hugh Parker. OC24 Eliz w Alex Dawson. DE21 Han w Jas West.
- 1783 MR3 Ric Stock, tailor. AUL5 Mrs Brown, widow, aged 93. AUL8 Jn Gilbert, labr. AU26 Rob Appleby, butcher††. AU29 Rob Franklin, parish clerk. AU31 Tho s Jn-Eliz Curtis. SE1 Wm Gooding[poor†] old man. SE2 Mary w Jn Reynolds, labr. SE14 Uriah Ward, victualler, buried at Chellington. SE15 Rob Stock, tailor, buried at Chellington. SE16 Tho inf. s Wm-Martha Sommerlin, being unbap. without the serviceX. OC3 Mrs Sar Hensman, widow. OC28 Sam Sabin, labrX. NO9 Cath Eyles, spinster. DE6 Tho Bayes, pauperX.
- 1784 JA4 Judith Robinson, spinster. JA12 Abigail Andrew, widowX. JA12 Mary w Wm BrookesX. JA30 Wm Brookes, labrX. FE1 Cath w Wm Robinson, labrX. FE6 Hen Ricket, labrX. FE15 Tho Brookes s Wm-Mary Brookes(a blind boy)X. FE26 Sar w Ruddy

* Not clear if bapt. or buried. † Occurs only in B.T. ** Written after "Ann" struck through, B.T. gives "Esth." †† This entry does not occur in B.T.

X The Register has this foot note: "N.B. the names marked (X) are paupers & exempt from the Tax."

- 1784 Britten, shoemaker. MR14 Eliz w Jn Curtis, shepherd^X MR15 Martha Wright, a poor
[std] widow woman^X MR19 Chas Wright, widr. MR19 Jn Reynolds, labr^X MR27 Mary w Jn
Whiting, labr^X MR28 Mary d Tho-Ruth Wright^X MR31 Mary Franklin, widow[of
Robt]^X MR31 Jn Curtis, shepherd^X AP4 Mary Ricket, widow^X AP8 Mr Chas Bith-
rey. AP22 Eliz Sperry, widow^X MY20 Ann w Mr Wm Lett, butcher. JN14 Sar w
Mich Cockrill[Cockins-T.]. JN27 Dan Brocket, labr^X SE5 Wm Lawton, baker.
- 1785 MR17 Hen s Allen-Mgt Church. AP9 Esth w Jn Curtis, shepherd. JN27 Wm Wharton,
shoemaker. JLL5 Wm Rudd, sen. OC3 Tho Mardlin, wheelwright. OC14 Jn s Mrs
Ursula Wright.
- 1786 MR16 Jn s Jas-Ann Brickwood^X AP16 Eliz w Tho Goodes. MY5 Reuben Harpur, shap-
herd^X JLL30 Judith w Mr Wm Bithrey, farmer. SE14 Eliz Sabin, a poor widow^X
OC14 Eliz Gilberd, widow. OC18 Ric Rudd, yeoman. DE19 Wm s Jonathan-Ann Hop-
kins, farmer.
- 1787 MR2 Eliz Reynolds, a poor old maid^X MR26 Mr Jn Rogers, yeoman. AP29 Cath d
Tho-Mary Eyels, of Elstow. JLL5 Eliz Clifton, a poor widow^X AU26 Mr Jn Bith-
rey.
- 1788 AP6 Cath d Tho-Mary Eyels, of Elstow. MY14 Eliz Ward, widow. JN19 Wm s Mar-
shal-Jane Eyels. JLL5 Eliz w Jas Steff. SE22 Tho s Hugh-Esth Parker. OC31
Sar d Jn-Mary Jackson.^X
- 1789 JA3 Ann w Geo Peak. FE23 Jas Steff, shopkeeper of Chellington[lacebuyer-T.].
MR21 Mary w Tho Clifton^X MY5 Ann d Tho-Mary Wilson. JN6 Mary d Austin-Eliz
Sheffield. JN22 Rob Makeham, shoemaker. OC2 Knight Bithrey, widr. NO10 Eliz
d Wm-Eliz Lawton. NO21 Jn Allen, widr^X[a poor old man-T.]. DE31 Tho s Ben-
Mary Harpur^X
- 1790 JA2 Wm s Wm-Eliz Rudd. JA30 Wm s Jn-Eliz Horner^X FE26 Ann d Wm-Eliz Parish.
MR24 Wm Knight, farmer. AP6 Judith Roberts, a poor old maid^X MY30 Damaris
Clark, a poor widow^X NO12 Eliz w Jas Beldam. [AU15 Tho s Austin-Eliz Shef-
field†]. [OC12 Tho s Tho-Mary Wilson†]. DE22 Rob Reynolds, servant in hus-
bandry^X[bachelor†]. DE27 Wm s Mr Wm-Sar Steff.
- 1791 JA29 Chas Wish, a poor old man^X AP29 Mr Wm Lett, of Bromham.
- 1792 MR4 Mercy d Jos-Mercy Wells. AP6 Ann d Jn-Mary Mardlin. OC4 Jn s Tho-Jane
Ashton.
- 1793 FE19 Jas s Marshal-Jane Eyels. MR27 Wm King, labr. JLL5 Judith d Wm-Sar Bith-
rey. AU21 Leah d Jn-Sar Goodman^X NO29 Tho s Tho-Eliz Jackson^X DE2 Eliz d
Reuben-Mary Harpur^X[Does not state if bap.or-buried].
- 1794 JA8 Mr Jn Gilpin, maltster. JA10 Jn Brooks[labr†]. JA15 Mrs Ursula Wright, wi-
dow. JA23 Mrs Steff, widow. AP23 Jn s Tho-Eliz Jackson[labr†]. JN9 Jn s Wm-
Martha Summerlin. JN30 Chas Wallinger, of Chellington. JI2 Mgt w Allen Church.
SE13 Jos s Jn-Sar Goodman. OC19 Rose w Tho Gostwick. NO11 Jn Curtis, shepherd.
- 1795 AP9 Martha Mee. AP23 Wm s Wm-Christian[Christiana-T.] Wharton[inf†]. SE21 Mr
Jn Mardling, wheelwright. NO14 Alice Johnson, singlewoman.
- 1796 JA19 Eusebius Steff. FE8 Eliz w Mr Wm Bithrey, of Snelson Farm, Bucks. JN2 Tho
Gostwick, sen. OC14 Tho s Jos-Ann Solesberry. OC30 Mr Jn Ives, farmer. NO29
Eliz Solesberry, singlewoman.
- 1797 AP16 Jn King, an out pensioner of Chelsea College. MY2 Eliz w Wm Grant. JN9
Sam Hull, a poor[old†]man. JN20 Allen Church, shepherd. JI4 Rob Wooding, an
old man of Turvey. AU10 Ann w Wm Robinson[labr†]. SE16 Judith w Wm Toler
[shoemaker†]. DE7 Eliz Cath d Edw-Cath Eyeles.
- 1798 MR17 Sar d Tho-Eliz King. AP19 Jane Knight, spinster. NO10 Wm Wharton, shoe-
maker.
- 1799 JA6 Mrs Eliz Bithrey, widow, aged 91. JNE7 Mary Harpur, widow. OC9 Martha Reed,
spinster. OC28 Han Rudd, widow. OC29 Eliz inf.d Jas-Eliz Underwood. DE12
Sar Bayes, a poor spinster.
- 1800 JA5 Sar w Tho Tansley, blacksmith. MR6 Jn Hoppus, labr. MR12 Jane King, widow.
MR18 Sar Smith, widow. MR19 Ann d Reuben-Mary Harpur. AU29 Rach d Tho-Eliz
Brittain, shoemaker. OC21 Rob Harpur, tailor. NO23 Wm Brown, of Fishers.
NO27 Hugh Parker, labr. DE2 Jn Bodington, carpenter.
- 1801 FE27 Reb King, spinster. AP16 Keziah inf.d Jas-Rach Hartwell. AP26 Sar Steff,
spinster(unbapted). MY1 Mary d Rob-Ursula Franklin. JN28 Mary d Jos-Ann Soles-
bury. JLL30 Ann d Jos-Ann Solesbury. AU4 Eliz d Jos-Ann Solesbury. SE3 Jos
Solesbury husband of Ann Solesbury. OC15 Mary w Jn Jackson. NO19 Eliz d Jona-
than-Keziah Lawton. DE6 Mgt Hoppus, widow. DE13 Eliz Gilbert, spinster.

- 1802 JA6 Sar Goodes, a poor spinster. FE12 Eliz Cath d Mr Edw Cath Eyles. FE27 Jn Gostwick, labr. MR19 Esth Gostwick, widow. AP14 Sar d Nath-Ann Parker. MY15 Ursula w Rob Franklin. MY24 Sar Smith, a poor old widow. JN2 Jane w Tho Ashton. SE15 Ben s Rob-Reb Harpur. NO3 Eliz d Jn-Eliz Gostwick. NO24 Sar Bodington, widow.
- 1803 JA14 Frances widow of the late Mr Chas Bithrey. MR8 Martha d Tho-Eliz King [Martha King, spinster-T.]. AP1 Tho King, sen, labr. AP14 Eliz Headland [widow†], a poor old woman. AP23 Wm Toms, labr. MY9 Eliz* d Wm-Christian Wharton [Eliz Wharton, spinster-T.]. MY15 Wm Wright, labr. husband of Mary Wright. JN3 Jn Whiting s Jn Whiting, shepherd. JN10 Mary d Thos-Eliz Brittan. JN16 Han Carter, spinster. JI21 Tho King, jun, labr. DE13 Wm [Tho-T] Ashton, labr.
- 1804 FE26 Mary d Ben-Mary Harpur. MR28 Christian d Wm-Christian Wharton. JN8 Sar w Wm Gilbert. JI27 Jos Mardlin late of Ridgmont s of Jn & Mary. AU20 Ann w Wm Knight, shepherd. NO10 Eliz w Sam Toler. NO16 Sar w Mr Wm Steff.
- 1805 MR21 Mrs Cath Eyles, widow. MY26 Tho s Jas-Ann Brickwood. JN11 Ann Clayson, a poor single woman. Mr Sam Rogers, of Eaton Socon.
- 1806 Ann Lawrence, widow, buried at Turvey** JN1 Rach Brittin, widow. NO25 Sus w Jn Johnson.
- 1807 FE12 Mr Wm Bithrey, widr. MR8 Eliz w Tho Reed. AP17 Mrs Mary Rogers, widow, aged 83 [This entry is struck through, see later entry]. JN14 Mary Wright, widow, w of the late Wm Wright. AP17 Mrs Mary Rogers, widow of the late Mr Jn Rogers. JN7 Ruth d Moses-Mary Freeman. OC28 Ann w Gravely Wright, of Oakley. NO18 Ann w Sam Wright [labr†].
- 1808 JN2 Eliz d Jn-Sar Goodman. JN10 Wm inf.s Tho-Han Bithrey. JN13 Tho Clifton, a poor old man. OC5 Mr Tho Hannah, of Warrington, Bucks. OC28 Geo s Wm-Eliz Paris.
- 1809 MR24 Wm Gilberd, a poor man. AU28 Eliz Brown, spinster. DE22 Jn s Jos-Sar Gostwick.
- 1810 JA27 Ruth w Chas Richardson. MR4 Wm Robinson, labr. MR5 Hen inf.s Mr Tho-Mary Walton, of [Cold] Brayfield, Bucks. MR29 Dorothy Smith, an aged widow. MR30 Esth d Mr Wm-Mary Bond, buried without the service being unbapt. AP1 Han d of the said Wm-Mary Bond, also buried unbapt. AP10 Wm inf.s Mr Rob-Charlotte Battams, buried unbapt. AP14 Tamar King, a poor aged spinster, buried without the service being unbapt. NO1 Temperance w Mr Wm Ibbot, of Bedford.
- 1811 FE11 Wm s Matth-Cath Bailey, bapt. & buried at Chellington§ FE20 Eliz w Tho Brittain. AP30 Gravely Wright, brought from Oakley & was buried in this parish. JN19 Jn Harpur, labr. OC3 Ann w Tho Reed. OC27 Jas Brittain, labr. OC27 Sar Laurence, spinster, was buried at Turvey. NO24 Wm Title. DE9 Ruddy Britten, victualler.
- 1812 JA28 Sam Cooper, labr. MR20 Frances Mardlin, spinster. MR21 Chas s Wm-Eliz Rudd.

"Here end the old Registers; & in conformity to an Act of Parliament passed in the year 1812 a new set of Register Books furnished by the Kings Printer begin from January 1st 1813.

Wm Hooper Rectr."

[End of Vol.III]

Addenda and Corrigenda***

page

- B9. 1711. Read "The s of Tho-Jane Bithray, born OC3."
 B15. 1580 AP29. Add "Matth Carles & Agn uxor."
 B15. 1582 NO26. Add "Edw West & Eliz Houlton."
 B15. 1584 MY27. Add "Jn Lever & Mgt his wife."
 B25. 1559 MY18. Add "Wm Tailor dead."
 B25. 1580 AU25. Add "Joan w Wm Driver."
 B25. [1582 or 1583] AU26. Add "Alice Allyn."
 B26. 1597 FE2. Add "Geo Fisher & in the same month Agn his wife."

† Occurs only in B.T. * Written above "Christian" struck through.

** This entry is struck through & no date is given, B.T. is missing.

§ This entry is struck through.

*** These names are included in the Index of Persons.

Memoranda in Register.

VOLUME I.

[Entered at the beginning]

"Mr Thomas Wells mention'd as Rector of Carlton in ye year 1554*dyed August ye 5th 1642 & was succeeded by
 Mr Richard Pargiter in 1642 who was succeeded by
 Mr Thomas Greatbach May 1st 1657 who was buried Janry ye 19th 1683 & was succeeded by
 Mr Joseph Chaderton who was buried April ye 30th 1720 and was succeeded by
 Mr Benjamin Rogers who was buried Sep.15th 1771 & was succeeded by
 Mr Wm Hooper who was buried November 16th 1828 aged 86 years and who was Rector of Carlton with Chellington annexed 57 years and was succeeded by
 Henry John Ellman 1828 and was succeeded by
 William Sweet Escott 1862 and was succeeded by
 William Henry Denison in 1875 & was succeeded by
 Walter Wolfenden Kenny 1909."

VOLUME III.

[Entered at the end]

"A copy of the Act of Union of Carlton & Chellington, 30th May 1769", being the episcopal instrument addressed to Robert Lord Trevor [patron], Benj. Rogers rector of Carlton, and Wm. Hooper rector of Chellington, reciting that whereas a petition to the Bishop has represented that Lord Trevor is "seized of the advowson" of both rectories, that "the parishes are contiguous & intermixt, the churches not above one mile distant from each other, y^e number of inhabitants but few, and y^e Glebe, Tythes, Oblations, Obventions, & other profits yearly arising within y^e said parishes of such value, that they are not sufficient decently to maintain & support two several Rectors; that y^e Parsonage House at Chell: is now, & for many years past has been unfit for y^e Rector to dwell in; & y^t the consolidation & perpetual union of the said Churches will be no way detrimental to y^e Parishioners of either Parish but tend to encourage & enable worthy men to reside & keep up hospitality among them"; and the the Bishop's Commission has certified the truth thereof; the Bishop therefore decrees that the rectory of Chellington be united with that of Carlton, and that the union shall have "effect immediately from & after the first vacancy that shall next happen by the death or removal of either of y^e present Incumbents."

* The injunction of 1538 ordering the registration of weddings, christenings and burials neglected to specify the nature of the book and most of the first registers appear to have been written on paper. In 1597 instructions were issued that parchment registers must be provided and that the entries in the old paper register must be copied into the new parchment book. In many instances the transcripts are signed by the minister of the year wherein the copy was executed. This fact gave rise to blunders as to the remarkable longevity assigned to the clergy. In the case of Carlton, Thomas Wells signed the entries for 1554 but he was not instituted until 1576. Even so, he was rector for the long period of 66 years. See footnote on p.B1.

Minor variants in spelling are not noted.

A: HARROLD B: CARLTON.

- Abbatt. See Abbott.
- Abbis (Abbas) A3,24,39
- Abbot(t) (Abbatt,Harburt [A35]) A20-1,23,34,37-8, 52,54; B3,5,12,26-7,30
- Ableston(e) (-stum) A7,25-7,41,43-5
- Abraham(s) (Abrams,Abrum, Abram(e)) A5-13,15,19, 20,22,27-34,41-52,54; B8,19
- Acorns B20,33
- Adams (Adame) A24; B1,2, 15-6,22-3,25
- Ager A19,20,34,52
- Agutter(s) (Gutters) A7,8, 10,11,27-8,30,43,46,48-52; B28
- Aire A23
- Aires. See Ayres.
- Akers B30-1
- Alderman A36,46; B15
- Aldersy B16
- Aldricke B1
- Allebone A14
- Allen (Al(l)in(g),Al(l)yn) A1,2,5,9,12-5,17-9,21, 23-4,27-38,44-8,50-2,54; B1-10,15-22,24-37
- Allingham A38
- Allyn. See Allen.
- Alston(e) A47,50-1; B7
- Ambridge A29
- Amies (Ames,Amis(s),Amus, Amyas) A11,13-6,18,20-2, 24,28-9,31-2,35-6,44,46, 48-50; B12
- Amps (Hamps) A32,48-9,51-2; B21
- Amsden A24
- Amus. See Amies.
- Amyas. See Amies.
- Anderson. See Jones alias Anderson.
- Andrew(s) (Androw) A3; B10, 14,20-3,34-5
- Angle (Angelo) B26
- Anglesey B15
- Appleby B22-3,35
- Aprichards A22,37
- Archer A13-5,31-2,47-8,51; B10,20
- Areson(e) (Aresum) A14-5, 47,49
- Argant A5,40
- Aris A21,35
- Armes A40
- Arndinger B29
- Armstrong B21,35
- Arne A6
- Arnold (Arnall) A40; B21
- Arpin. See Orpin.
- Asaby alias Pelce A25
- Ashly B15
- Ash(e)ton A14-5,29,32; B10-2,21,32,34-7
- Ashton alias Benson B28
- Asprey B11,34-5
- Assaby A44,47
- Ath(e)y (Athoe) A3-5,24,39 41
- Atkins A48; B6,18,31
- Aubrey B22
- Aylmer,Aylmor. See Elmer.
- Ayres(Aires,Ey(e)res) A33,52-3; B17
- Bach B16
- Bacon A30
- Baggerley A26
- Bailey (Balye,Bailye,Bay- ley,Balie) A2,10,23,27, 29,30,38,45,48,51; B13-4,22,37
- Baker A4,5,29,39; B6,7,29, 31
- Bales. See Balls.
- Balie. See Bailey.
- Ball(e) [Balls A7] A5,7-9, 11,30,40-4; B2,7,16,18, 27-31,35
- Bal(l)(e)s (Ball,Baules) A5,7,25,40
- Balye. See Bailey.
- Bamford A27
- Ban(c)ks A30,40
- Bannister A33; B18
- Barber A35; B16
- Barcock A1,22
- Barcol(e) (-coll) A1,2, 22-3,37-8; B4,27
- Bardolph B20
- Bar(r)inger [Barngam A6] A6; B4
- Barker A20,26,35,37,52; B4,5,15,17,25,27-8
- Barl(e)y A13,31,46,49,50; B2
- Barlow A36
- Barnard A1-3,22-3,37-9
- Barne B15
- Barnebrooke A22,38
- Barn(e)iam. See Baringam.
- Barn(e)s A8,16,27-8,36,49; B21
- Barnet(t)-A27; B23
- Barnford (Born-) B23
- Barngam,Barnjam. See Bar- inger.
- Baringam (Barn(e)iam,Barn- jam,Barinham,Barringer) [A6;B4] A5,6,23 [cont.] 37-40; B4,7,15,17,29
- Barrell B2,15
- Barret(t) (Barriatt) A7,8,36; B19,20,32,34
- Barriatt. See Barrett.
- Barricke. See Barwicke.
- Bar(r)inger A15,28; B7,27,30
- Barrow A27
- Barton B1,2,16,25-6
- Batram (Batram,Barthrum,Bar- teram) A9,10,12-3,24,30-2, 45-7,49,50
- Barwicke (Barrick(e)) A23,37, 42; B8,16,31
- Baseley A20,34
- Basill A26
- Baskerville. See Basterville.
- Bass(e) A15,17-8,20,31; B34
- Basset(t) A28; B18
- Basterville(Basker-) A48; B19
- Bates A18-9,21,37,41,51
- Bath B23
- Battams B13,37
- Battison A23
- Bauds. See Bouds.
- Baules. See Balles.
- Bawd B25
- Bay(e)s A16-7,20,35,49,50,52; B34-6
- Bayley. See Bailey.
- Beal(e) (Beel) A1,9,14-5,22, 24,27-8,30,44,46-50; B11
- Beadford. See Bedford.
- Beard(e) B2-4,7,15-6,25-30
- Bearne B16
- Beaumont A13,46,48
- Beck A19,20,34,36,52-3
- Beckel B15
- Becket(t) A27,38
- Bedford(e) (Bead-,Beas-[A5]) A1-3,5,22-3,37-9,42-3; B14
- Beech A5
- Beel. See Beale.
- Beets. See Betts.
- Belcher B17
- Bel(l)dam B12,36
- Bellingham B17
- Benbrook B23
- Bennet(t) A37; B18-9,32
- Benson A27,32,47. See Ashton alias Benson.
- Beridg(e) (Beriche) B1,2,15, 16,26
- Ber(r)il(l) (Berile,Berille, Byrell,Byryll,Burrill[B16]) A3,4,19,23-4,38,53; B1,4, 16,27
- Bery. See Burt.
- Betheray,Betheray,Betherei. See Bithray.
- Bettle A2,3,33,36; B20,23

- Betts (Beets) A19,22,32-3, 45,51; B20-1
 Beverley B19
 Biggs B5,17
 Billin(g) (Billine) A6,16-7,20,34-5,39,40,42,52
 Billingesley A1,37
 Bird A13-4,18,30-3,36,43, 46-7,50-1; B9,10,12,20, 22,31-2,34-5
 Birt. See Burt.
 Bishop A13
 Bithray (Bith(e)rey,Bethe-
 rey,Betheray,Betherei,
 Bithuiray,Byth(e)rey,
 Bytharey) A9,26-7,30;
 B1-13,15-8,20,22-37
 Bittaine B15
 Blakesley A27
 Blackett (Plackett) A27,40
 Bletso(e) (Bleatsoe,Blet-
 shoe) A6,7,9-13,24-5,27,
 30,41-49,53; B17-8,31
 Blot(t) (Blout,Bluit) A1-
 5,22-5,37-41; B16,27
 Bluit. See Blott.
 Blo(o)t alias Bluit A3,4,
 38
 Bluck A5,40
 Blunceam B16
 Blundel A52
 Blundon A36
 Boasat. See Bozeat.
 Bocoock A41-3
 Bod(d)ington [Bonnington
 A23] A14-5,23,30,32-3,
 47,49; B4-9,17-20,28-37
 Bolney A16,32,49
 Bond A17,20-1,33,35,52;
 B13-4,37
 Bonf(i)eld A17-8,21,34-6,
 38,50-1,54
 Bonnington (Bodd-) A23
 Bordley B10,33
 Borege. See Burridge.
 Bornford. See Barnford.
 Borngam. See Baringam.
 Borow B16
 Boston (Bostorne,Bosterne)
 A5,8,28,34,40,45,51-2;
 B17
 Boswell (Bossel,Bosswel(1))
 A7,11,27; B18-9
 Bosworth(e) A5,8,41-2; B2,
 25
 Botcher. See Butcher.
 Boteler (Botaler,Botteler)
 A2-4,7,8,23-7,39-41,43;
 B30
 Bouds (Bauds) B22
 Boughton (Roughton) A32
 Bourn A26
 Bowden A35-6,52-4
 Bowes B2
 Bowstocak A6
 Bowyer A36
 Boyfeylde A2,38
 Bozeat (Boasat) A5; B20
 Brabrooke. See Braybrooke.
 Brase A41
 Bracegirdle B19,32
 Bradford A4
 Bradley A27
 Bradshaw A35
 Bradstreet A52
 Bragg B19
 Brain B23
 Brand A6
 Branston A52
 Bratcher A49
 Braughton A27
 Brawn A43,54
 Braybrook (Brabrooke,Bre-)
 A27-8; B20
 Brealey (Breally) A34,52-3
 Brebrooke. See Braybrook.
 Brewer (Bruer) A1-5,7-12,
 22-3,25-30,37-45,47-8,
 50-1; B1-6,10-1,16-7,20-
 1,26-7,32-3,35
 Brian(t). See Bryan.
 Brice A19,33-4,36
 Brickwood A31,48; B11-2,24,
 36-7
 Brickworth A14,29
 Bridges (Brydes) A19,33,50-1
 Brine A31
 Brittain (Brittin) A20,28,
 31,50; B5,12-5,20-4,35-7
 Broad A4
 Brocket (-lt) B11,13,21,23,
 36
 Brokes. See Brookes.
 Bromeley B25
 Bromfeyld A37
 Brook(e)s (Broks,Brouks)
 A8,12-3,16,20,26,30-1,
 41,43,45-8; B4,8,11-4,
 16,27,35-6
 Broom A50
 Brouks. See Brookes.
 Brown(e) (Broun(e)) A3-7,
 10-1,14-5,23-4,26,28,30,
 32-4,38-41,43-9,51,53;
 B1,3,13-4,16,18,20,23-6,
 33-7
 Bruer. See Brewer.
 Bruerly B26
 Brumwell A 25
 Bryan (Brian(t)) B15,17,22
 Brydes. See Bridges.
 Busher. See Butcher.
 Buok A34,36,52
 Bull(e) A5,22,28,30,45,53;
 B23
 Bunker B20
 Bundy A27
 Bunney A22-3
 Burbridge (Burbage) A24; B14,
 24
 Burge A2,3,23
 Burges(s) A3,20-1,52
 Burrell (Burrill,Berill
 [B16]) B16,25
 Bur(r)idg(e) (Burredge,Bur-
 ridge,Borege) A4,5,24,26,
 40; B26
 Burt(e) (Birt,Birlt[B16])
 A25; B2-4,16-8,26-8
 Burton A22
 Burvell B1
 Bury (Bery) A39,42; B1,25
 Busby(e) (Busbee) B4-9,17,
 19,27-34
 Butcher (Bucher,Botcher)
 A25,38; B1,7,8,30-1
 Butler A25,41
 Butt A19,20,33,51
 Butterfield A32
 Button A1,3,4,24,38
 Byrell,Byryll. See Berrill.
 Bysom B21
 Bytheray,Bytharey. See
 Bithray.
 Camber(s) A25,29
 Came A36
 Campion A52; B2,3,26-7
 Cam(p)kin (Campin) A19,20-
 1,34
 Campkin alias Campion A20
 Can(n)on A2,3,23-4,38
 Capper. See Cooper.
 Carelesse (Charles,Carleis)
 A22; B1-3,25,37. See
 Curtese.
 Carington B21
 Carpenter (-pinder) B1,16,
 26
 Carroll (Carryl) A31
 Carter (Cater[A48]) A12,28-
 9,45,48; B16,37
 Casse A3
 Caswell A23
 Cater (Carter[A48]) A48-9
 Catesbye A22
 Catton A25
 Cave A26
 Cavit B34
 Cawby. See Corby.
 Cawley A11-2
 Cendal. See Kendall.
 Chaderton B7,8,30-2,38
 Chalton. See Charleton.
 Chamberlain A30
 Chamber(s) B7-10,14,18,20-
 1,30-3
 Chapman A31,34,49; B1-4,16,
 20-2,26-7
 Chapel(1) A20-1,34,52,54
 Charge A24
 Charl(e)ton (Cha(u)lton)
 A11,15,30,43-5,47-8; B11,
 32,34
 Chattel B19

- Cheetwood A24
 Chellingworth B5-7, 17-8, 28
 Cherry A14, 30, 32, 48, 51;
 B10, 19, 22
 Chester B4
 Childe (Chyide) A22-3
 Church A16-8, 32-3, 43, 50-1,
 55; B10, 12, 17-21, 31, 35-6
 Clapham A18, 32, 50; B21
 Clar(e) (Clere) A3-5, 39,
 40, 42
 Clarefields A39
 Clark(e) (Clerk(e), Clarok)
 A1-6, 16, 18-20, 22-3, 27,
 29, 30, 37-42, 45-50, 52;
 B6, 7, 13, 16, 18-9, 22-3, 34-
 6
 Clason. See Clayson.
 Claton. See Clayton.
 Claxton A39
 Clayson (Clason) A21, 31-2,
 34-6, 48-52, 54; B10, 33, 37
 Clayton (Claydon, Cle(a)ton,
 Claton, Cleyton) A1, 2, 4,
 5, 23-5, 37-9, 41; B2, 15
 Cl Eaton, Cleyton. See Clay-
 ton.
 Cle(a)ver A19, 34, 36, 48, 51
 Clement B17
 Clere. See Clare.
 Clarke. See Clarke.
 Clifton(e) A25, 29, 35; B8-
 11, 17-22, 31-7
 Clover A41
 Coakman. See Cookman.
 Coal(e)s. See Coles.
 Coalgrave. See Colgrave.
 Coalman. See Coleman.
 Coat(e)s A5, 40
 Cob(b) A33; B6
 Cockin(s) [Cookrel B12]
 A23, 36; B12
 Cookman (Coake-) A5, 27, 43
 Coeks. See Cox.
 Coe (Cooe, Coow) A4-6, 24,
 40-2
 Cokrel or Cockins B12, 36
 Col(e)man (Coal-, Cool-)
 A17-8, 20, 22, 31-2, 34-5,
 52, 54
 Cole(s) (Coal(e)s, Cools,
 Couls) A7-12, 26-8, 30,
 41-8, 60; B5, 22
 Colgrave (Coal-) B4, 17, 27
 Collier (Col(l)iar) B3, 18
 Collins A22, 35, 37-8
 Collopp A23
 Colson (Colston) B8, 9, 30-2
 Conquest B20-1
 Cooche A14, 47-8
 Cooe. See Coe.
 Cook(e) (Cooek) A5, 18, 24,
 30, 36, 44, 51; B9, 18-9,
 31-2
 Coolman. See Coleman.
 Cools. See Coles
 Cooper (Cowper, Co(u)per,
 Cuper, Capper[A6]) A1-6,
 10, 12-4, 16, 23-32, 34, 37-
 40, 42-8, 51; B1, 2, 6, 15,
 18, 20, 25-8, 30-1, 37. See
 Godfrey alias Cooper.
 Cootton. See Cotton.
 Coow. See Coe.
 Corbitt A2
 Corby (Cawby) A45, 47-8; B18
 Cordell B17
 Cortis. See Curtis.
 Costin B34
 Cotton (Cootton) A13, 29, 31,
 33, 50, 52
 Couls. See Coles.
 Couper. See Cooper.
 Covin(g)ton (Coventon, Co-
 vintone, Cuvington) A1-4,
 6, 14-5, 23-5, 38, 37-41
 Coward (Goward, Gaward) A15,
 33, 49
 Cowl(e)y A2; B16
 Cowper. See Cooper.
 Cox(e) (Cocks) A5, 12-5, 22,
 25, 30-2, 39-41, 45-51;
 B1-3, 21, 23, 25-6
 Cozen A38
 Crackford A13, 45-6, 49
 Crackstone (-son, Craxton)
 A9, 12, 47; B21
 Cradock (-duck(e)) A25, 34,
 40
 Craner B20
 Cranfield B22
 Gratcherode. See Scratch-
 rode.
 Crawley A14-8, 28, 36, 45,
 49-52
 Craxton. See Crackstone.
 Cre(a)mer A34
 Crick A30
 Cripple B33
 Croase. See Crosse.
 Croft A36
 Croly. See Crowley.
 Cros(s)e (Croase) A4-6, 24
 Cros(s)ley A31, 44
 Crouch A14-6, 18-22, 31-6, 47-
 53; B32
 Crowley (Croly) A14-5, 47-8;
 B2, 3, 10, 20, 35
 Craxton A19, 20, 33, 36, 53;
 B19
 Cumberland A29, 36
 Cuper. See Cooper.
 Curtis(e) (-tice, -tese,
 -teis, -teys, Cortis) A1-6,
 11-2, 14-6, 23-4, 27, 30-3,
 38-41, 43-5, 47-9, 52; B1,
 11-2, 19, 21, 35-6. See
 Carelesse.
 Cuvington. See Covington.
 Dadley A12-3, 29, 45-6, 48; B19
 Daenes. See Deanes.
 Dainton, Daiton. See Dayton.
 Dale B4, 27-8
 Dalley A29
 Dallington A27; B18-9
 Dalton A16, 33, 49
 Dane. See Deane.
 Darb(e)y (Derby) A33, 47, 49,
 51
 Darling A23; B1, 18
 Darlow A54
 Darnelle A29
 Darrinton A38
 Darsue B15
 Davie A29
 Davi(e)s A7, 36, 41; B10, 18,
 24, 33-5
 Dawson A11-5, 17, 19, 21, 27-8,
 30, 32, 34, 44-6, 48, 50, 54;
 B12, 22, 35
 Day A26; B17
 Dayton (Dain-, Dal-, Dea-,
 Deigh-, Denton[A48, 52])
 A14-6, 18-9, 31, 47-8, 51-3;
 B23
 Deane(s) (Dano, Daenes) A3, 23,
 26, 38
 Deaton. See Dayton.
 Deickingson. See Dickinson.
 Deighton. See Dayton.
 Deighton or Denton A18
 Deill(e)ye. See Dillye.
 Deinty(e) A1, 22
 Denison B38
 Donnys A23
 Denton (Dayton A48, Deaton
 A52) A16, 19, 20, 30-3, 36, 48-
 9, 52
 Derby. See Darby.
 Dosborough (-borrow) A45, 47;
 B20
 Dewsberry (Duberry) A9, 10, 12,
 45
 Dexter A49; B22
 Dibel A30
 Diccons. See Dickins.
 Dikenson. See Dickinson.
 Dickins (Dickings, Diccons,
 Dickinson[B3, 27]) A9, 28,
 37; B4, 27
 Dickinson (Dickanson, Diken-
 son, Deickingson, Dikens[B3,
 27]) B3-5, 16-7, 26-8
 Dicks (Dix) A5, 6, 26-7, 40-1,
 43
 Dickson (Dixon) B19, 20
 Dilly(e) (Dily, Dillie, Deil-
 1(e)y(e)) A2, 23, 37-40
 Dix. See Dicks.
 Dixon. See Dickson.
 Dobs B3
 Dolton (Doul-) A13, 16-7, 31-
 2, 46, 48-50, 53
 Donkley. See Duncckley.

- Douglas(s) A17-8,21,32,35,
 49,53
 Doughton A50
 Dous B16
 Doulton. See Dolton.
 Downing (Down-) A5,47
 Downs A28
 Drage (Dragg) A20-1,23,34,
 52
 Draper (Drapper) A29; B3
 Driver A31,33; B2,15,25,37
 Duberry. See Dewsberry.
 Dudley A1-4,12,18,23-5,37-
 40,42; B20
 Dun(c)kley (Donkly) A6,18,
 26,30,41-3; B18
 Duncombe A22
 Duxram B19
- Eades. See Edes.
 Eakins. See Ekins.
 Eame A7
 Eams B4,27
 Easton (Eston) A25
 Eastwick (Est-) A24,28;
 B6,10,19,20,32
 Eaton A1,33
 Eavins. See Evans.
 Eerod A23
 Ecroft B3,16,26
 Edes(Eades,Eedes) A3,41-2
 Ed(e)y A8,11,29,33,41,44,
 46-7
 Edith A42-3
 Edmunds A44
 Edward(e)s A2-6,8,9,11-2,
 15,24-6,28,39-41,43-5,
 48-9; B1,2,15,25-8
 Eedes. See Edes.
 Eyles. See Eyles.
 Efford A36
 Eggerham B1
 Eggleston B20
 Ekins (Eakins,Hekins)
 A13,45,49,50; B12
 Elliott B17
 Ellice (Elie,Elise) B8,18
 Ellington A5,15,18,28
 Elise. See Ellice.
 El(l)mer (Aylmor) B19,21
 Elman B38
 Elms A49
 Elson(a) A39,42
 Eltham (Eltom) A20-1,35
 England B16,27
 English B6,29
 Eoyce A41
 Er(r)ington (Irrington)
 A18,,21,27,32,34-5,50;
 B5,6,8,10,16-7,29,31-2
 Escott B38
 Essex A28
 Estell A36
 Eston. See Easton.
 Estwick. See Eastwick.
- Evans (Evens,Eavins)
 A25,35; B5
 Everett (Evyrett) A5,54
 Eyeress. See Ayres.
 Eyot B33
 Eyeis (Eyles) A12-3,29,31,
 33,35,45,51,53; B10-3,
 22,35-7
 Fairy (Far(e)y,Farrey,Fa-
 rye,Fairey,Fayre,Feary,
 Feery,Ferry,Foury) A3,
 5,7-20,23,25-34,38-53;
 B9-11,19,20,32,34-5
 Falkner (Faulkner,Faulco-
 ner,Fawkner) A14-7,32-5,
 47-52,54
 Fallico A42
 Fanch B34
 Fanfaine (Fountaine) B18
 Fardell. See Vardell.
 Fardon. See Vardon.
 Far(e)y,Farrey. See Fairy.
 Farrer A2,9,11-2,28,37-8,
 41-5
 Farrow (Pharo(a)h) A8,29,
 33,42,50-1. See Fairy.
 Farye. See Fairy.
 Fasbery,Fausbery. See Fos-
 bury.
 Paulooner,Faulkner,Fawkner.
 See Falkner.
 Fawscott A2,37-8
 Fayre. See Fairy.
 Feary. See Fairy.
 Fealer (Tealer) B17. See
 Taylor.
 Feasant (Feos(s)ant) A2,
 23-4,38-9
 Feery. See Fairy.
 Felce (Fels(e),Fells,Felch,
 Feltes,Fellts,Felps,
 Phelps,Feltze,Fillse,
 Phelps) A2,3,5-7,9-10,
 12-21,23,25,27-9,31-54;
 B21-2
 Felce. See Asaby alias
 Felce.
 Fence A14,47
 Fen(n) B8-10,20,31-3
 Fen(n)ell (Fen(n)ill,Fin-
 ill) A5-7,10,42-4,46,54
 Feossant. See Feasant.
 Fer(r)is B4,26,28
 Ferry. See Fairy.
 Phelps. See Felce.
 Fillse. See Felce.
 Finding B18
 Finill. See Fennell.
 Firman A53
 Fish B3,4,26-7
 Fisher A1,20-2,28,35,37,
 33; B1,2,4-6,15-8,25,
 27-9,37
 Flanskin A7
- Flanders (Flaunders) A6,7,10,
 22-3,27-9,38,40-1,43,45,47
 Flawn B22
 Flecher. See Fletcher.
 Fleming A34
 Fletcher (Flecher) A5,6,8,9,
 25,40-5; B4
 Fole (Tole[B3]) B26
 Fony A1
 Foot A12-3,45
 Fosbury (Fosber(r)y,Fasbery,
 Fausbery) A7,25,39,40; B18
 Fouk B26
 Fountaine (Fanfaine[B18])
 B7,8,13,31-2,34
 Foury. See Fairy.
 Fowkes (Fowk) A2,22
 Fowler A12,26,29,30,45
 Fox A28,39; B18-9,25
 France A15-7,19,20,30,33-
 4,48,51-3
 Francis (-ses) A16,20,29,34
 Fran(c)klin(g) (Franklen,
 Franklyn) A1-8,10,23,27,
 31,37-4,46; B3-14,17-8,20-
 3,27-37.
 Freeman A16-7,19,20,31,33-
 4,42,49; B6,13,23,28-31,37
 French A8,11-5,19,20,23,28-
 9,31,34,41-2,43-8,50-1,54
 Freshwater A24,32
 Friar (Fryar) A24,39
 Frisby B15
 Fryar. See Friar.
 Fuller A4-14,16-9,23-4,26-
 32,34-5,40-54; B2,3,16-7,
 20,26
 Fulton B16
 Furdling A39
 Furley (Furille,Vurl(e)y)
 B2-4,16,26-8
- Gaillon B24
 Gale A23; B15,19,26,30
 Gam(m)on B22,34
 Ganderson A36
 Ganford A20
 Gard(i)ner. See Garner.
 Garlick A27
 Garner (Gard(i)ner) A16-7,
 19-22,28,31,34-5,37,50-1,
 52-4; B18,21
 Garnet (-nut) A15-6,49
 Garrat(t) (-ret(t)) A19,20,
 51,53-4; B4,5,16
 Garstin A53
 Gascoine B7
 Gaskin(s) (-king) A31; B29
 Gatterns A26
 Gaudern B23
 Gaward. See Coward.
 Gealing B22
 Gennings A3
 Gent B12
 Gory (Geray) A45; B28

- Gibbons (Gibbins) B3,4,10,
20,27,32-5
Gibbs A20,29
Gibson A45
Gie. See Guie.
Gifford A3,4
Gilbert (-berd) B12,16,
20-1,35-7
Giles A32
Gillham A24
Gillet (Gilliett, Giliott)
A27,44,47
Gilling(s) (Gillians) A32;
B32
Gilpin A36; B36
Gince (G[ui]nce) A46
Gittins (-tens) B3,16
Glover A3,23,43; B1-3,15,
26
Goastick. See Gostwick.
Goby A28-9
Goddard (Godheard, Good-
dard) B1-4,6,15-6,26-30
Godfrey A48
Godfrey alias Cooper B15
Godman. See Goodman.
Goff(e) A34
Golding A35
Goldsmith B19
Goodacre A20,52
Gooddard. See Goddard.
Good(e)s A35; B13,20-1,
23,54-7
Goodhall A15,48
Goodin(g). See Goodwin.
Goodl(e)y A32; B10,19,20,
22,33,35
Goodman (God-) A5,8,9,11,
15-4,16,18,26,30,32,35-
6,42-4,46,49,53-4; B23,
36-7
Goodwin (Goodin(g)) A18-
20,32,36,43-4,50-4; B7-
9,17-8,20-2,29,33-5
Goodwin. See Lovel alias
Goodwin.
Goosey A31,34
Gore A26
Gose. See Jose.
Gosley A32
Gostwick (Gostick, Goast-
ick) A12-3,18-20,33,35,
51-3; B11-4,21-4,34,36-7
Goward. See Coward.
Grace A49
Granger A2
Grant(e) (Graunt(e)) A25,
39,40; B2,11,21,23,36
Gray (Grey) A3,7,26,28-9,
34,38,40-2,45-6,51
Greatback (-batch) B6,17-
8,28-9,38
Green(e) (Grene) A15-6,27,
29,46,48; B1,2,4-7,15-9,
22,25-33
Gregory B4
Grenwitche B25
Grey. See Gray.
Griffin B27
Grimsley B21
Groome A26
Grottney (Scatney) A2
Grounds A4
Grunden (-don, Gryndon)
B1-3,15-8,25-6
Guice. See Gince.
Guie (Gie) A44
Gunnion B5
Gurney A53
Gurrey B18
Gutters. See Agutters.
Hackney(e) (Hackin) B2-
4,15-6,18,26-8
Haddon A19
Hadland (Head-) B7-10,12,
19,30-5,37
Haines. See Haynes.
Hale (Hail(e), Hayle) A1-4,
22-5,37-40,46; B3
Halfhead B19,20
Halioke A5,25
Hall (Haule, Haul, Hawle)
A1-4,6,23-5,27,29,37-40,
42-3; B1,2,15,21,25
Hallowell (Hallowill) A40
Halloway (Hallaway) A5,25,
40
Halse (Hawles) B15-6
Ham(m)ersley A13,46
Hammon(d) A10-1,30,43-5,
48; B16
Hamps. See Amps.
Hancock B33
Hanger A25
Hankins B33
Hannah(s) B9,18,30-4,37
Hannawell A31
Harber(d) (Harbert, Abbott
[A35]) A23,35
Harbour A53
Hard(e)y A34
Hard(w)ick(e) (Harwick) A4,
6-10,15,20,24-5,27,30,34,
39-47,50; B6,19,23,28-9,
31,33
Hare (Hayre) A1,22,38-9,50
Harill. See Harrol.
Harles (Herles) A18
Harluck A26
Harole. See Harrol.
Harper (-pur) A25,28-9,34,
41,52-3; B7-10,13,17-24,
28-9,31-7
Harrington B1
Harrauld. See Harrol.
Harrason. See Harrison.
Harris A8,16,18,25,30,32,
35,42,45-7,52,54; B18,23
Harrison (Harryson) A4(otd.)
5,6,13,24-6,30,39,44,46,
48,51; B4-7,17-8,21,23,27,
29-32
Harrol (Harill, Harrauld) A7,
22
Hartwel(l) (He(a)rtwell)
A10-22,27,29-35,40-2,44-54;
B13,18,36
Harvey. See Hawes.
Harwick. See Hardwick.
Hatch A40
Hatfield A25
Hatley B15
Hatter A5,8-10,12,28,40,42,
46-7
Haughton. See Houghton.
Haule, Haul. See Hall.
Hawes [Harvey A7] A7,26
Hawkes (Hauk(e)s) B6,28,30
Hawkins A11,29,44; B21
Hawle. See Hall.
Hawles. See Halse.
Hayes (Heyes, Hayse) A9,27-
8,32,44,46-7,49; B6,18,
20-1,28-30,33. See Haines
A5,44
Hayhatt A5
Hayle. See Hale.
Haylett (Hayget) A40
Haynes (Haines, Haynes [Heirs
B18, Hayse A44]) A5,22;
B17-8
Hayre. See Hare.
Hayward (Hawerd, Heward, Hea-
ward, Heyward) A2-5,37-40
Headland. See Hadland.
He(a)rtwell. See Hartwell.
Hedger A19
Hekins. See Ekins.
Henchman. See Hensman.
Hendersham B17
Hens(e)man (Hench-, Hinch-,
Hinsh-) A6-8,11-3,18,27-
30,32,35,41,45,47-9,51;
B9-11,20-1,31-5
Herles. See Harles.
Hewit A7
Hewlet(t) (Hulet, Hulat(t),
Hulutt, Hewlat, Heowlat)
A1,2,4-7,9,22-7,30,32-3,
38-40,42-3,50
Heyes. See Hayes.
Heynes. See Haynes.
Hioford B30
Hicks A33
Hide. See Hyde.
Higden B16
Higgins A21,33-4
Hill(s) A21,27,35,45; B10,
20-1,33
Hilliard A27
Hilston A17
Hilton A23; B13 [Huton B13]
Hinchman, Hinshman. See
Hensman.

- Hind(e) (Hine, Hynd(e))
A3, 4, 15, 24, 29, 39; B1,
2, 4, 9, 10, 18, 29, 25-6, 31-2
- Hobbs A16, 31, 36, 48
- Hoddle. See Odell.
- Hodgson B16, 26
- Hofford A24
- Hoit (Hought) B7, 8, 18,
30-2
- Hojest A13
- Hokins. See Howkins.
- Hokey. See Okey.
- Holden (Holding) B3
- Holford A26
- Holle. See Hull.
- Hollis (Hollies) A36; B21
- Holloway A9, 49
- Holmes A24, 38
- Holt A35
- Holton or Houghton A16, 49
- Holyoake B19
- Hood(s) A25; B6, 17-8
- Hoole. See Hull.
- Hooper A54; B14, 23, 37-8
- Hooton. See Houghton.
- Hopcraft B14
- Hopkins B18, 21-3, 36
- Hoppus A36, 54; B22, 36
- Horn(e) A26, 32; B12, 23-4
- Horner B12-3, 36
- Horneby B23
- Hough. See How.
- Houghton (Horton, Hooton, How-
tone, Haughton) A14-8, 21-
2, 27, 29-33, 35-7, 40, 47-
52, 54; B1, 16-7, 28-9
- Houlton B37
- Howard A24
- How(e) (Hough) A17-8, 21,
28, 33, 42, 49, 51, 53; B18
- Howell B29, 35
- Howkins (Hokins) A22; B30
- Howlton (Howghton) B25-6
- Howtone. See Houghton.
- Hubbard A9; B18
- Huggins A29
- Hulet, Hulatt, Hulutt. See
Hewlett.
- Hull(e) (Holle, Hoole) A3,
4, 7, 8, 10-2, 23-4, 27-9, 35;
37-8, 41-2, 44, 46-9, 51-3;
B6, 7, 10, 17, 21-3, 28-9, 34-
6
- Humphry(s) (Humphriss) A26,
32; B31
- Hunt(e) A25; B20, 34-5
- Hurley A17
- Hurst B3, 16
- Hurvy A22
- Hutchin(g)s A9-11, 13, 27,
29, 43-6
- Huton. See Hilton.
- Hyatt A43
- Hyde (Hide) B9, 19, 20, 32
- Hynde. See Hinde.
- Ibbot(t) A31; B37
- Iley A49
- Il(1)son A16, 25; B6, 28
- Ingram B34
- Ireland(e) A2, 3, 23, 38-9
- Ireson A36
- Irrington. See Errington.
- Islip(p) (Islap(e), Islop)
A1-8, 23-5, 37-43, 46
- Ives A2, 37; B17, 36
- Jackson A26; B2, 11-3, 24, 36
- Jakes A28
- James A31, 47; B17
- Jarding A40
- Jarvis A19-21, 34, 52, 54
- Jayes A35
- J(e)akins A17-8, 50
- Jeffrey (-ery) A50, 53
- Jeff(s) (Jepths) A14-7, 29,
33, 48-51
- Jerdan. See Jordan.
- Joans. See Jones.
- Jobson B16-7, 27
- Jobtem A29
- Johnson (-stone) A16-20,
30, 32-4, 36, 36, 49-53;
B11, 21-2, 24, 34-7
- Jones (Joans) A13, 21, 28, 33;
B10, 20, 26, 32-3. See
Wheatly A21.
- Jones alias Anderson B34
- Jordan (Jerdan, Jurden, Jur-
ding) A3, 5, 7-9, 42, 44
- Jose (Gose) B7
- Joyce (Joys(e)) A6, 7, 13, 29,
49; B30-1
- Joynare B25
- Juff A13
- Juggins A13, 48-9
- Jurden, Jurdin. See Jordan.
- Keach alias Reynolds B9
- Keech (Keetch, Keich) A7, 8,
28, 32, 42
- Kellwell. See Killwell.
- Keisye A23, 37
- Kendal(1) (Cendal) A11, 15-
6, 18, 28-30, 44, 46, 49, 52;
B7, 29
- Keneday B30
- Kenny B38
- Kilby (Kylbye) A23-4
- Killwell (Kelle-) B15, 25
- Killingworth B7, 18, 30-2
- Kil(1)worth A43; B18, 32
- Kinoy B16
- King A16, 27-9, 33, 35, 37, 43,
45; B7-10, 18-9, 21-3, 30-7
- Kingham B27
- Kirby B33
- Kishlingborow (Kislingbery)
B15
- Knight (Knite) A5-7, 10-3,
15-8, 20-2, 25-30 (cont.)
- 32-3, 35-6, 41, 43-5, 47, 49-54;
B1, 3, 6-9, 18, 20, 23, 26, 28, 31,
33, 35-7
- Knowls A27
- Kylbye. See Kilby.
- Labrum B23
- Lacy B17, 25
- Ladson B9, 32
- Laighton, Laiton. See Layton.
- Lamb (Lame) A6
- Lambert A9, 24, 30; B20-2
- Lancaster (-kester, -chester)
A11, 23, 39, 44; B2, 3, 15, 26
- Lanekford. See Lankford.
- Lane (Layne) A7, 23, 38-9, 41-
3, 54
- Langhorne A1
- Langl(e)y A30-1, 33, 41, 52-3
- Lankester. See Lancaster.
- Lankester alias Wise B3
- Lankford (Lano-) A24; B6
- La Porte A48
- Larratt A30
- Latimer B17
- Laton. See Layton.
- Laud. See Lord.
- Laughton, Lauton. See Lawton.
- Laundy A27
- Laurence. See Lawrence.
- Lavender A7-12, 26-9, 43-4,
46-8, 51; B19
- Law A14-5, 18, 30, 32-4, 48, 50,
53; B9, 19, 20, 34
- Lawes A34
- Lawks A46
- Lawrence (Lau-) A37; B12-3,
16, 37
- Lawton (Lau-, Laugh-, Lor-,
Low-) A14-5, 18, 30-1, 33, 35,
48; B1-3, 9, 11-2, 14, 19, 20,
22-3, 25-6, 31, 33-6
- Lay (Ley) A5, 6, 26-7, 42
- Layne. See Lane.
- Layton (Laton, Laigh-, Lai-)
A8, 9, 31, 38, 42-3, 52; B5-7,
17-8, 28-9
- Lea, Leay. See Lee.
- Leach A5, 23, 26, 41; B16-7, 22,
27
- Lee (Lea, Leay, Loe[A6]) A1,
6, 40
- Leifer. See Lever.
- Lett A32, 50; B36
- Lever (Leifer) B1-4, 15-6,
25-7, 37
- Lowes (Lews, Lewis) A8, 21,
42, 53
- Ley. See Lay.
- Ligitt A12
- Lilliatt A26
- Lilly A52
- Line(s) A20, 26, 34, 54; B13,
21, 23
- Linford A24, 47; B15

- Litchfield B18
 Little A1,22,37-8
 Loe. See Lowe.
 Lofton B1,2,25
 Lokes A7,18-9,33,36,44,
 51-2
 Lord (Laud) A6,7,26-8,36-
 7,40-3; B34
 Lorton. See Lawton.
 Loue. See Lowe.
 Lousdin (Lougedin) A25
 Love A1,2,7,8,22,24-6,38-
 43; B16,19,27
 Lovel alias Goodwin B32
 Lovel(1) A10-2,27,30-1,34,
 44,47-9; BDy17,28-30
 Low(e) (Loe, Loue, Lee[A6])
 A6,7,9-12,14,24,27-9,31,
 42-6,48-50,53; B7
 Lowston B1
 Lowton. See Lawton.
 Lucas A8,23,44-5; B8,18-20,
 29-33
 Luck A21,31

 Mabbat(t) (Mabutt(s), Mab-
 bot) A1,2,4-6,23,25,27,
 29,34,37-40,42-3,45-6;
 B2,23,29
 Macham, Mackune, Macome.
 See Makeham.
 Machaness (Macanise) A9,48
 Mad(d)ooke B1,15,25
 Mahaw A30
 Main A18
 Makeham (Macham, Macome,
 Mackune) A4,5,40; B21-2,
 36
 Mallard A23
 Manning (Manyng) A24,27,
 31,42-3; B4,16,24,26,28
 Marshall. See Marshall.
 Marshall (Mor-) A26
 Mard(e)lin(g). See Maudlin.
 Marks B11
 Marlin B16
 Marriott B21-2
 Marsh B20
 Marshall (Marchall, Mar-
 tiall) A5,4,6,23,25,29,
 33,40; B7-9,15-6,18,20,
 29-32,36
 Mars(t)on(e) A5,6,40,43
 Martell. See Marshall.
 Martin(g) (Marta(y)ne)
 A5-6,23-4,39,40,54
 Mason A5,4,6,7,24,26-7,
 39-41
 Massam B6-8,28-32
 Masters B17
 Mathers B3
 Mathewe A2,3
 Matthews B8,20,30
 Maudlin (Mard(e)lin(g)
 A21-2,35,53-4; B21-4,
 34,36-7
 Mawb(e)y A15-7,31-3,46,48-
 9,53-4
 Maxie (Mazy, Maxcie) A22,25;
 B19
 Mayes A52,54
 Mayle A1,23,38
 Mayo A27
 Mayott B25
 Mead A48
 Meadows A26
 Medbury A5; B17
 Middleton. See Middleton.
 Mee A8,9,13-4,16,23,26,
 34-6,45-7,49,51; B20,22,
 32-3,36
 Meies. See Mewes.
 Melson B10,20,32
 Menari A26
 Mew(e)s (Meies, Mewys) A22-
 3,38; B17,28
 Michell. See Mitchell.
 Middleton (MIDDLE-) B23,27
 Miles (MILLES, Wyles[A26])
 A4,24,26,39; B1
 Millard (Milward) A28,34,52
 Millington B18
 Milton A33
 Milward. See Millard.
 Misseldine A20-2,52
 Mitchell(1) (Michel(1))
 A28,36,50; B1,2,15,25-7
 Mitton B19
 Moale, Moole. See Mole.
 Mobb(s) A44
 Mole (Moale, Mold, Moole,
 Moule, Mould, Moull, Mowle)
 A2-5,20-1,24,26,31,36,38-
 40,54
 Montagu(e) (Mountague) A11,
 14-5,31-2,44,47-50,52
 Mordall. See Mardall.
 Moor(e) (Mora) A8-19,26-7,
 29-31,34-6,41-45,47,49-
 51,53-4; B18,21,23
 Mocres A26,41-2
 Mordant B2,25
 More. See Moore.
 Morgan A2,35,53
 Morley A13
 Morris (Morrice) A28,51;
 B12,17
 Mor(e)ton A36
 Mortimore A36; B23
 Mosgrave, Mousgrave. See
 Masgrave.
 Moule, Mould, Moull, Mowle.
 See Mole.
 Mount A14,29,30,46
 Mountague. See Montague.
 Mumford (Munfound) A26
 Munday A32
 Munnes (Mundis, Muns(e)) A2-
 6,8,24-5,39-41,43; B13,17
 Marden B32
 Musgrave (Mosgrave, Musgrove)
 A1-6,8,22,24-6,38 (cont.)
 40,42,45; B5,27-9
 Mutton A35

 Naaman, Narman. See Norman.
 Narborrow. See Norborrow.
 Narwood (Narod, Narrard)
 A7,26-7,44
 Nasbey A35
 Neal(e) A10-1,13,15,19,22,
 28-36,43,46,48-50,52-3
 Negus A12; B21
 Nevil A30
 Newcom(e) A47; B1,2,26
 Newell (Neuel) A12,28
 Newman (Numan) A6,27,43-4;
 B4-6,16,23,27-8
 Newton B22,54
 Nicholas B25
 Nichol(1)s A22,35,50,54;
 B7,8,21,29-31,33-5
 Norborrow (Nar-) A24
 Norman (Naa-, Nar-) A6,8,11,
 25-9,40-2,44,46; B6,17,
 28-31
 Normington A49
 Norrode. See Norwood.
 Norris B18
 North A39
 Northen B18
 Northorne A30
 Norton A36
 Norwood (Norood, Norward)
 A6,7,41,47; B5,28
 Nottingham B3,4,33
 Neuel. See Newell.
 Numan. See Newman.
 Nunnard A41
 Nuore B15
 Nutter A17-9,32,50,52

 Odell (Hoddle, Woodell, Wood-
 all) A4,11,16-8,24,30-1,
 33-6,42,52-4; B17,19
 Okey (Hokey) A21,35,54
 Olde A23,38
 Onely B21
 Orlebar (Orlibar, Orlebeare,
 Orlybeer, Orlebeas) A4-7,
 24-6,37,39-42; B20
 Ormond A50
 Orpin (Orpen, Arpin) A15-20,
 30,32-6,41,47,49-52
 Osborn(e) (Osbo)urn, Osbon,
 Osbpyrne, Orsburn, Osbond,
 Osmond[A8]) A10-5,24,28-
 32,43-54; B2,3,16,19,26,
 28
 Osmond [Osborne A8] A3,8-10,
 24,42-3; B4,15,17,26
 Oswill A34
 Otterburye A38

 Fabody. See Paybody.
 Page (Paige) A17,43; B11-2,
 19,22-3,35
 Pain(e) (Payne) A20-1(cont.)

- 28,34,53; B19,22-3,30-1
 Painton (Poynton) A28
 Paiton, Paiten. See Paton.
 Pake A17-8,50-1,53; B10-1,18,33
 Palmer A23,56; B32
 Panter (Pantor, Panton) A19-22,32-5,52
 Parat. See Parrot.
 Pargiter B38
 Paris, Parish. See Parris.
 Parker A19,28,32-3,49,51,54; B1-3,11-2,21-3,28,35-7
 Parrell A10
 Par(r)is (Parish[Parvis A35]) B10-1,13-4,24,33,36-7
 Parvis A35
 Parrot (Parat) B16,21,24
 Parslow A17
 Parsons A19,21-2,33
 Partridge (Pat(e)ridge) A3,29,31-4,36; B29,30
 Pate A5
 Pateridge. See Partridge.
 Paton(e) (Payton(e), Paiton, Patten, Peyton) A1,4-9,10-2,14,23-4,26-30,37-8,40-7
 Paul(e) (Paull) A1,2,23-4,37-8
 Pa(y)body A28; B19,20
 Payne. See Paine.
 Payton. See Paton.
 Peacock(e) A12,29; B9,10,17,19,33-4
 Peak(e) A16-7,29,30,32,47,49,51; B22,36
 Pearce (Pears, Peers, Perse, Peirce) A12,15-6,30,33,48; B2,19
 Pearson A30; B23
 Peck B30
 Peers, Peirce. See Pearce.
 Pemberton A26,37
 Pendred B11-2,20-1,23,35
 Perfect A16
 Perkins (Pur-) A19,29,33,46,51,53; B20
 Per(r)y (Perre(y)) [Sperry B26] A3-10,23-7,30,39,40,42-5,48-9,54; B2,16,25,27
 Perse. See Pearce.
 Petteford A35
 Pettit(t) (Pettet) A1,17-9,21,24,31,33,36,49,50,53-4; B16,21,23
 Peyton. See Paton.
 Pharaoh. See Farrow.
 Phelps. See Felce.
 Phillip(p)s A23,38; B19
 Phoebe B19
 Pickering (Pickeinge, Pickrin) A1,20-1,22-3,37,39,53; B16
 Pie A29
 Pigden A28,45-6
 Pil(l)grim (Pillgarim) A25,40-1; B18
 Pinsutt A33
 Pinkard (Pincod, Pinchard, Pinkerd) A18-9,30,33-4,36,50,52; B14,23
 Pinker A11-2,45
 Pitts B22
 Plaskett. See Blackett.
 Plasterer A24
 Plowman A34
 Polcher, Polcheer. See Poulcher.
 Pond(e) A23,37
 Pool(e) (Pole) A12-3,22,45; B17,32-3
 Pooley B21
 Pope A15,19,28,45,54
 Port B15
 Porter (Portar(e)) A37; B1,15,25-8
 Potter A2,23
 Poulcher (Polcher, Polcheer) A7,8,41-2,44
 Poynton (Painton) A28
 Prat(t) A7,8,10-1,13-5,17-22,29,31-6,41,45-54; B6,7,17-8,29,30
 Prestidge A49
 Preston A46
 Price A1,22,36,51; B26
 Prigmore A36,54; B17
 Pulver B5,27
 Punter A22
 Purden B16
 Purkins. See Perkins.
 Purney A23
 Purser B21
 Purville B18
 Quarrell A22-3
 Quenby(e) (Quemby) A22,27
 Quick A37-8
 Quince(y) A7,8,26,41-2,44-5; B19
 Qulock A34
 Raban A28
 Radwell B18
 Rainbow B12,23
 Ragdel B32
 Rainolds. See Reynolds.
 Randal(l) (-dell) A17,33,35-6,52
 Randes A23,37
 Raper A11,44
 Rappit (Rappit) B16,27
 Rasban (-bon) A16-7,50
 Rathbone (-burn) A16-7,19,31,33-4,51
 Ratley A35
 Rattonbury (Rattin-) B4
 Ray (Rea, Rey, Wray) A17-21,24,31,49,51-3; B2,16,26,29,32-5
 Raymond B33
 Raynol(d)s. See Reynolds.
 Rea. See Ray.
 Read(e) (Reed, Road[B24]) A2,4,5,7,24-6,33,37-41; B23-4,28-9,36-7
 Reeves B34
 Rei(g)nolds, Reinoldus, Renalds, Ren(n)olds. See Reynolds.
 Rey. See Ray.
 Reyner A23
 Reynolds (Renalds, Ren(n)olds, Reynalls, Reynells, Reynoldus, Rei(g)nolds, Reinoldus, Reynholds, Rainolds, Raynolds) A7-21,23,25-35,37,41-3,45-50,52-4; B7-11,18,20-3,28-36
 Rice A34
 Rich A15,30
 Richardson A14,17,34,36-7,50; B17,23-4,28,31,37
 Ricket(t) A35; B12,22,35-6
 Riddy (Ridee) A8-10,27-8,42-3,45,47,50
 Ridge A17,20-1,34,53; B6,17,28-30
 Ridgett A24
 Ridiat (Rydyat) B3,26
 Right. See Wright.
 Rigpen A26
 Rigsby A26
 Rimington A8
 Risel(e)y A7,27,41,45
 Road (Reed) B24
 Robasone. See Robinson.
 Roberts (Roberds) A12-4,16-7,19,20,28,31-4,36,45,47-52; B9,31-4,36
 Rober(t)son [Robinson B22] A10,18,31-2,34,36,41,43,45-6,51; B14,22
 Robins A31
 Robinson (Robason, Robison, Robertson) A1,6-23,25-38,40-54; B2-6,9-13,16,19-23,26-7,29,33-7. See Smith alias Robinson.
 Roe. See Rowe.
 Roffe (Roofe) B3
 Rogers A21,32-3,35; B6,9-11,14,17,28,32-8
 Rolt B17
 Roofe. See Roffe.
 Roose. See Rose.
 Rootham A32
 Rose (Roose, Ross) A4,23,27,36; B5,17,20,27-8

- Roughton. See Rowton.
 Rowe (Roe) B7,8,29,30, 32,34
 Rowland A24; B1
 Rowlett (-lett) A34-5
 Rowles B1,25
 Rowtone (Roughton,Bough-
 ton[A32]) A40; B22
 Rudde A21,32,35,37; B1-7,
 9,10,12-6,19,20,22-37
 Ruddle A2,23; B1-3,15-6,
 26-7,35
 Ruffe B27
 Ruffhead B29
 Russell(1) (Rushell) A16-7,
 20,33,48-51; B25
 Rydyat. See Ridiat.

 Sabin B21,35-6
 Saby (Sabey,Seaby) A15-7,
 19,20,30,34,48-52
 Sadler A9,10,43,45
 Salmon. See Sammon.
 Salvage. See Savage.
 Sam A39
 Sammon (Salmon,Samone)
 A4,5,25,39-41
 Sam(p)son A2,23,38
 Sanders (Saunders) A7,25,
 29,30,41-2; B1,2,11,17,
 27
 Sansom B4,17,27
 Sargeon A27
 Saunders. See Sanders.
 Savage (Savadge,Savidge,
 Salvage) A14,24,29; B27
 Savey A19
 Sawel(1) B12,21,35
 Sawyer A22,36
 Sayer A23; B21
 Seatney [Grottney A2] A2
 Scott A23
 Scratchrode (Crateerode)
 A17-8
 Scrogs B16
 Seabroke. See Sebrooke.
 Seaby. See Saby.
 Seamark B24
 Sebrook(e) (Seabroke,Se-
 brake) A25; B17,25,27
 Seers A26
 Selbe(e) A2,23,38
 Serridge. See Surridge.
 Shacksbeard A25
 Shakleton B20
 Sharman A34; B10. See Sher-
 Sharp(e) A13-4,16-8,20,
 28,30,32,34,36,48-52
 Sheffield A36; B13,36
 Sheffield A36; B13,36
 Shesford B1
 Shelton B18
 Shep(p)ard (-hard) A29,47,
 50; B1,15,19,25
 Shermon A28,32. See Sharman.
 Sherrard A28
 Shers (Shors) B3
 Sibthorpe A24
 Silby B31
 Silveson. See Sylveston.
 Simes A25
 Simon(d)s (Symond,Symmons)
 A31,39-41,45; B2,19,24
 Simpson A32,44,52; B34
 Sincoe A35
 Sires A28
 Skevington A4; B12-3,17,22
 Skinner A37
 Slow(e) B21,35
 Smart A26
 Smith. Passim.
 Smith alias Robinson B5
 Soam(e)s (Somes,Solmes)
 A9,13,16-7,19,27-9,33-
 5,42,45-7,49-52
 Solesbury (-berry,Solesby)
 B12-3,35-6
 Sommerlin(g) (Summerlin(g),
 Summerly) A17-9,32-3,36,
 49,51-2; B12-3,35-6
 Spencer A28-9
 Sper(r)y (Speray[Perry
 B26]) A28,30,36,47-8;
 B3,10,15,21,33,35-6
 Sponge A48
 Squier A22,37-8
 Srives A34
 Stafford B21
 Stanbridge B7,17
 Stan(e)born B19
 Staughton (Stoton,Stough-
 ton,Stroughton) A14,23,
 48
 Steff(e) (Stiff) A28,43-4;
 B5,8-10,13,20-4,27-8,
 32-7
 Stevens (Stephens) A19,20,
 33,52; B21
 Stevenson (Stephen-) B1-3,
 16,25-6,28
 Steward (Stewart,Stuart)
 A4,11,34,47,53; B22,35
 Stiff. See Steffe.
 Stimson (Stimpson) A15,31-
 2,48
 Stock(e) (Stocks,Stoacke,
 Stoke) A1,2,4-12,19,20,
 26-7,29,34,38-48; B13,
 21,23,35
 Stockwell B15
 Stok(e)s (Stoak(e)s,Stoo-
 kes) A3-5,6,8,23-5,40-4
 Stone A35
 Stonebanks A51; B20,22
 Stoninge A22
 Stoope A25
 Storer (Storrar) A6,41,43,
 45
 Stoton,Stoughton. See
 Staughton.
 Strat(t)on A24,28; B4,18-9
 Strech (Stretch) A22; B16
 Streeton B23
 Stroughton. See Stoughton.
 Stuart. See Stewart.
 Stubs A42
 Summerlin(g),Summerly. See
 Sommerlin.
 Surkett (-kit(t)) A19,20,
 33,52
 Surridge (Serridge(e),Sur-
 redge) A1-3,12,22,24,29,
 36-40,47-8,54
 Sutton B15,25
 Swannell A36
 Swift A41; B3,26
 Swynton A37
 Syer A8
 Sykes B12
 Sylveston (Silveson) B25-6
 Symmons,Symond. See Simons.
 Tabot (Taubott) A3,38
 Tailor,Tailer. See Taylor.
 Tand(e)y A34; B12-3,22-3
 Tansley B36
 Tansworth A38
 Tarry A27
 Tassell A36
 Taubott. See Tabot.
 Taylor (Yayler,Tallor,Tea-
 ler[Fealer B17]) A2,6,16,
 21-2,24,26,32,38,41; B1,6,
 8,13,15,17,19,23,29,30,32-
 3,37
 Tebbot A41
 Teer A33
 Templar A3,23
 Temson B20
 Tew (Thew,Tue) A33,35,52-4;
 B9,19,33-4
 Theed A21-2
 Theep A33
 Thew. See Tew.
 Thomas [Toms B35] B6,8,11,
 18-20,22,24,28,30-3,35
 Thom(b)s. See Toms.
 Thom(p)son (Tom(p)son) A21,
 26-8,30,54; B3
 Thornton A47; B3
 Thorowgood B18
 Threlcoote (Threlcott) A38
 Timson A14,16,29,32-3,47,51;
 B11
 Tinsley B23
 Tipler A35
 Tisan B16
 Tite B23
 Title B13-4,37
 Tole (Toole,Towel,Toule,Fole
 [B3,26]) A48; B3-5,17-8,26-9
 Toler (Towler) A27; B7,11,17-
 8,21-2,30,35-7
 Tom(p)kins A26
 Tom(p)son. See Thompson.

- Toms (Thom(b)s[Thomas[B35]])
 A40; B18,21,30,35,37
 Toole. See Tole.
 Tossell (Tossile) A13,46
 Towel,Toule. See Tole.
 Towler. See Toler.
 Travell (Travil(1)) A3,4,
 24; B4,27-8
 Trevor, Lord B38
 Tro(u)man A4,40
 Tue. See Tew.
 Turland A33; B33
 Turnal B33
 Turner A29; B10,20,33
 Twydall B25-6
 Tyler (Tyller,Tylyer) A25-
 6,39,42-3
 Tyso(e) B21-2,24

 Underwood B12-3,22,36
 Urten A5
 Ussher B25

 Valentine A19,34,37,53;
 B3,24
 Vardell (Fardell,Yardell
 [A39]) A3,5,39
 Vardon (Fardon) A1,2,4,23,
 37
 Varly B26
 Vaughan A19
 Vaus B15,25
 Ventres(s) A29
 Virgin B20
 Vohar B2
 Vurley. See Furley.

 Wadsworth (Wods-) A19,20,
 33,35,50,53
 Wagstaffe B19
 Wak(e)lin (Wakelyn,Wakling)
 A26,29; B5-8,16-8,27-32
 Waker. See Walker.
 Waldusk A29
 Wales B18
 Walker (Waker) A1,2,23,28-
 9,31-2,38-9; B10,12-3,16,
 20,22-3,33-4
 Wallinger (Wollinger) A26,
 31; B3,5-7,9,10,16,20,22,
 28-30,32-6
 Wallin (Wallice,Wollis)
 A27,36,38
 Walton A21,27,35; B23,37
 Wanklin (Wankline) A40-1
 Waples (Wepels) A31
 Ward A21,26,28,31,33,53;
 B21-2,34-6
 Warner B3,7,16-9
 Warren A14-5,30-1,47-8;
 B16,25
 Warters. See Waters.
 Warton (Wharton,Watton) A5,
 8,27,40,42-4; B1,2,4,8,9,
 12-3,15-6,18,20-1 (cont.)
 25-8,30,33,36-7
 Washdish A46
 Waters (Warters) A2,3,5,38-9
 Watford A32; B7,21,29,30
 Watson A1,2,24,38-9; B17
 Wat(t)s A16-8,24,30-2,34,40,
 49-53; B1,4,5,18,27-8
 Wayte A2
 Weale B18
 Weaver A47
 Webb A4,15-6,18-9,21-2,31-6,
 48,52-4; B30,34
 Weels. See Wells.
 Wellins A3
 Wells (Weels,Wills[B31])
 A4,5,7-13,23,26-30,36,39,
 41-5,47-8; B1,4-8,16-7,
 21,27-31,36,38
 Wepels. See Waples.
 Wersley. See Worsley
 West A22,33,36,53-4; B2,3,
 12,15,22-3,26,28,35
 Wes(t)ley A17,29,31-2,34-5,
 46,48-50,54
 Weston A39
 Wetherall B7,18,50
 Whal(1)ey A23,37
 Wharton. See Warton.
 Wheatly [Jones A21] A11,
 21,44
 Wheaton B16,20,22
 Wheetey A19
 Whenan. See Wyman.
 Whish (Wish,Whesh) B6-10,
 17,19,20,22,28,31-6
 Whis(t)ler B3-5,17,27
 Whitbred (Wittebread) A25
 Whit(e) (Wight) A17,19-22,
 33-4,52-4; B3,13,16,19,
 20,22-3,26,34-5
 Whit(e)head(e) A23; B5,17,
 27
 Witfeeld (Witfield) A6,7,
 41-3,46; B18
 Whiting B21,36-7
 Whitney A33
 Whitsey B24
 Whittick B16,27
 Whittington (Wit-) A45,47
 Whitworth (Wit-) A12-7,45-
 52; B23
 Whootton. See Wootton.
 Whorlston. See Woolstone.
 Whorton. See Warton.
 Wickins A35
 Wick(s)s (Wikes,Wykes)
 B12-3,23
 Wig(g)ins (Wigans) B2-5,
 16-7,26,28-8
 Wig(g)inton (Wigon-) B1,
 2,15,25
 Wight. See White.
 Wikes. See Wickes.
 Wilbon B2
 Wilbrey B15
 Wilby B17
 Wilcox A50; B11,34
 Wild (Wylde) A1-4,24,38-9;
 B16,26
 Wil(d)man A40
 Wiles (Wills,Wells[B31])
 A25,28; B31
 Willamot,Willimot. See
 Wilmot.
 Williams A25; B22
 Williamson A18,32-3,35,51
 Willmer (Willmore) A6,19,
 26,51
 Willmot,Willymot. See
 Wilmot.
 Willoughby A30
 Wills. See Wiles.
 Willshire. See Wiltshire.
 Wilman. See Wildman.
 Wilmot (Wilemot,Willamot,
 Willimot,Willomot,Willy-
 mot) A7,8,10,16-8,26-7,
 29,33,41-3,50-1,54
 Wilson (Wilston) A25,36;
 B4,5,23,36
 Wiltshire (Wilshire,Wil-
 shier,Willshire) A7,24,
 43-4; B3
 Wimps A24
 Winch B18
 Wingate A25
 Winsall A37
 Wise B25. See Lankester
 alias Wise.
 Witfield. See Whitfeeld.
 Wittebread. See Whitbred.
 Wittington. See Whittington.
 Witworth. See Whitworth.
 Wodsworth. See Wadsworth.
 Wollaston. See Woolstone.
 Wollinger. See Wallenger.
 Wolstone,Wolstan. See
 Woolstone.
 Wolverton A22
 Woodell,Woodall. See Odell.
 Wooden,Wooddin. See Wooding.
 Woodfield A22,28
 Woodford A24
 Woodham A7,9,12,23,25,27-8,
 41-2,44-7,53; B17,29
 Woodhill or Odell A16-7,49
 Woodin(g) (Wooden,Woodhin,
 Wooddin) A11-2,14-7,25,
 30-3,35-6,44-5,48-54; B7-
 10,18-24,26,30-6
 Woodmansey (Woodmaneye)
 A1-3,5,6,23-4,37-41,43;
 B1,2,6,15,28
 Woodroffe A2,23; B10,16,33
 Woodward (Wooddard) A21,
 53-4; B9,18-20,31-2
 Woodwell A27
 Woolston(e) (Wollaston,Woos-
 ton,Whorlston) A4-7,16-7,
 22,25-6,31,39,41 (cont.)

43-4, 46-8, 50, 52; B7, 17,
19, 22, 29-31
Woolverson (Woolverton)
A23
Woollwell B8, 30
Woosley. See Worsley.
Wooston. See Woolstone.
Wootton (Wotten, Whotton)
A2, 6, 8-10, 12-4, 17-8, 20-
3, 25-31, 34, 36-8, 42, 44-8,
50, 53; B2-8, 10, 16-8, 20,
25, 27-33
Worsley (Wo(o)sley) A10,
12, 27, 29

Worth A30, 36
Worthington A25
Wosley. See Worsley.
Wotten, Wotone, Wottone
See Wootton.
Wray. See Ray.
Wright (Right) A15-8, 20-1,
26, 29, 30, 32, 34-5, 38, 45,
48-54; B7, 9-13, 16, 19-24,
32-7
Wye B19
Wykes. See Wickes.
Wyld. See Wild.
Wyles (Milles) A26

Wyman (Whenan) A34
Wythe B1
Yardell (Vardell) A39
Yardley A22, 37
Yate B23
Yarway(e) (Yarvay, Yarney)
A2-5, 24-6, 39-41
Yeats (Yeates) A45-6
Yeomans B15
Yong. See Young.
York(e) A12, 30, 35, 47-8
Young (Yong) B4, 5

INDEX OF PLACES

Bedfordshire

Bedford A25(3); B17-8, 19
(2), 34, 37; St. Paul B20;
St. Peter B23(2)
Biddenham A27, 30(2), 33, 36,
51
Biggleswade A45
Bletsoe A36
Blunham B20
Bolnhurst A31
Bromham A35; B20-1
Cardington A25(2), 31, 35,
42; B21-2
Carlton A27(4), 28(2), 29,
30(3), 31, 32(3), 33(2), 34,
35(3), 36(5), 37, 43(3), 44,
53; B (passim), West End
B28
Chellington A27, 31-2, 36
("Chainhill"), 44, 47; B13,
19(5), 20(6), 21(4), 22(3),
23(6), 24(2), 29, 31-2, 37-8
Clapham A27, 30-1
Cople A27
Cranfield B17, 20
Eaton Socon A33; B37
Elstow A34; B23
Farndish A36; B24
Felmersham A27, 29, 30, 36-7,
48; B21, 24
Goldington A27
Harrold A (passim); B17,
18(2), 19(2), 20(2), 21(4),
22(3), 24(2), 31, 32(2),
Dungee (Dunwy) in 40
Kempston A26, 29; B34
Luton B22
Milton Ernest A14, 27, 31;
B22
Oakley A30; B18, 21-2,
B37(2)
Odell A25-7, 29, 31(4), 32(2),
33, 34(2), 35(3), 36(2), 37,
44, 45(2), 49; B17(3), 18,
20, 21(4), 23(3)
Pavenham A31, 33, 36; B17,
20, 21(3), 22(2), 23

Bedfordshire (cont.)

Podington A30, 33, 36, Hinwick
in A36; B21(2), 22, Hinwick
in B17
Ravensden B17
Ridgmont B37
Riseley A32
Sharnbrook A20, 27(2), 28(4),
30, 32, 34(2), 44; B20, 22
Shillington A30
Souldrop A32(2), 36
Stagsden A31, 35, 43; B17, 19,
21, 23
Stevington A32(2), 33, 36(2);
B17, 20, 22(2), 23(3), 24, 34
Temsford B18
Thurleigh A29, 47; B24
Tilbrook B20
Turvey A30, 31(2), 33-5, 36
(2), 48; B17(3), 18(3), 19
(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22, 23
(2), 24(2), 30, 31(2), 37
(2)
Wilden B19(2)
Wilshamstead A35
Wootton B21, 23

Buckinghamshire

Astwood A31(2)
Beachampton A37
Brayfield, Cold A34-5, 37,
53; B32, 37
Brickhill, Bow B22
Clifton Reynes A31
Emberton A36
Hanslope A36
Hardmead B34
Lavendon A27, 32(2), 34-5,
36(2), 43; B18, 20, 22-3,
Snelson in B18
Ledburn A31
Newport Pagnell A42, 53;
B33
Olney A30-2, 34(2); B22(2)
Warrington B37
Woolstone, Little A35

Cambridgeshire

Brinkley A31
Gamlingay A46, 48

Essex

Waltham Abbey A5, 25

Hertfordshire

Knebworth A25
St. Albans B34
Totteridge A32
Waddon B22

Huntingdonshire

Abbotsley A35
Offord A25
Swineshead A30

Lincolnshire

Thurlby A4

London & Middlesex

Hampstead A33
St. Botolph, Aldersgate A43
St. Dunstan, Fleet Street
B20
St. James, Westminster A35
[Unspecified] A30, 49, 54;
B28

Northamptonshire

Abington A36
Billing, Great A2
Bowden, Little B32
Bozeat A27, 30-1, 33-4;
B17, 21(2), 22
Cotton Mill A25
Cranford A32
Earls Barton B23
Easton Maudit A32(2), 34;
B23
Ecton A35
Finedon A36

INDEX OF PLACES

Northamptonshire (cont.)

Grendon A27,29,31,33-4,48;
B23
Hardingstone A35; B5
Hardwick A36
Harrowden, Little A33
Hartwell B24
Higham Ferrers A25,34
Higham Park A32
Irchester A31
Irthlingborough A26-7,30,
33; B22
Kettering A35
Mazen Abbey A36
Mears Ashby A27

Northamptonshire (cont.)

Moulton A35
Newton Bromswold A30; B22
Northampton, All Saints B23
Pitsford B23
Rushdon A2,24,30-1,38
Strixton A34
Thornton A2
Thrapston B24
Weedon A48
Wellingborough A27,33(3);
B17,19(2),21
Willby B24
Wollaston A29,32,34,36(2);
B20

Northamptonshire (cont.)

Yardley Hastings A27; B20

Oxfordshire

Banbury A35

Somerset

Bath A20

Bristol A35

Sussex

Uckfield B23

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Act of Union B38

Almshouse A53

Anabaptist A49

Births A5

Black, A B34

Blind A52; B35

Buried at midnight A52;

in the Church A50; in
one coffin B30; no bu-
rial service A42,44,52-
4; unbaptised A49,50,52-
4; B31-7; under Woollen
Act B29

Churchwardens (named) A41

"Clerks" (i.e. clergy) A16,
27,38,47-8; B1,21,23,25.
See Curate, Imposter, Rec-
tor, Vicar.

Occupations [excluding "labourer"]

Apothecary A51

Apparitor A17

Attorney B20

Baker A9,47,52-3; B20,22,
32-3,35-6

Barber A48

Basket-maker A15

Blacksmith A10,15,41,43-4,
47,50-1; B20,34,36

Brewer A53

Butcher A15,36,48-9,51-2;
B13,19,21-2,32,35-6

Carpenter A9,42,45,47-8,
53; B10,19,22-4,32,34,36

Chapman A38

Clockmaker A46

Coachmaker A49

Collarmaker B34

Cooper A49,51,53

Cordwainer A35-6,53-4;
B20-2,24,35

Dairyman A27

Dairywoman A50

Dealer B20

Draper B34

Drawor A42

Exciseman A15-6,36,50,53-4

Farmer A9,10,15,43-8 (cont.)

Collected at Sacrament A54

Collection, Received B30

Curate of Carlton B1; of
Harrold A17

Deaths, Accidental A45,52;
B32; at great age A51-4;
B31-2,34-6; by suicide
A47

Deaths A39,40,51-4

Dissenting teacher A46;
B19,35

Duty A18,33,50-2; B22,35

Gypsies B11

Idiot A48

Imposter A17

Justice of the peace A25

Lunatic A52

Paupers A43-4,47 (cont.)

50,52; B13,19-21,23,32-
4,36

Fellmonger B19

Gardener A47; B32

Glazier A33,53

Glover A33,44

Grazier A9,42

Grocer A44,51; B34

Housekeeper A47

Husbandman A38,49; B34

Innholder B32

Jockey B32

Lacebuyer A15,53; B22,36

Lacemaker A27,31,43,47-9;
B21

Laceman A15,42,47-8

Lace merchant B24

Linner B20

Maltster A10,52; B36

Marine B13

Mason A44,49,51-2; B22,35

Rob-maker B23

Militia-man B23

Miller A15,34,41-2,47,51;
B22

Parish clerk A50; B20,32-5

Peddler A15,38; B26

Potter A15

50-2,54; B12-3,35-6

Pensioner B36

Poor, Common A17,49

Quaker B33

Rector of Carlton B1,6-9,
14,17,27,29-34; of Til-
brook B20,38

Register Books, New B14,37

Reputed father not declared
A21

Small pox A52

Sojourners A20,46; B19,30-1

Strangers A31,48

Travellers A21,43,47

Vicar of Harrold A1,4,5,37-
40,42-3,48,53-4

Woollen Act B29

Workhouse A47,53-4; B35

Poulterer A41,46; B34

Publican A48; B35

Sawyer B22,24

Schoolmaster A47; B19

Sculptor B23

Servant A42-3,45,49,52; B19,
21,23,25,34-6

Shepherd A15,42-4,47-51,54;
B14,19-22,31-2,35,37

Shoemaker A3,9,10,47-9; B19,
20,22-4,34-6

Shopkeeper A27,43,47; B36

Smith A9,46

Soldier A21

Staymaker A53

Surgeon B13

Tailor A9,10,43-4,47-8,54;
B19-2,32-3,35-6

Thatcher B20

Tinker A50

Violailler A49,51; B35,37

Waggoner B22

Watchmaker B33

Weaver A48

Wheelwright A31,48; B22,34,36

Whitoll A47

Woodman A51-2,54

Yeoman A21,27,35,38,42,44,52,
53; B19,20,31,35-6

Date Due

[illegible]

942.565

B4112b

v. 34

STORAGE

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 09721 0230